

Volume #7482

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 29 to March 30, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 29	Seydlitz ✓	Bermenhaven	35
	Araguaya ✓	Bermuda	25
	Fort St. George	"	18
	Cissy ✓	Progreso	1
	Trevean	Cardiff	3
	Southway ✓	Rosario	1
	Sixaola ✓	Jamaica	7
	Santa Tecla	Peru	1
	Penmorvah ✓	Buenos Aires	1
	New York ✓	Rotterdam	2
	Delfina ✓	San Juan	3
	Venezuela ✓	Cuba via Balto.	2
	Empire Arrow ✓	Greece	3
	Highland Prince ✓	Bahia	2
	Eastern Guide ✓	Hull	2
	Choluteca ✓	Bluefield	3
30	Anealdo VII ✓	Genoa	2
	Gaasterdyk ✓	Rotterdam	4
	Port Hacking ✓	London	4
	Antilla ✓	Cuba	2
	Minnekahda ✓	Hamburg	15

7482

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7482

Mar. 29-30-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 19 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

ARRIVAL
10 13.70 BILLED APR 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SNYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date April 11th
Clerk Wickman

Sworn before me this

day of

1923

Punched Cards removed
Date 4-11-23
Clerk W.B. Finley

Norm. - If a replica with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surron with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	196	9	3											
STEERAGE	277	38	1											
TOTAL	473	47	4											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Czech.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hebrew.	Polish.	
Hungarian.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	271	271
2nd Cabin	348	348
Steerage	23	23
Total	642	642

Male	Female	Total
4	16	20
Under 10	0	0

List

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 17th

19

NOTE.—Full text of question—
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organization
of or affiliated with any organization engaged
the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government.

* Permanent resident in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 17th

19

23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Resid.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		SCHRAMM	WILLIAM	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FRIEDA S CHRAMM,		NY	NEW-YORK
2		JACOB	BERTHA	60	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	HEBREW	DO	DÜSSELDORF	USBAND: EMANUEL JACOB,			
3		SUDMANN	FRIEDA	22	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	DO	ADELHEIDE	DASSELDORF. BUNSENSTR. 4		ILL.	CHICAGO
TRANSIT	584/073	WITT	WILLY OTTO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MEXICO	WIFE: MRS MARGARETHE WITT,		NY	BROOKLYN
5	325/30	KRUSE	BERTHA	19	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	ELMENHORST. MOLTKESTR.		MEX.	MATZATLAN
6		HRICH	LOUISE	26	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	NY.	GLUCHAU. SA.		NY	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	HRICH	ROBERT	3	M	S	-	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HINRICH KRUSE,		NY	BROOKLYN
8		HAMMANN	DORA	19	F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	MAHNDORF NO. 31		DO	DO
TRANSIT	1840/7	SCHMIDT	CURT	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	FATHER: WILHELM HAMMANN		DO	DO
10		REYSEN	RICHARD	17	M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PLAUE	WELLIE-STOLZENAU-GERMANY		NY	BROOKLYN
11		BRINKMANN	FRITZ	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BULKAU	FATHER: ALITA SCHMIDT		NY	NEW YORK
12		BRINKMANN	MARIE	23	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	LANDSBERG	PLAUE-KAISERSTR. 2.		NY	NEW YORK
13		BOCK	HUGO	27	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	SAALFELD	FATHER: FRIEDRICH REYSEN		NJ.	JERSEY CITY
14		BEILKE	ANNA	24	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BULKAU-KR. NEUHAUS/OSTE.		NY	BROOKLYN
15		SACHS	LUDWIG	24	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MEMMINGEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE BRINKMANN		NY	BROOKLYN
16		HIERECKER	GUSTAV	24	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHSHAGEN-KR. STOZENAU		NY	BROOKLYN
17		PRECHTL	THERESE	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.		NY	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	PRECHTL	GEORG	1	M	S	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER ALMA BOCK REMSCHUETZ		NY	BROOKLYN
19		PRECHTL	ELISE	54	F	W	NONE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEAR SAALFELD		NY	BROOKLYN
20		KOPP	MARIA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER LUIS BEILKE		NY	BROOKLYN
TRANSIT	1840/7	WITT	JOHANNES	18	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	JM SHOUSEN NEAR NORDHEIM		NY	BROOKLYN
22														FATHER JOHANN SACHS		NY	BROOKLYN
23														MEMMINGEN BAVARIA		NY	BROOKLYN
27														FATHER GUSTAV HIERECKER		NY	BROOKLYN
28														MEMMINGEN BAVARIA		NY	BROOKLYN
29														FATHER ALBIN WENIK		NY	BROOKLYN
30														KLAGENFURTH AUSTRIA		NY	BROOKLYN
														GR. FATHER AS ABOVE		NY	BROOKLYN
														SON HERMANN PRECHTL		NY	BROOKLYN
														KLAGENFURTH AUSTRIA		NY	BROOKLYN
														HUSBAND LEOPOLD KOPP		NY	BROOKLYN
														INSBRUCK AUSTRIA		NY	BROOKLYN
														ST. FATHER AUG. TOUNIER		NY	BROOKLYN
														AHRENLOHE SCHL. HOLSTEIN		NY	BROOKLYN

Note.—Fill text of question
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organization
of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government.* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SYDLITZ, from BRMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

United South America of Spanish descent.

of the West

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

March

19 23

at

New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...and each passenger must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~NEW YORK~~

MARCH 29TH

19 23

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR RHE, of the S.S. SYDLITZ, from BREITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUA, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *SEYDLITZ*Passengers sailing from *BREMEN*

MARCH 17th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	8 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NEUMANN	MINNA	31		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	BALTIMORE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HUTTERT SUDWEILER NEAR SAARBRÜCKEN	MD	TOWSON
2	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	EMMA	4		F	S NONE	NO	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	HILDEGARD	2		F	S NONE	NO	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		MÜLLER	MAX	25		M	S MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: PAUL MÜLLER DRESDEN, DÜRERSTR 110	NEBR	OMAHA
5		WACHTLER	RUDOLF	24		M	S ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUE	FATHER: RUDOLF WACHTLER MITTWEIDA, SACHS.	DO	DO
6		PANNING	FRIEDA	21		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEMELINGEN	MOTHER: ADELHEID PANNING HEMELINGEN b BREMEN, SEEKAMPSTR NY	NY	NEW YORK
7		VOGEL	ALBIN	55		M	M WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST. EGIDIE	WIFE: CLARA VOGEL, ST. EGIDIE b GLAUCHAU.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
8		OTTEN	META	38		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	MOTHER: DOROTHEA HEITMANN, 95 VAHRERSTR., SEBALDSBRÜCK b. BREMEN	NY	GLENDALE
9	UNDER 16	OTTEN	HERMANN	9		M	S NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
10		MÜLLER	RICHARD	24		M	S TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ELISE MÜLLER MOCHENWANGEN, WÜRTTBG.	NY	PATTERSON
11		MISSIG	ELSA	25		F	S ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: MARTIN KLUMPP SAND WEIER b BADEN BADEN	MO	ST LOUIS
12	UNDER 16	MISSIG	ASTA CENTA	1		F	S NONE	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAND WEIER b BADEN BADEN	MO	ST LOUIS
13		STEIMELS	MARTHA	46		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE. SISTER: MRS PETER KOLL KÖLN - LINDENTHAL	NY	JAMESTOWN
14		RIEGRAT	KLARA	28		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEUERBACH	MOTHER: VERONIKA RIEGRAT FEUERBACH, WÜRTTBG.	WISC	MANISTEE
15		BISCHOFF	HANS	23		M	S MONTEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEPPENHEIM	FATHER: WILHELM BISCHOFF HEPPENHEIM, HESSEN.	NY	NEW YORK
16		BISCHOFF	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
17		PINGEL	ANNA	27		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FRIEND: MISS IRENE JURGENS ROTHFELD HARTENBAUM 401	MINN	BROOKTON
18		MEYER	FRITZ	30		M	M LOGIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VOLLERSODE	FATHER: 1/L: HERMANN TIETJEN VOLLERSODE Kf OSTERHOLZ	NY	NEW YORK
19		MEYER	ANNA	30		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
20		WEHMANN	DORA	31		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	U S A	FATHER: 1/L: JOHANN WEHMANN BURGDAMM, SCHULSTR	NY	DO
21	UNDER 16	WEHMANN	HENRY	3		M	S NONE	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
22		LANGE	LUDWIG	28		M	S TECHNOLOGIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	FATHER: HEINRICH LANGE LANGE-HANN. LITEN HANN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		SCHUBERT	OTTO	32		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AGNES SCHUBERT SONNEBERG, SCHLEICHERSTR 9	NY	NEW YORK
24		SCHWARZ	HEDWIG	50		F	M NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: OTTO KOCH DESSAU, LEOPOLDSTR 27	NY	GRANT CITY
25		RAUSCHENBACH	HEDWIG	25		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: HEDWIG RAUSCHENBACH DESSAU, LEOPOLDSTR 28	NY	DO
26		JURGENS	MAX	35		M	M ACTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: ELISABETH WENDT BERLIN, MÖCKERNSTR 64	WISC	GRAND RAPIDS
27		BORN	LUISE	25		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHNEIDER GERSBACH, WESTFALEN	NY	JAMAICA.
28	UNDER 16	BORN	OTTO CARL	2		M	S NONE	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
29		KUNTSCHE	MARGARETA	19		F	S CLERK	Y	GERMANY	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MAX KUNTSCHE DRESDEN, WINDMÜHLENSTR 15	NJ	DOVER
30		SCHNEIDER	PAULA	26		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN SCHNEIDER REMSCHIED, SIEMMENSTR 9	NY	DOVER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. H. H. M., of the S. S. S. E. Y. D. L. I. T. E., from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. H. M.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUELSHEIM & LEIPZIG,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1915
at Muehlenheim

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

BRIEFEN

---MARCH 17th

19

own Sun Sept. 7 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MRS ROSA STRAUSS 357 PULLIAM STR ATLANTA, GA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY HEILBRONN
2	YES	BROTHER I/L	25	NO	BROTHER I/L: VINCENT SIVERRI 1049 S AUSTIN BLDG, CHICAGO, ILL	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY PURT
3	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT LOUISE MOELLER UNION BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY REMSCHUTZ
4	NO	COUSIN	30	NO	COUSIN SOPHIE SAWTER 26 PAIR OAKS DRIVE, PASADENA, CAL	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY KLEINGARTEN
5	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT LOUIS EBERT 1212 ROCKLAND STR PHILADELPHIA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY TACHENREUTH
6	YES	NEPHEW	1880/1901	YES	NEPHEW PETER SCHALLER, PA 4149 MICHIGAN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY STEINSPELD
7	NO	SELF	1918/1919	YES	FATHER I/L J KUBIK PARAISO-SPRING, CAL	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A. WASHINGTON
8	NO	HUSBAND	1893/1920	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE SAN FRANCISCO	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY REMSCHUTZ
9	YES	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER OSKAR LICHT MAYWOOD, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A. PARAISO-SPRING
10	NO	FATHER	60	NO	FATHER JAKOB F IPPICH P O BOX 84 BEDFORD, IND	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY ERFURT
11	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE OSKAR LICHT MAYWOOD, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY OBERDORF-DINGEN
12	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER GRETCHEN SCOTT, 12 HAMILTON AVE WHITE PLAINS	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	EL	BR	NONE	GERMANY ERFURT
13	NO	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT LOUISE HALMA 234 WHITMAN STR NEW-BEDFORD	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY NURNBERG
14	NO	COUSINE	30	NO	AUNT MRS S GOTT 12 HAMILTON AVE WHITE PLAINS	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY AISLINGEN
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER HENRY RIETSCHEL HOLLIS, L I	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY HOHENBOSTEL
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER JOHS ROEMER 406 E, 85 STR NEW-YORK CITY	YES YEARS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY WEISSENFELS
17	YES	COUSINE	25	NO	COUSINE ANNE PULLING 3961 DNA STR BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY BLUMENTHAL
18	YES	UNCLE	35	NO	UNCLE JOHN WILLIAMS HEMPSTEAD, L I	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY LEIPZIG
19	YES	HUSBAND	1906/1923	YES	HUSBAND WILLIAM BURKHARDT, 27 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY PFORZHEIM
20	YES	FATHER	25	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE BROOKLYN	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY STUTTGART
21	YES	ACQ	25	NO	ACQ EDUARD ENGELBERT, 896 BATTERY AVE BALTIMORE, MD	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY MANNHEIM
22	YES	ACQ	25	NO	ACQ MRS MARIA EIDENBACH, 1668 NELSON AVE BRONX, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY ALLENDORF
23	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ JACOB EIDENBACH, 1668 NELSON AVE, BRONX, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY STORNDORF
24	YES	BROTHER I/L	25	NO	BROTHER I/L: HERMANN WENTORF, 174 IRVING AVE, BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY LERBECK
25	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY SCHLAWE
26	YES	SELF	1913/1922	YES	UNCLE L WITTE, 95 OCEAN AVE NEW-YORK CITY	ONE YEAR YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY DELMEHORST
27	NO	NEPHEW	30	YES	BROTHER I/L: CARL SCHWARM 331 CARPER STR BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY NIEBURG DISTRICT
28	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN ARNO MESSERSCHMIDT, 80 HAYSON PLACE BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	MEMEL REICHENBACH
29	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MRS FRIDA GUIMER, 1445 N BROAD STREET PHILAD, PA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY HEILBRONN
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY KLEIN-GLATTBACH

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. REHM, of the S.S. SAYLITZ, from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Rehm

Officer
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1913
at San Francisco

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of unsound mind, the reason therefor should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

DATE

19

23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated in case permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	UHLMANN	ERWIN	20	M	S. CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	MOTHER: LINA UHLMANN ULM a/D. BURGSTRASSE 1	NY	ROCHESTER
2	CL. USC.	DORMAGEN	AMY	45	F	W. TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SALZUFLEN	FATHER 1/1: JOSEPH DORMAGEN SALZUFLEN, LIPPE.	IND.	HAMMOND
3		DORMAGEN	HELENA	17	F	S. H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	DORMAGEN	IRENA	14	F	S. DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	CR. FATHER: AS ABOVE FATHER: ERNST RICHTER	DO	DO
5		RICHTER	GERTRUD	28	F	S. DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU in SACHS.	NY	NEW YORK
6		ZIEGER	LUCAS	28	M	S. MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERHAUSEN	MOTHER: HERMINE ZIEGER OBERHAUSEN in BADEN.	NY	DO
7		NEUMANN	LINA	26	F	S. MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: FERDINAND NEUMANN LENZ Kr. SAETZIG.	NY	DO
8		SCHNEERBAUM	ADELGUNDE	17	F	S. H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERLEITERBACH.	FATHER: MATTHIAS SCHNEERBAUM OBERLEITERBACH, BAYERN	NY	DO
9	TRANSIT	LUTZ	MARGARETE	43	F	M. H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNICHEN	HUSBAND: HERMANN LUTZ MUNICHEN, ELISABETHSTR 34	NJ	MORRISTOWN
10	UNDER 16	LUTZ	HERBERT	11	M	S. NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
11		JAHN	EMMA	52	F	S. NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHONEBERG	BR 1/L: A. SPICHENHEILIGER FAIKENBERG 1/a MARK	LA	JENNINGS
12		FRANKL	ISABELLA	27	F	M. H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ. SLOV.	DO	DO	WIEN	MOTHER: MRS ISABELLA DORN WIEN, GYMNASIUMSTR 60	NY	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	FRANKL	PETER PAUL	1	M	S. NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
14		MARTIN	HERDWIG	17	F	S. H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER: ERNST MARTIN TUTTLINGEN, STOCKACHERSTR 80	NJ	NEWARK
15		SCHNEDES	ERNA	19	F	S. NESS.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: WILHELM SCHNEDES BREMEN, MUCKERNSTR 66.	NY	NEW YORK
16		SCHMIDT	MARIE	37	F	M. H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSTEIN	BROTHER: KARL FRITZSCHE HOHENSTEIN-ERNSTAL, SACHS.	PA	WYOMISSING.
17	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	ELSA	3	F	S. NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		BETHMANN	WALTER	22	M	M. SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELSTERBERG	UNCLE: OTTO LEOPOLD ELSTERBERG, FRIEDHOFSTR 17	NJ	HOBOKEN
19		MULLER	OSWIN, HERMANN	38	M	M. WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUERBACH	WIFE: MILDA MULLER AUERBACH, SACHS.	NY	BROOKLYN
20		MULLER	MAX EMIL	18	M	S. DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELENAU	FATHER: EMIL MAX MULLER GELENAU, SACHS.	NY	DO
21		SACHSENMEYER	FRANZISKA	39	F	S. DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	ACQ: KATHE WANDSCHNEIDER, 28 MAINKAI, FRANKFURT a/M.	NY	DOBBS FERRY
22		MAAS	HERMANN	42	M	M. BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHONEBECK	MOTHER: GESINE MAAS SCHONEBECK bei BREMEN.	OHIO	TOLEDO
23		FELDTMANN	WILHELM	28	M	M. SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	WIFE: EMMA FELDTMANN, 78 ZIEGEL- HOFSTR. OLDENBURG.	DO	DO
24		DORZENBACH	EMILIE	21	F	S. SLAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NECKARAU	MOTHER: MATHILDE DORZENBACH NECKARAU BADEN	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
25		ANGELE	HELVIG	23	F	S. TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	LAND.	DO	DO	LAND. ZURICH	FATHER: OUR ANGELE CRAMERSTR 2. ZURICH.	NJ	YONKERS.
26		REUHS	FRITZ	32	M	M. CLOCK-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	GERMANY CRALLSHEIM	WIFE: EMMA REUHS, CRALLSHEIM, WURTEG.	PA	READING
27		SANDERS	HERMINE	29	F	M. H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	FATHER: HEINRICH BERTRAM VERDEN, hinter der MAUER 24	NY	NEW YORK
28																
29		ODENWALDER	EMMA	17	F	S. MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KUPFERZELL	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ODENWALDER KUPFERZELL G/A. OENRINGEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		REINHARDT	MAX JOSEPH	31	M	M. MAKER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	WIFE: CAROLA REINHARDT FRANKFURT a/M. ELLESTR 27.	NY	NEW YORK-

CANCELLED NO 28 BLANC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, after having been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: J. J. BAUSCH, 1075 ST. PAUL ST. ROCHESTER, NY.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ULM
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1878-1900 ST LOUIS	SON: HUBERT DORMAGEN, 99 CLEVELAND STR. HAMMOND, IND.	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	ST LOUIS
3	NO	MOTHER	-	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SALZUFFLEN
4	NO	DO	-	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	SISTER	25	NO		SISTER: MRS. ELLA WEISS, 735 DUBOISE STR. WEST HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	OBER- LUNGWITZ
6	YES	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER: PHILIPP ZIEGER, 204 CHICHESTER AVE, JAMAICA, L.I. NY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK.	DO	OBERHAUSEN
7	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN: FRANK TSCHIRPKE, 113-10 ROCKAWAY Bd. WOODHAVEN, NY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	POSENBERG
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: JACOB SEFRIN, 989 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX NEW YORK	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OBER- LEITERBACH
9	YES	SELF	25	Y	1879-1913 NEW YORK	FATHER: GEORGE VOORCHERS, 12 PROSPECT STR. MORRISTOWN, NJ.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	MORRISTOWN
10	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	1913-1913 NEW YORK	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZER- LAND.	LAUSANNE.
11	YES	SISTER	25	NO		SISTER: IDA JAHN MILLER JENNINGS, LA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	FREESTATE	EMMAUS.
12	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1920-1922 NEW YORK	HUSB: PAUL THEODORE FRANKL 4 E 48th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	BREGENZ
13	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	1921-1922 NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT: MRS W. F. WOESTENDIEK, 47 LINCOLN PARK, NEWARK, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	TUTTLINGEN
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: CHARLES BOSCHER, 132 COFFEY STR. BROOKLYN NY	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
16	YES	HUSBAND	35	Y	1912-1921 READING	HUSBAND: BRUNO SCHMIDT WYOMISSING, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHENITZ
17	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1919-1921 READING, PA.	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	WYOMISSING, P
18	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO		BR 1/1: HUBERT BACHMANN, 139 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	POLLVITZ
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER: ADOLF MULLER, 207 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GELENAU
20	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO		UNCLE: ADOLF MULLER, 207 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	TATTOVED LEFT ARM.	DO	DO
21	YES	SISTER	YES	NO		SISTER: ANNA SANDER, 64 CLINTON AVE. DOBBS FERRY NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KONSTANZ
22	YES	UNCLE	25	Y	AS SEAMAN	UNCLE: ROBERT H. FELDTMANN, 2357 ROSEWOOD AVE, TOLEDO, OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLTHORST
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: ALBERT BUHLER, 1008 MONROE STR WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	CRIPPLED 3 FINGER RIGHT HAND.	DO	NECKARAU.
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO		AUNT: MRS A. GEMHARDT, 123 LAKE AVE. JONKERS, NJ	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZER- LAND.	ZURICH
26	NO	ST BR.	25	NO		ST. BROTHER: WILLIAM C. DILLER 422 SCHUYLKILL AVE READING PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CRAILSHEIM
27	YES	SISTER 1/1	25	NO		SISTER 1/1: ELSE BIESELIN, 670 MANHATTAN AVE, BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	VERDEN
28																					
29	NO	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN: F. H. ZIRNKILTON, 2201 N. 10th ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KUPFERZELL
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT: MRS PAULINE RUFER, 595 E 135th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BAMBERG

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REH, of the S. S. SKYDLITZ, from BREITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913
at St. Louis

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S. S. SEIDLITZ, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

List 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 17th

19

23

SEIDLITZ													BREMEN		MARCH 17th		1923	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	847505 2-143 4/23/32	DIERKS	ELSE	17	F	✓	S H-KEEPER Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIEHSPECKEN	FATHER HEINRICH DIERKS VIEHSPECKEN POST OSTERRODE	NY	GLENDALE		
2	2/5540-5-4/22/32	DIETER	MARIE	21	F	✓	S COOK Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUNHAGEN	FATHER KONRAD DIETTER DUSSLING	NY	NEW YORK		
3		EHRING	THEA	27	F	✓	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER M. EHRING, KLEEFELD HANNOVER. SCHEEDEST	NY	CORONA.		
4		BUSSLIN	ANNA	60	F	✓	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A CLEVELAND	SON: STUDIENRATH Dr. BUSSLIN MARBURG a/ALAHN. FRANKFURTERSTR	O.	CLEVELAND.		
5		EGE	ELFRIEDE	20	F	✓	S CLERK Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY ELBERFELD	FATHER: JOHANN EGE ELBERFELD, MOHRENSTR 7,	NY	NEW YORK		
6	ADMITTED 7/1/10	EICHHORST	GERTRUD	29	F	✓	M MAKER Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER KURT BECKERT DRESDEN, N. FORT DTR. 23	CONN	HARTFORD		
7	ADMITTED UNDER 10 P-1237620	FRERS	ERIKA	8	F	✓	S NONE Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	CONN	DO.		
8	5/8/39	FRERS	ANNA B	19	F	✓	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MIDLUM	FATHER: CARL FRERS MIDLUM Kr. LEHE in HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN		
9	ADMITTED 2/2/10	FRERS	ANNI	24	F	✓	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JULIUS FRERS MIDLUM Kr. LEHE. HANN.	NY	DO		
10	277/2 2/4/10	FREY	LINA	15	F	✓	S NONE Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNTERSWISHEIM.	MOTHER: KATHARINA FREY UNTERSWISHEIM, BADEN.	NY	BUFFALO.		
11	57/541 Baltimore - 3/14/16	FINK	MARIA	21	F	✓	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BIRSTEIN	FATHER: CASIMIR FINK BIRSTEIN, HESSEN NASSAU.	MD	BALTIMORE		
12		FUCHS	MARTHA	28	F	✓	S DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DOMSDORF	FATHER: ERNST FUCHS, DOMSDORF POST BEUTERSITZ BEZ HALLE	TEXAS	BROWNSVILLE		
13		FAUPEL	LUISE	37	F	✓	S DO Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIGLOR	MOTHER: MRS HEINRICH FAUPEL FRIGLOR. POSTSTR	NY	NEWARK		
14	P-765471 4/30/37. NY.	GERICKE	MARIE	29	F	✓	WD TO Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	BROTHER: THEODOR MÖLLER HANNOVER, LUTHERSTR 28	NY	LAUREL HILL.		
15	365 3/15	GASSNER	HELENE	20	F	✓	S DO Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER: KARL GASSNER WÜRZBURG, FRANKFURTERSTR 12	OHIO	CINCINNATI.		
16		GEIST	FRANZ	29	M	✓	I GRINDER Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER: WILHELMINE GEIST GRÖTZINGEN, BADEN. BISMARCKSTR	NY	NEW YORK		
17		GEIST	ELISE	28	F	✓	M H-WIFE Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO		
18		GROSS	DAVID	61	M	✓	PRIVATE YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SON: MAX GROSS	NY	BROOKLYN		
19	ac 19/8/10	GROSS	DORIS	53	F	✓	M H-WIFE Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SON: MAX GROSS BERLIN WALLER	NY	BROOKLYN		
20	ac 19/8/10	GROSS	HERTA	24	F	✓	S CLERK Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE THEATERSTR 32	NY	DO		
21		GESERER	ROSINA	44	F	✓	WD H-KEEPER Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	REGENSBURG	BROTHER: AS ABOVE BR 1/1 HANS GESERER REGENSBURG, HERRICHSTR 18	ILL	CHICAGO.		
22		GRÖNING	HERMANN	20	M	✓	S LABORER Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DANZIG SCHÖNHORST	FATHER: PETER GRÖNING SCHÖNHORST BEZ DANZIG	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
23	P-1162311 2/14/37	HOLLMANN	JOHANNE	29	F	✓	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MAHNDORF	FATHER: JOHANN HOLLMANN MAHNDORF in HANNOVER	NY	NEW YORK		
24		HEIGL	THERESE	25	F	✓	S MAID YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	UNCLE: FRANZ HAMMERMEIER MÜNCHEN, TIZIANSTR 9.	NY	NEW YORK		
25		HEIGL	ANNA	16	F	✓	S MAID YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLZKIRCHEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO		
26	34664-3/1/10	HAFFT	HELENE	21	F	✓	S CLERK YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: LUISE KREUSLE LEHE, JOHANNESSTR 23	CONN	STAMFORD.		
27	242955 1/10/17	HAASE	LUISE	16	F	✓	S MAID YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	FATHER: HEINRICH HAASE VERDEN, GARTENSTR	NY	NEW YORK		
28		HOFBAUER	JOSEF	22	M	✓	S JOINER YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	UNCLE: JOSEF ANGELHUBER MÜNCHEN, GOLLIERSTR 30	NY	BROOKLYN.		
29		HAMMER	MARIA	30	F	✓	S CARD-NER Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTATT	SISTER SOPHIE BUGER CALW, TEINACHSTR 6.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
30		HARTJE	ELIA	21	F	✓	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: CHRISTIAN HARTJE KÖRTINGSDORF 20 b. HANNOVER	CONN.	TORRING TOWN.		

CANCELLLED
NY: 15 GROSS DAVID, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, appointment or contract, to perform service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after last entry in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	- NO			UNCLE: AUGUST LINZ, 32 GAMMA PLACE GLENDALE, L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	VIHESPECKEN.
2	YES	UNCLE	YES NO			UNCLE: MARTIN DIETER, 168 E 95th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DUSSBERG	
3	YES	BROTHER	25 NO			BROTHER: THEODOR W EHRLING 41 - 87th STR CORONA, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	
4	YES	SON 1/1	25 YES	1912-1922	CLEVELAND	SON 1/1: MR. J. BISSINGER, 1753 E 21st STR CLEVELAND, OHIO	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	ALERHEIM	
5	YES	UNCLE	25 NO			UNCLE: FREDERICK KOPITZKE 358 W 42nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	
6	YES	SISTER	25 NO			SISTER: HELEN GORSKI, 163 ADELAIDE STR HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ	
7	YES	AUNT	- NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HERFORD	
8	YES	AUNT	25 NO			AUNT: EMMA WIEDLINGER, 222 MONITOR STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MIDLUM	
9	YES	AUNT	25 NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	
10	YES	UNCLE	YES NO			UNCLE: ARTHUR SCHLOSSER, 28 SWEENEY STR BUFFALO, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UNTER-OWISHEIM	
11	YES	PIANOG	YES NO			PIANOG: ARTHUR GESSERT, 737 S CURLEY STR BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BIRSTEIN	
12	NO	PIANOG	25 NO			PIANOG: HERMAN WEBER BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	DOMSDORF	
13	NO	UNCLE	20 NO			UNCLE: CONRAD SCHWARZ 886 SOUTH 16TH STR. NEWARK N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRIGLOR	
14	NO	AUNT	25 NO			AUNT: WILHELMINE HEIN, 117 CLIFTON AVE, LAUREL HILL, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIEL.	
15	YES	SELF	25 NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM A MURRAY, 128 SYCAMORE STR, CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WURZBURG	
16	YES	AUNT	YES NO			AUNT: MRS CHRISTINA KRAUT 636 E 134th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GRÖTZINGER	
17	YES	AUNT	- NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HONHEWETTERSBACH	
18	YES	SON	40 NO			SON: ARTHUR GROHS, 470 - 15th STR. BROOKLYN NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	PR-EYLAU	
19	YES	SON	NO			SON: ARTHUR GROHS, 470 - 15th STR SON: AS ABOVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	
20	YES	BROTHER	- NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	
21	YES	BR 1/1	25 NO			BR 1/1: KARL HERDEGEN, 5538 S WOOD STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	RED	GR	NONE	DO	ASCHACH	
22	YES	UNCLE	25 NO			UNCLE: OTTO REIMANN, 3512 SIAM AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIBSIA	
23	YES	AUNT	25 NO			AUNT: MISS MARY POWDAY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DANZIG	
24	YES	BROTHER	25 NO			PA THOGUE 46 CASSIDY AVE BROTHER: JOHANN HEIGL, 19 E PASSIC STR HACKENSACK NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MAHNDORF	
25	YES	BROTHER	25 NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RIEDEL	
26	NO	UNCLE	25 NO			UNCLE: HERMANN FAIGLE, 23 LACKWOOD STR, STAMFORD, CONN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WALD.	
27	YES	AUNT	YES NO			AUNT: LOUISE SCHENING, BROADWAY FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	THALE	
28	YES	UNCLE	25 NO			UNCLE: JOSEF HOFBAUER, 740 WHYTE AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VERDEN	
29	YES	BROTHER	30 NO			BROTHER: ALBERT HAMMER, 1026 PARKWOOD AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MANCHEN	
30	NO	SELF	YES NO			SISTER: MARG. JACOB, 257 PEARL STR., TORRING TOWN, CONN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. S E Y D L, Frdmz BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWIAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1923

at

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father is possessor of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. STYDLITZ, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 1914

at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 17th

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		KLOPSTEIN MARGARETHE	20	F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RIESENWALDE	FATHER: KARL KLOPSTEIN RIESENWALDE, WESTPR	CONN	WILLEMANTIC
2		HANISCH MINNA	70	F	W	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRLITZ	BROTHER: OTTO ROSE MOYS bei GRLITZ	NY	NEW YORK
3		FINKBOCK MARIA	47	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
4		FINKBOCK ANTON	43	M	M	PAPER-HANGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
5		REISING FRIEDR. WILH.	60	M	M	CAPTAIN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON I/L: G. OETKER, 97 GEORG GRONINGSTR. BREMEN.	NY	DO
6		ZAHN FRIEDA	37	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KASSEL	MOTHER: MARIA ZAHN, KASSEL. 81 HOHENZOLLERNSTR	NY	FISHKILL
7		KOLMSCHLAG EMILIE	41	F	S	H. KOLPHY	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: FRANZ KOLMSCHLAG WIEN, REITHOFERPLATZ 10	O. CINCINNATI	
8		THODE JONNY	25	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH THODE LEHE, POSTSTR 46	NY	NEW YORK
9		GERLING HEINZ	25	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH GERLING BREMEN, LONINGSTR 8	NJ	MONTCLAIR
10		RENNER SOPHIE	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	U S A	FATHER: W. F. JORDIS FRIEDBERG, HESSEN.	NY	NEW YORK
11		KRIEG OTTO	16	M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEUFFEN	UNCLE: GOTTLIB KRIEG BEUREN, AMT NORTINGEN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		BRUNING FRIEDRICH	20	M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERNEULAND	FATHER: JOHANN BRUNING OBERNEULAND bei BREMEN.	NY	NEW YORK
13		BRUNKE JOHANNES	47	M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD ESSEN	SISTER: HELENE KLEINE HANNOVER.	NY	NEW YORK
14		BRUNKE AGNES	67	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
15		HELBIG FRITZ	23	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	FREIBERG	FATHER: BRUNO HELBIG STERKRADE, RHLD. PARKSTR 3.	NY	DO
16		WEISS LUISE	24	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	FATHER: KARL WEISS NEUSTADT a/d HDT. ZIEGELSTR	NY	BROOKLYN.
17		STRYCKER HERBERT	23	M	S	DROGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRIEG	MOTHER: MARTHA STRYCKER BRIEG, STREHLNERSTR 16	WIS	OSHKOSH.
18		PETERS ANDREAS	26	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KSLN	FATHER: CARL PETERS 9 ELISENSTR. KSLN.	NY	WOODRIDGE
19		LANGE JOHANN	24	M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENKEL	FATHER: HEINRICH LANGE BENKEL Kr ACHIM bei BREMEN	NY	NEW YORK
20		LANGE META	21	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
21		KRIEGSHERR IGNATZ	66	M	W	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	ENZELSFELD	DAUGHTER: HEIDWIG NIEDERHAUS KREISEN AUSTRIA	MO	ST LOUIS
22		KRIEGSHERR JOHANN	37	M	M	LOOKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: I. L. LEOPOLD PALZER ENZELSFELD AUSTRIA	MO	ST. LOUIS
23		KRIEGSHERR LEOPOLDINE	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		RAUSCH HANS	24	M	S	TAYLOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WUNSIEDEL	FATHER: GEORG RAUSCH WUNSIEDEL, BAYERN	ILL	ROCK ISLAND
25		SCHMIDT MAX	25	M	S	TELEGRAPH-CLERK	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	LINZ	BROTHER: CARL SCHMIDT LINZ, AUSTRIA.	NY	NEW YORK
26		ROSSLER LAUR	34	M	M	CLAN.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST. POLTEN	WIFE: JULIA ROSSLER ST. POLTEN AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
27		REHM GUSTAV	45	M	M	STOCKING-WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	THALHEIM	WIFE: CLARA REHM THALHEIM SACHS. ZWONITZTHALSTR	NJ	WASHINGTON
28		FUCHS FRITZ	20	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	MOTHER: MARIA FUCHS, 14 SIEG- FRIEDSTR NEUSTADT a/d HANNOVER	AKRON.	
29		PLAPP FRIEDA	17	F	S	MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	FATHER: WILHELM PLAPP OFFENBACH a/M. KURFURSTENSTR	O. CINCINNATI	
30		WARNKEN ANNA	19	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MARGARETHE WARNKEN BREMEN, NIENBURGERSTR 20	NY	NEW YORK

425798
1095728
P-1226204-1/16/39
M Stern Aug 23/29/13 630

CANCELLED : NO 6 FRIEDA ZAHN DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	NO	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MRS LENA HOFFMANN 14 LEWISTON AVE WILLIMANTIC, CONN.	2/1 ASC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RIESENWALDE
2	YES	SON	YES	NO	SON WALTER R. NEUMANN, 36 - 18th AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	GORLITZ
3	YES	BROTHER	150	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
5	YES	SELF	25	Y	WIFE: MARIE REISING, 1215 - 85th STR BROOKLYN NY ACQ: HUBERT KLEIN	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	VECHTA
6	YES	ACQ	YES	NO	FISHKILL near NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KASSEL
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: JOSEF KOLMSCHLAG 2470 PARES STR. CINCINNATI O.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	HETZENDOERF
8	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER: EDUARD THODE, 409 E 64th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN KOCH, 20 WILLARD PLACE, MONTCLAIR NJ	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
10	YES	SELF	25	Y	HUSBAND: GEORGE RENNER, 90 WEST STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIEDBERG
11	NO	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: ROSE KIESEL, 1221 NORD 29th STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUFFEN
12	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO	BR 1/1: WILLIAM STEEN, 757 WOODWARD AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBERNEULAND
13	YES	SELF	25	Y	NEPHEW: WILLY KLEINEM 1663 1st AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	HILDESHEIM
14	YES	HUSBAND	25	Y	NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BAD ESSEN
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: RUDOLF MASLING, 155 E 92nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOLDBERG
16	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: GOTTLIEB SOELL, 435 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT
17	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	UNCLE: DAN WITZEL, 400 OTTER STR. OSHKOSH, WISC.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEDLITZ
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: MC. QUEED, 246 WOODRIDGE STR. WOODRIDGE, NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KSLN
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: HENRY SCHROEDER, 44 W 94th STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BENKEL
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
21	YES	SON	25	NO	SON EDUARD KRIEGSHERR, 6214 VERMONT AVE ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	WHITE	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	REICHAU- MIG-
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
23	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HITENBERG
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: OLUF PAASKE ROCK ISLAND, ILL.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FISCHENREUTH
25	YES	BR 1/1	40	NO	BR 1/1: BRUNO SCHLEGEL, 119 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	LINZ
26	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	MOTHER: EMILIE ROSSLER, 2706 ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ST PETERS
27	NO	MOTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: PAUL REHM, 86 PARK AVE. WASHINGTON NJ	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	THALHEIM
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: DAVID HERBERICH 82 ROSE AVE. AKRON, OHIO	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSTADT
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: WILLIAM STEWICK, BROOKLINE APTS. CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OFFENBACH
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: CHAS. HEITMANN, 185 MADISON AVE. FREEPORT L.I. NY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHUBE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. R. LHM, of the S.S. SYDLITZ, from BRUNN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 19 20
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923
at London
J. B. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREM

MARCH 17th

19

SEYDLITZ													BREMEN		MARCH 17th		23	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* longest future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if ex-empine claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ALFONSUS	ALOIS	51	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICER	Y	1-615	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE: SELMA ALFONSUS WIEN, HASNERSTR 105	MINN	ST. PAUL		
2		BRETTINGER	LUISE	20	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	1-1615	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	MOTHER: KAROLINE HOFBAUER AUGSBURG, HALDERSTR 16	PA	NEW YORK		
3		BROEMEL	HEDWIG	19	F	SHOP-GIRL	Y	2-93687	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWARZA-	FATHER: HERMANN BROEMEL	NY	NEW YORK		
4	CL USC.	BRAUN	FRIEDRICH	26	M	M WORKER	Y	1-3615	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAALBAHN	SCHWARZA - SAALBAHN, THURINGEN	NY	NEW YORK		
		BARTHELME	ROSA	33	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	1-5615	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLN	KOLN, PFALZERSTR 4.	NY	BROOKLYN		
		BESENBECK	MICHAEL	40	M	M BAKER	Y	1-5615	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	HOLLSTADT a/d SAALE	NY	NEW YORK		
7		BESENBECK	ANNA	38	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEUENDETTLSAU	BROTHER: SIMON BESENBECK NEUENDETTLSAU bei ANSBACH	NY	NEW YORK	
8	UNDER 16	BESENBECK	BERNHARD	13	M	S NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO		
9		BROSIOUS	GUSTAV	30	M	S PAINTER	Y	1-615	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE FATHER: JULIUS BROSIUS	NY	DO		
10		BOHLING	ANNA	22	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MARGGRABOWA	MARGGRABOWA, OSTERKUKOWERSTR	NJ	HAINESPORT	
		BOHLING	JOHANNA	18	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN BOHLING OSTERSODE BEZ. BREMEN.	NY	NEW YORK		
11	2-13-31	BAETZ	HEDWIG	26	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	OSTERSODE	OSTERSODE BEZ. BREMEN.	NY	NEW YORK	
		BAETZ	LOTHAR	2	M	S NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE MOTHER: MARTHA BAEZ GR. OSTERHAUSEN, SACHS.	NY	DO		
	UNDER 16	BAETZ	LOTHAR	2	M	S NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO.		
14		BANGERT	EMILIE	28	F	S MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. OSTERHAUSEN, SACHS.	ILL	DO		
15		BECKER	FRIEDA	32	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE BROTHER: KARL BANGERT	ILL	DO		
16		BEIL	HERMINE	23	F	S DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: KARL BANGERT	ILL	DO		
17		BRAND	ANDREAS	23	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ADOLF, WALDECK.	NY	NEW YORK		
18		BATH	WILHELMINE	18	F	S DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MINNA BECKER HAMBURG, bei der APOSTELKIRCHE	NY	BROOKLYN.		
19		BOROWSKI	WILHELMINE	55	F	WD H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN BEIL. GROHN	NY	DO		
20		BOROWSKI	BERNHARD	20	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	VEGESACK, BLUMENSTR 2 FATHER: ANDREAS BRAUN SOMMERHAUSEN, BAYERN.	NY	EVERGREEN		
21		BOROWSKI	BERTHA	18	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: KARL BATH, 32 RUDOLF-STR, SOFLINGEN bei ULM	NY	BROOKLYN		
22		BOROWSKI	HERMANN	17	M	S PRINTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: LINA WINNER GRAVEN b. DANNE 1/OLDENBURG	JOWA	EARLVILLE		
23		BROEMER	MARTHA	18	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		
24		BRUCK	GEORG	39	M	M BUTCHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE MOTHER: AUGUSTE BROEMER	DO	DO		
25		BRUCK	KATHARINE	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
26		CHRISTOF	EMILIE	30	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
27		COERPER	HANS	26	M	S ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
28		DAUB	MINA	24	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
29		DOBMAN	ANNA	28	F	S DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
		MENSCHING	JULIE	63	F	WD NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		
														DO	DO	DO		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

4. List of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

19

16

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ: PROF. FRANCIS JAGER UNIVERSITY FARM ST. PAUL, MINN.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA / WIEN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIANCÉ: LOUIS MULLER, 280 S. EDGE- WOOD STR, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY / COBURG
3	YES	SELF	-	NO	AUNT: MRS ANNA BAUM 1178 HOE AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / SCHWARZE SALBAHN
4	YES	UNCLE	25	YES	1897-1899 BROOKLYN UNCLE: FRIEDRICH BRAUN, 284 HIMROD ST BROOKLYN NY.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A / BROOKLYN
5	YES	SELF	25	YES	1907-1913 NEW YORK FRIEND: MRS HARRY KRAMER LARCHMONT, NY.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / HOLLESTADT
6	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1913-1920 NEW YORK BROTHER: CONRAD BESENBECK, 141 E 58th AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO / REUNDET- TELSAU.
7	YES	HUSBAND	100	YES	1913-1920 NEW YORK BR. 1/1 AS ABOVE	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO / WEISSENBRO
8	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1913-1920 NEW YORK UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO / REUNDET- TELSAU.
9	NO	SELF	25	Y	1913-1921 HAINESPORT ACQ: JOHN RIFFET	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / MARGGRABOW
10	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	UNCLE: HARRY D MEYER, 119 SOUTH STR, NEW YORK CITY	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / OSTERODE
11	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / DO
12	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO	BR 1/1: F.W. EICKE, 1030 2nd AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO / KROOSIGK
13	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / NORDHAUSE
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: M. LUKEY, 2841 - 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / ADOLF
15	YES	FRIEND	25	NO	FRIEND: HENRY von GLAHN, 229 WASHINGTON AVE BROOKLYN NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / BARMEN.
16	YES	AUNT	25	NO	UNCLE: MAX WILLIAM, 649 E 3rd ST BROOKLYN, NY.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO / GROHN
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BR 1/1: OTTO STEINFELDER, 450 BELMONT STR EVERGREEN NY	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO / VEESACK
18	NO	COUSIN	5	NO	COUSIN: PAULA KNOPP, 879 UNION STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO / SOMMER- HAUSEN.
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: HENRY WULFENHLE EAREVILLE, IOWA.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO / TODTNAU
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO / HOLIDORF
21	YES	UNCLE	100	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO / BREMEN.
22	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO / DO
23	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO	FIANCÉ: OTTO F SCHULZE, 26 MAR- SHALL STR NEWARK NJ	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO / BINBECK.
24	YES	AUNT	120	NO	AUNT: MRS KATHARINE LEHMANN 257 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO / MAISBACH
25	YES	AUNT	-	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO / BEKENBERG
26	YES	BROTHER	35	NO	BROTHER: ADOLF CHRISTOP, 1612 E CLEMEN STR BALTIMORE, MD	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA / HAAG
27	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: CONRAD ZIMMER, 1211 HANCOCK STR BROOKLYN NY	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	PREESTATE DANZIG / DANZIG
28	NO	BR 1/1	-	NO	BR 1/1: RICHARD SCHNEIDER, 15 PELTIAH STR, HOLYOKE, MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY / KLEINGARTEN
29	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: JOSEF DOBMAN, 865 - 8th AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO / MUNCHEN.
30	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER: MRS LUISE KINDERVATTER 173 BOWERSTR, JERSEY CITY NJ	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO / BREMENHAUSEN

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. F. F. F., of the S.S. SKYDLITZ, from BREMAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1917

at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from NEW YORK, ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 29TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	HOFFMANN	LENA	49	✓	F	M	1907 ALBANY 30th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK. <i>A 231146</i>	14 LEWISTON AVE WILLIMANTIC, CONN.
2	WILLE	PAUL	50	✓	M	ND	1892 OCTOBER 25th COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW YORK CITY. <i>14 110885</i>	136 MAIN STR WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK.
3	WEYAND	JACOB	71	✓	M	ND	PASSP. 211016 ISSUED 1923 AUGUST 9th WASHINGTON, DC.	445 FARMINGTON AVE HARTFORD, CONN.
4	GRELLMANN	EUGENIE	31	✓	F	M	1913 APRIL 1st SUPERIOR COURT S. FRANCISCO, CAL. <i>A 115384</i>	1388 PACIFIC STR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	GRELLMANN	HERBERT	9	✓	M	S	1913 APRIL 1st S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	AS ABOVE
6	GRELLMANN	WALTHER	2	✓	M	S	1920 JANUARY 4th S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	AS ABOVE
7	SIEBER	EDWARD J	31	✓	M	S	1921 OCTOBER 1st COMMON PLEAS COURT CAMDEN NJ. <i>14 96738</i>	96 NORTH STR CAMDEN, NJ.
8	REITER	KURT	43	✓	M	S	1916 JANUARY 11th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY. <i>14 116389</i>	1815 STREET 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY.
9	SCHIEFNER	FRANK H	30	✓	M	S	THROUGH FATHER'S PASSPORT 125444, MARCH 9th 1923	141 BARKLEY PLACE BROOKLYN NY.
10	SCHASSBERGER	EMILIE	40	✓	F	M	1922 MAY 13th COURT OF NEWARK NEWARK NJ. <i>14 92784</i>	777 HIGHLAND AVE NEWARK, NJ.
11	SCHLOSSER	ARTHUR	32	✓	M	M	1890 OCTOBER 10th BUFFALO, NY. <i>14 192786</i>	28 SWEENEY AVE BUFFALO, NY.
12	SCHLOSSER	ELISE	26	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
13	SCHLOSSER	ARTHUR	5	✓	M	S	1918 JANUARY 17th BUFFALO, NY.	AS ABOVE
14	SCHLOSSER	HELENE	3	✓	F	S	1919 SEPTM 13th BUFFALO, NY.	AS ABOVE
15	SCHOENIG	LOUISA	45	✓	F	M	1904 JUNE 1st EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY. <i>14 23773</i>	BROADWAY FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.
16	THOMAS	THEODORE	50	✓	M	M	1910 FEBRUARY 21st SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY. <i>14 28800</i>	371 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK CITY.
17	TROETSCHER	ALFRED E	45	✓	M	M	1922 OCTOBER 15th DISTRICT COURT MUSKEGAN, MICH. <i>14 14400</i>	Muskegan Court MUSKEGAN, MICH.
18	VELTE	EDWIN	25	✓	M	S	1898 FEBRUARY 22nd BROOKLYN NY.	1333 E 23rd STR BROOKLYN NY.
19	WEISS	JOSEPH	41	✓	M	M	1907 SEPTM 30th JERSON COUNTY COURT JERSEY CITY, NJ. <i>14 22003</i>	NEWBURGH JMN NAZARETH, PA.
20	WOLTERS	DIEDRICH	38	✓	M	M	1922 JUNE 16th DISTRICT COURT SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	NORTH STR. AGAWAM. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
21	WOLTERS	PAULINE	37	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	MAYER	GOTTFRIED	56	✓	M	M	PASSP. 144019 ISSUED 1922 APRIL 12th WASHINGTON DC.	1644 N. CAP STR WASHINGTON DC
23	MAYER	CAROLINE	55	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
24	LOOS	MARTIN	69	✓	M	M	1878 JANUARY 7th DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MD. <i>14 18781</i>	3 BELLEVUE AVE BALTIMORE MD.
25	LOOS	ELEONORE	70	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
26	WIECHMANN	MARTA	30	✓	F	WD	PASSP. 220716 ISSUED 1922 SEPTM 27th WASHINGTON DC. <i>A</i>	HUBBARD, JOWA
27	WIECHMANN	HAROLD	6	✓	M	S	1916 OCTOBER 7th HUBBARD, JOWA	AS ABOVE
28	WIECHMANN	HILDEGARD	3	✓	F	S	1919 SEPTM 4th DO	AS ABOVE
29	PAPANEK	MARTIN	20	✓	M	S	1901 OCTOBER 5th CHICAGO, ILL.	713 - 11th STR NEWARK NJ.
30							<i>ownern Insp 3 PM</i>	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RIEDEL	MAX	54	M	M	114988 H.	1898 DECEMBER 7th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	521 - 17th ST WEST NEW YORK NJ
2	RIEDEL	ANNA	20	F	S	1903 FEBRUARY 14th NEW YORK	1920 MAY 14th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PASSP: 207772, ISSUED 1922 JULY 26th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE 2940 POPLAR STR PHILADELPHIA, PA. 2011 MORRIS AVE BRONX, NEW YORK.
3	LESCH	J. EDWARD	42	M	M	235609 H.		AS ABOVE.
4	LAMPE	EMELINE	30	F	M			72868 H.
5	LAMPE	MARIA LUISE	11	F	S	1920 AUGUST SEPTER. 5th NEW YORK		SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
6	SMITH	ROBERT W	39	M	M	1884 FEBRUARY 23rd SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		AS ABOVE
7	SMITH	ELISABETH A.	44	F	M	21021 H.	BY MARRIAGE 1921 APRIL 26th SUPREME COURT ROCHESTER, NY.	WATERLOO, NY.
8	HOEFFNER	AMANDA	36	F	M	221207 H.	PASSP: 249290, ISSUED 1923 FEBRUARY 13th WASHINGTON DC	92 PARK AVE WILKES BARRE, PA. U.S. COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY
9	JACOBS	FRANZ	43	M	M	299290 H.	1905 MARCH 30th SUPERIOR COURT WASHINGTON, DC	WASHINGTON D.C. 100 ST. NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK CITY
10	WEIDLICH	WILLIAM	43	M	M	manifest 19178	1910 JULY 26th CITY COURT NEW YORK CITY PASSP: 120805, ISSUED 1922 FEBR 24th WASHINGTON DC	828 BROAD STR NEWARK, NJ.
11	ORENSTEIN	EMANUEL	37	M	M	52433 H.		1314 S.W. 14TH TERRACE MIAMI FLA
12	HOFMANN	EMIL	57	M	S		1919 OCTOBER 15th CIRCUIT COURT PALM BEACH FLA.	LAKEWORTH FLA
13	ANDRE	PAUL	34	M	M			374 LIME STR. MALDEN MASS
14	PRINCE	JOHN	30	M	S	1892 NOVEMBER 14th NEW YORK CITY	1 920 APRIL 20th CIRCUIT COURT BORTON MASS	
15	HENDRIKS	CAESAR	30	M	M	22603 H.		
16						Am. Tit. Aug 3 1923 2 pm.		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 17
 at Munich
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY

S. S.

"S E Y D L I T Z

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

17 MARCH

19

23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 20

20

NEW YORK

---99---NAMES

19 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SKYDLITZ, from BRUNN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SYDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923
at Krefeld
John H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CRW

S. S.

SEIDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

17 MARCH

19 23

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

29. MARCH

19 23

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. KAHN, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BRITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer,
CAPTAIN;

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 23
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUNGER, Surgeon of the S. S. SEIDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1913
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

IN QUAR. 3/29 - 1st for
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 17TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
ADMITTED 1		JOHN	FILOMENA	58	✓	F	M. WIFE	Y	3, 1680	BOHEMIAN	Y	C. SL.	BOHEMIAN	NEW MEX.	MORIATY	MOTHER ANNA KNAPIL HRDIBOVIC C. SL.	KANS.	CALEDWELL
ADMITTED 2		DUDENHOFEN	JAKOB	32	✓	M	BOOTM.	"	1/2 1/3 1/3	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY.	COBLENZ	WIFE ELISE DUDENHOFER DAHLHEIM, RHEINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		WITT	JOHANNES	18	✓	M	FAHRL.	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY.	ASSINGEN	ST. FATHER AUGUST TOUNIER	MEX.	MARADIAN
4		RAABE	WILHELM	27	✓	M	FAHRL.	Y	1/4 1/4 1/4	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY.	WENNINGSEN	FATHER WILHELM RAABE WENNINGSEN, HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		METZL	MICHAEL	21	✓	M	BUTCHER	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	HORNSTEIN	FATHER FERDINAND METZL HORNSTEIN AUSTRIA	"	"
6		JENSEN	FRITZ	21	✓	M	MACHIN.	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BRUMMERHAVEN	FATHER HEINRICH JENSEN BRUMMERHAVEN, CECILIENSTR. 5	"	BROOKLYN
7		KERN	ALOIS	32	✓	M	FAHRL.	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	NEUKETTENDORF	WIFE GIZELLA KERN ST. ISLERBACH AUSTRIA	PA.	LINDORA
8		RECKER	FRITZ	31	✓	M	CLERC	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	APOLDA	WIFE ELSE RECKER APOLDA THURINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HERMANN	KAROLINE	21	✓	F	SERVANT	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GRODNAU	FATHER SAMUEL HERMANN GRODNAU, AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		HAUSMANN	PETER	27	✓	M	BOOTM.	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	BAUMGARTEN	FATHER MATHIAS HAUSMANN BAUMGARTEN, AUSTRIA	"	"
11		ULRICH	ALEXANDER	33	✓	M	LOCKSM.	"	1/4 1/4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	OBERWARTH	WIFE ELISABETH ULRICH OBERWARTH AUSTRIA	"	"
12		WUKITS	PAUL	32	✓	M	CARPENTER	Y	1/4 1/4 1/4	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	WILM	FATHER MICHAEL WUKITS OBERWARTH AUSTRIA	"	"
13		WUKITS	KAROLINE	37	✓	F	H. WIFE	Y	1/4 1/4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE	"	"
ADMITTED 14		SCHMIDT	JOHANN	25	✓	M	TAYLOR	Y	1/4 1/4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	GRODNAU	UNKEL GASPAR JOHANN GRODNAU AUSTRIA	"	"
ADMITTED 15	CL USC	SCHMIDT	BERMINE	18	✓	F	SERVANT	Y	1/4 1/4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE	"	"
ADMITTED 16		SCHMIDT	KAROLINA	14	✓	F	NONE	Y	1/4 1/4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

CANCELLED NO 3 WITT JOHANNES TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10 NO 21

E. von Muehlen
PURSER

13

CANCELLED NO 3 WITT JOHANNES TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10 NO 21

J. von Müller
 PURSER, John Montgomery
 Inspector

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH 1923

24

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S-S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWIAH that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer,
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1913
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries stated for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S. S. SKYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITÄT OF MÜNCHEN & LEIPZIG 25
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1913

at Berlin

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUAR. 3/29. 1st for
LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

List -----

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 17TH, 1925

MARCH 17TH, 1925.																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		13.														
1		KUEHN	ERNA	25	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNIGERODE	FATHER RICHARD KUEHN CHEMNITZ ALBRECHTSTR. 29	PA.	LITITZ
2		MOSSBACHER	FRIEDRICH	28	M S	TECHN.		1. 1. 17		"	"	"	GRAEFELFING	FATHER JOHANN MOSSBACHER GRAEFFELFING RUFFINI ALLEE	CAL.	ARCATA
3		WOLF	OTTO	18	M S	JOINER		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	ROHRDORF	COUSIN ALBERT GARBIS ROHRDORF WRTTBO.	ILL.	AURORA
4		DIETRICH	HUGO	19	M S	SMITH		9-36476-414814351		"	"	"	SALZA	FATHER KARL DIETRICH SALZA GARTENSTR. 9	MO.	ST. LOUIS
5		WEYRIH	HUGO	51	M M	BERCHTL		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	OBERWEIMAR	WIFE IDA WEYRIH WEIMAR JAKOB STR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		RAGER	PETER	27	M S	MASON		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER MARIE RAGER BISINGEN	IND.	RICHMOND
7		ZAPP	OTTO	18	M S	LOCKSM.		1. 5. 17		"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER OTTO ZOPP ESSEN RHEINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		TEPKE	THEODOR	39	M M	MINER		1. 5. 17		"	"	"	LENKERBECK	B.I.L. MICHAEL GAUL RECKLING- HAUSEN SANDWEG 35	PA.	HERMINIE
9		TEPKE	THEODOR	35	F M	H.WIFE		1. 4. 17		"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
10	UNDER 16	TEPKE	THEODOR	14	M S	NONE		6-14260		"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
11	UNDER 16	TEPKE	HENRY	11	M S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	TEPKE	WILHELM	9	M S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	TEPKE	JOHANN	7	M S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BRAND	OTTO	17	M S	FARML.		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	ARNSTADT	MOTHER MSTA BRAND ARNSTADT SODENSTR. 9	COLO.	DENVER
15		REHLING	JOSEF	21	M S	FARML.		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	VERDEN	FATHER THEODORE REHLING VERDEN HANNOVER	OH.	SEDANSVILLE
16		PREY	HILDA	19	F S	NONE		11-338052-4/29/42		"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER HEINRICH PREY KARLS- RUHE RUPPURERSTR. 104	L.I.	HOLLIS
17		HOLLE	JOHANN	22	M S	FARML.		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	MARTFELD	FATHER HEINRICH HOLLE MARTFELD 174 HANN.	ILL.	HAVANNA
18		MASEMANN	WILHELM	21	M S	"		11-240322-3/29/40		"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN MASEMANN MARTFELD 172 HANNOVER	"	"
19		MASEMANN	HELMANN	17	M S	"		11-15448		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		POWRIER	HILDA	27	F M	H.WIFE		2-233947-4/23/41		AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	PITTEH	MOTHER AGNES GORZ RIGA LATVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	PURER	SIGRID	2	M S	NONE	N INFANT			"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"
22		WILLIEMANN	JOHN	19	M S	PRINTER		3-99531		"	"	"	BREMENVORDE	FATHER DIETRICH MOLLENHAUER BREMENVORDE DAMSTR. 8	N.J.	SOUTH BOUND
23		KUSENBERG	JOHANN	22	M S	RAILR.	Y GERMAN	1. 2. 17		Y GERMANY	"	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN KUSENBERG OBERHAUSEN ULMENSTR. 118	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		AMBERGER	ANTON	45	M S	FARML.		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	"	ST. BROTHER WOLFGANG WUTZ KATZBACH BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25		UTTENWOLD	HANS	27	M S	CLERK		1. 2. 17		"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST UTENWOLD HAMELN ALTENMARKT 26	"	NEW YORK
26		SCHIRMER	EDMUND	21	M S	FARML.		1. 4. 17		"	"	"	BISCHOFSBURG	AUNT CHARLOTTE KOMMI BISCHOF- BURG GARTENSTR. 3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		HATNER	EDMUND	23	M S	CONDIT.		1. 4. 17		"	"	"	FELDBERG	UNCLE GEORG BAUMANN FELDBERG BADEN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		SENNEWALD	FRIEDA	33	F S	"		1. 4. 17		"	"	"	QURDLINBURG	MOTHER AUGUSTE SENNEWALD GOTHA MARGARETHENSTR. 29	N.Y.	FORKS
29		IVANIC	MARIA	42	F M	H.WIFE	"	2. 2. 17		C.-SL. MAGYAR	OH.	CLEVELAND	"	MOTHER JOSEFNE PLANKA UZAPANITA C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
30	UNDER 16	IVANIC	PIPOSKA	9	F S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923.

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town		
1	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ROBERT METZER LITITZ PA. AUNT KATHE ROSSOW	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BURGSTEDT
2	Y AUNT	25	N		ARCATA CAL. COUSIN OTTO KREYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	DUERKHEIM	
3	Y COUSIN	25	N		AURORA ILL. UNCLE OTTO VIERLING 4555 ADKINS AV. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	"	"	GUENDRINGEN	
4	UNCLE	25	N	1889/1913	FRIEND GUSTAV RINGER 895 W. 6TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	GR.	BL.	LOST HALF LEFT THUMB	"	SALZA	
5	Y SELF	25	N	NEW YORK	UNCLE XAVER RAGER 325 S 6TH STR. RICHMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	RD.	BL.	NONE	"	CREUTZBURG	
6	Y SELF	25	N		AUNT ANNA ALBER 917 CHAFFEE STR. RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	BISINGEN	
7	Y AUNT	25	N		COUSIN LOUIS SHOFNOSKY HERMINTZ PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALTENESCH	
8	Y COUSIN	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHWELLEBECK	
9	Y "	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	HERNE	
10	Y UNCLE	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	RECKLINGHAUS	
11	Y "	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
12	Y "	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
13	Y "	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
14	Y UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE VINCENT KANDORF 570 GILPIN STR. DENVER COLO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BR.	"	"	ARMSTADT	
15	Y UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE FRANZ WUELLNER 638 STEINER AV. SEDANSVILLE OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL.	BL.	"	"	VERDEN	
16	Y UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ADOLF FREY HOLLIS LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	"	"	KARLSRUHE	
17	Y UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN GLUECK HAVANNA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL.	BL.	"	"	MARTFELD	
18	Y UNCLE	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
19	Y "	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
20	Y HUSBAND	20	N		HUSBAND JOHN PUERER 428 W 51 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BR.	BR.	"	"	RIGA	
21	Y FATHER	20	N		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
22	Y UNCLE	32	N		UNCLE JOHN VON SEE B. 306 SOUTH BOUND B.I.L. JOHN REMBECK 15 W 8TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN	
23	Y B.I.L.	20	N	1916/20	MOTHER M. ALPHONSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL.	BR.	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	
24	Y OTHER	31	N	N. LEXINGTON	STELLA NIGARIA N.Y. AUNT MATHILDE SCHMIDT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GR.	GR.	"	"	KATZBACH	
25	Y AUNT	5	N		115 CHAMBERSTR. NEW YORK CT. SISTER EMILIE WOKK 542 PINE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAMELN	
26	Y SISTER	4	N		UNCLE HENRY KLAIP 138 URQUHART ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN	
27	Y UNCLE	25	N		BROTHER MAX SENNEWALD FORKS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BR.	"	"	HARTBEINE	
28	Y BROTHER	35	N	1916/22	HUSBAND STEVE IVANIC 2796 73 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	SANGERHAUSEN	
29	Y SELF	50	N	CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL.	BL.	"	"	FELSON BALOG	
30	Y MOTHER	1	N	BORN	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	BL.	BL.	"	"	CLEVELAND	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REIM, of the SKYDLITZ, from S. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. STYDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG²⁷ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1927
at San Francisco

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BRIMRA

~~MARCH 17TH~~

19

23.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.									
		12																							
X 1		GENZEN	CLARA	45		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSTOCK	NICE MRS. MASSLOF ROSTOCK LESSINGSTR. 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
X 2		GENZEN	WILHELM	21		M	CLERK								AUNT										
3		WEDEL	OTTO	19		M	LOCKSM.							EISENACH	FATHER BERNHARD WEDEL EISENACH FRANKFURTERSTR. 42	MINN.	FOLEY								
4		KNIPPENBERG	BERNHARD	18		M	FARML.							DAHLENGHAUSEN	GUARDIAN GERHARD KNIPPENBERG DAHLINGHAUSEN 3 HANN.	WISC.	GRAFTON								
5		MARGGRANDER	MINNA	40		F	W.D.							KARLSRUHE	FATHER OTTO SVHARFSCHWERDT UHLANDSTR. 24	D.C.	WASHINGTON								
6		MESMER	KARL	23		M	WORKER IN LEATHER							HASLACH	UNCLE MR. XAVER HASLACH BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
7		SCHARFSCHWERDT	OTTO	18		M	GARDENER							VLOTHO	FATHER OTTO SVHARFSCHWERDT VLOTHO, BOMMEBERGERSTR. 4	WISC.	GRAFTON								
8		GERLACH	JULIUS	21		M	CIGAR							LAUFFEN	MOTHER MINNA GERLACH LAUFFEN WRITING	MD.	BALTIMORE								
9		SCHATZ	GEORG	24		M	CLERK							MUERNBERG	FATHER NIKOLAUS SCHATZ MUERNBERG LANDGRABENSTR. 13	N.H.	MANCHESTER								
10		GIBIAYN	LUDWIG	29		M	MERCHANT							WIESBADEN	MOTHER EMMA GIBIAN WIESBADEN HERRNGARTENSTR. 2	ILL.	CHICAGO								
11		BURGHARDT	JOSEF	21		M	CARPENT.							SACKISCH	MOTHER MARIA BURGHARDT SACKISCH SCHLESSEN	MINN.	ST. PAUL								
12		FISCHER	MARTIN	24		M	FARML.				AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	MELLACH	MOTHER MAGDALENA FISCHER MELLACH AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO								
X 13		KLEIN	MARTIN	27		F	SERVANT							GUSSING	MOTHER ANNA KLEIN GUSSING AUSTRIA	PA.	COPLAY								
X 14		KLEIN	ANNA	19		F	SERVANT							From hosp. 4-3-23	MOTHER ANNA KLEIN GUSSING AUSTRIA										
X 15		HELLINGER	EMMA	34		F	SERVANT				GERMANY		GERMANY	BONN	FATHER LEO HELLINGER HECKFELD BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
X 16		SCHUMACHER	GERTRUD	23		F								RHEINBACH	FATHER PETER SCHUMACHER RHEINBACH RHEINLAND										
17		KRENTZEL	KATIE	20		F	CLERK							BREMEN	FATHER JOHANN KRENTZEL BREMEN LILIENTHALERSTR. 69	ILL.	HAVANA								
18		PFEIFFER	ADOLF	26		M	BAKER							FRANKFURT	MOTHER KATHE PFEIFFER AEMORBACH BAVARIA	WISC.	GREEN BAY								
19		KEHRBERG	WERNER	22		M	MONT.							BERLIN	FATHER JOHANNESKEHRBERG BERLIN WALDENSERSTR. 24	JO;	MERRILL								
X 20		RITTER	LOUISE	34		F	NONE							BERLIN	FATHER PAULUS RITTER HERSFELD GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
21		SACHS	LUDWIG	34		M	CLERK							MEMMINGEN	FATHER JOHANN SACHS MEMMINGEN BAVARIA	IND.	HUNTINGTON								
22		HEINRICH	GUSTAV	24		M	BAKER								FATHER GUSTAV HIEBROCK MEMMINGEN BAVARIA										
23		LANGBACH	HEINRICH	25		M	LOCKSM.				GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	WIFE ELSE LANGBACH GREIZ GERICHSTR. 14	N.Y.	PASSAIC								
24		DRESS	HEINRICH	22		M	FARML.							LEBST	UNCLE HEINRICH WINGREPE LEBST HANNOVER	WISC.	SAUKVILLE								
25		GERDES	GERHARDT	30		M	FARML.							WERPELCH	UNCLE BERNHARD GERDES WANN HANNOVER	PA.	ROCHESTER								
26		KACHEL	ALOYS	35		M								RIEMSLOH	FATHER ANDREAS KACHEL RIEMSLOH HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
27		SIMROCK	LEOPOLD	25		M	LOCKSM.							BREMEN	FATHER JOSEF SIMROCK ECKENBERG AUSTRIA	MICH.	DETROIT								
28		HESSEL	WALTHER	30		M	IRONW.							PLAUEN	WIFE EMMA HESSEL PLAUEN FICHTENSTR. 5	N.J.	UNION HILL								
29		SCHUMACHER	FRIEDRICH	22		M	FARML.							MARTFELD	FATHER WILHELM SCHUMACHER MARTFELD KR. HOYA	ILL.	HAVANNA								
30		ZEIDING	FRITZ	21		M									FATHER HEINRICH ZEIDING MARTFELD KR. HOYA										
15																									
CANCELLED: NO 21 SACHS LUDWIG TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10 NO 15																									

CANCELLED: NO 21 SACHS LUDWIG TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10 NO 15

NO 22 HIERICKER GUSTAV TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10 NO 16

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Year or years of years.	Where?										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER MAX KOCH NEW YORK CITY 1541 OVRING STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	STRALSUND
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE										8		BL. BL.				
3	Y	SELF	25	N		UNCLE WILLIAM SANDROCK R. 1. FOLEY MINN.										5	8	BR. GR.				
4	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND WALTHER AHLERS GRAPTON WISC.										5	7	BL. BL.				
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ANTON ANTH 5302 CAL AV. WASHINGTON D.C.										5	4	BR. BR.				
6	Y	ST. BROTHER	25	N		ST. BROTHER FRIEDRICH SPORIN 272 ALEXANDER AV. NEW YORK CITY.										5	6	BL. GR.				
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE BENJAMIN KOHLWEY R. 1. GRAPTON WISC.										5	7	BL. BL.				
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER GUSTAV GERLACH 3807 BELAIR RD. BALTIMORE MD.										5	6	BL. BL.				
9	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER HANS SCHATZ 44 NOTRE DAME AV. MANCHESTER N.H.										5	7	BL. BR.				
10	Y	"	25	N		BROTHER E. H. GIBIAN 2010 HOWE STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	7	BL. BL.				
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOSEF BEICHEL 692 E 4TH STR. ST. PAUL MINN.										8		BL. GR.				
12	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN STEFAN FISCHER 3611 ST. FRANZISCO AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5	1	BL. GR.		AUSTRIA	GRAFENAU	
13	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. KARL BIBER 136 CHERRY STR. COPLAY PA.										4	6	BR. BR.				
14	Y	B.I.L.	25	N												5		BR. BR.				
15	Y	FRIEND	2	N		FRIEND SISTER REINELDIS ST. FRANCIS HOME 609 E 5TH STR. NEW YORK CT.										5	6	BL. BR.		GERMANY	HECKFELD	
16	Y	"	2	N												5	7	BR. BR.				
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE HENRY KOESTER 527 E MAIN STR. HAVANNA ILL.										5	6	BL. BL.				
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ERNST HENNEKMAN GREEN BAY WISC.										5	6	BL. BL.		LOST ENDLINE 3 LEFT FINGER		
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE FRANK KEHRBERG MERRIL JO.										5	6	BL. BR.		NONE		
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND J. WAGNER SCARSDALE N.Y.										5	6	BL. BR.				
21	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND WILLIAM STRODET HUNTINGTON IND.										5	6	BL. BL.				
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE										5	7	BL. BR.				
23	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND HERMANN WERNER 13 LAFAYETTE STR. PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GREIZ
24	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND WILLIAM MINTZLAFF R. 1. SAUKVILLE WISC.										5	6	BL. BL.				
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ANTON CORDES R.F.D. 1 ROCHESTER PA.										5	6	BL. BL.				
26	Y	SELF	182	Y	1912/22 CANADA	FRIEND IGNATZ ROLFERS CINCINNATI OH. 4455 CARNATION AVE.	NO									5	6	BL. BL.				
27	Y	AUNT	25	N		SISTER E. BUKOVINAC 2225 23RD STR. DETROIT MICH.										5	7	BL. BL.			AUSTRIA	ULMERFELD
28	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER WILLIAM HESSEL 526 FRANKLIN STR. UNION HILL N.J.										5	9	BL. BL.			GERMANY	REINSDORF
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN ZEIDING HAVANNA ILL.										5	8	BL. BR.				
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N												5	9	BL. BR.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. H. H., of the S. S. S. S. S. S., from BRIMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.

OFFICER
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEIDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923
at Seamen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUAR. *Reg. 1st for*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from D U B A I

MARCH 17 THU

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		11														
1		HANZL	CARL	35	M	FARM-L.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GROSSE-ENZERSDORF	MOTHER: THERESIE HANZL ST. MICHAEL-AUSTRIA	NY.	TOTTENVILLE
2		HANZL	ANNA	24	F	H. WIFE	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I. L.:	"	"
3		NEUBAUER	MARIA	26	F	H. WIFE	YES		YES	"	"	"	WELTEN	HUSBAND; JOSEF NEUBAUER WELTEN-AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
4		NEUBAUER	MARIA	19	F	SERVANT	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: ROSA NEUBAUER WEICHELBAUM-AUSTRIA	"	"
5		HORVATH	MARIA	19	F	H. WIFE	YES		YES	"	"	"	VIENNA	AUNT: KATHARINA HORVATH WINDEN 15- AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON
6		HUBER	JOHANN	24	M	FARM-L.	YES		YES	"	"	"	UNTER-SCHUTZEN	FATHER: JOHANN HUBER UNTERSCHUTZEN- AUSTRIA	MD	BALTIMORE
7		HUBER	WILHELM	22	M	WAITER	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		HUBER	GOTTLIEB	18	M	CARPENT.	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		FRANKL	HEINRICH	28	M	MERCHANT	YES		YES	"		"	SCHLAINING	MOTHER: ROSINE SCHULZ-FRANKL SCHLAINING 65.-AUSTRIA	NY.	NEW YORK
10		BRUCKNER	ALFRED	31	M		YES		YES	"		"	VIENNA	BROTHER: SIEGMUND BRUCKNER VIENNA-STUMPERGASSE: 54.	"	"
11		GROSSMANN	FRIEDRICH	23	M	CLERK	YES		YES	"		"	"	FATHER: JOSEF GROSSMANN VIENNA XVI.-DEGENGASSE: 51	"	"
12		PURZELMAYER	LEOPOLD	24	M	MERCHANT	YES		YES	"		"	"	BROTHER: PURZELMAYER FRANZ VIENNA XIII-AUHOFFSTR: 165.		
13		MITROVI	MARIA	24	F	H. WIFE	YES		YES	ITALY	"	"	"	MOTHER: GISELA FREIX VIENNA- VOLKGASSE: 8	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		MITROWI	JOSEF	3	M	-	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:	"	"
15		GEESTMANN	MARGARETHA	19	F	FARM-L.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	GLINSTEDT	FATHER: JOHANN GEESTMANN GLINSTEDT 37-KR: ZEVEN	NY.	BRONX
16		VELKE	KARL	32	M	SHOEMAK.	YES		YES	"	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE: EMMA VELKE BRAUNSCHWEIG-WESTSTR. 37	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		BERGER	UDOLF	19	M	CLERK	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: CHARLOTTE BERGER BRAUNSCHWEIG-WESTSTR: 37.	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, unregistered, or unlicensed vessel, or by means of a vessel not licensed to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or years of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25 N			UNCLE: FRANK SCHMIDT 68 SPRAGUE AV. TOTTEVILLE, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	DEUTSCH-SCHNENSCHEIDORF
2	NO	HUSBAND	- N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	ST. MICHAEL
3	NO	SELF	30 N	1913/1920	ALLENTOWN, PA.	COUSIN: LOUIS LEITGER-313- RAILROAD STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLD	GR	"	"	KROVATEK	
4	NO	SELF	25 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLD	GR	"	"	WEICH-SCHLUNN	
5	NO	SELF	23 N			HUSBAND: KARL HORVATH 712 MAIN STR. NORTHAMPTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BR	GR	"	X	ROTHENTHURM	
6	NO	SELF	25 N			UNCLE: JOHANN STAMPFEL 916 N PART STR. BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL	BR	"	"	UNTER-SCHUTZEN	
7	NO	SELF	25 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BR	"	"	"	
8	NO	SELF	25 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR	BR	"	"	"	
9	YES	SELF	20 N			ST. BROTHER: ALEXANDER APPEL 7 E 98 TH. STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BR	"	"	SCHLAINING	
10	YES	SELF	20 N			COUSIN: GUSTAV METZL 1372-1 ST. AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR	CR	"	"	UNTER-WALTERSDORF	
11	YES	SELF	25 N			FRIEND: ANTON PITTMER 54 W 8 TH. STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BLD	GR	"	"	VIENNA	
12	NO	SELF	50 N			BROTHER: L. CHARLES SCHNEIDER 2761. Pringman Ave. WYO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR	BL	"	"	"	
13	NO	SELF	20 N			HUSBAND: DANTE MITROVI-5144- PRINCETOWN AV. CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLD	BR	"	"	"	
14	NO	MOTHER	- N			FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	BLD	GR	"	"	"	
15	YES	SELF	25 N			COUSIN: CHARLES VIOHL 2592 CHESTON AV. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLD	BL	"	X	GERMANY GLINSTEDT	
16	NO	SELF	50 N			BROTHER I. L. CARL BERGER 11237 WATT AV. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BLD	BR	"	"	BAHRSBURG	
17	NO	SELF	55 N			FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BLD	BL	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SEIDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1913
at St. Louis

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEIDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

29th March, 1923
New York
John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUAR. 3/29 - 1.12 p.m. -

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. J E Y D L I T Z

Passengers sailing from _____

MARCH 17TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 58		LOHKAMP	WILHELM	20		M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEHDEM	FATHER WILHELM LOHKAMP, LEE-STE, WESTFALEN.	IND	INDIANAPOLIS
2	299473/4/26	WAGNER	KARL	45		M	M WAITER				"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	BROTHER HEINR. WAGNER, OBERHAUSEN-ALSTADEN, OSTERFELD 101 OH.	OH.	COLUMBUS
3	P-1166090	WAGNER	ELISABETH	29		F	M H-WIFE				"	"	"	"	BR. I. L.	"	"
4	9/21/34	BECKER	HINRICH	33		M	M MERCHANT				"	"	"	MUENCHEN	BR. I. L. CARL LINDNER, OBERGWEHREN BY CASSEL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
5	P-1111073	BECKER	ROSA	25		F	M H-WIFE				"	"	"	"	BR.	"	"
6	6-27-36	LEMP	ANTON	23		M	S CHAUFFEUR				"	"	"	AUSTRIA	FATHER ANTON LEMP, WIEN IX, FUCHSTALBERGASSE 2.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GIBISER	JOHANN	28		M	M LABOUR.				"	"	"	ZAHLING	P. I. L. FRABZ JOST, ZAHNLIG, BURGLANDEN.	PA	ALLENTOWN.
8		KAHR	JOHANN	32		M	S FARMER				"	"	"	ST. MARTIN	MOTHER JOSEFA KAHR, ST. MARTIN A/R, BURGLANDEN.	PA	PITTSBURGH
9	4/21/34	HORVATH	ERNEST	25		M	S LABOUR.				"	"	"	BLEIGRABEN	MOTHER VERONIKA ZAGLER, BLEIGRABEN IN AUSTRIA	OHIO	ALLIANCE
10		WINKLER	ANTON	18		M	S MECHANIC.				"	"	"	WIEN	MOTHER MARIE WINKLER, WIEN A, KNOLLGASSE 41/2	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
11	2 F/6731	TASCHLER	MARTIN	39		M	M LABOUR.				"	"	"	NEUN-KIRCHEN.	WIFE ALOISIE TASCHLER, NEUN-KIRCHEN IN AUSTRIA	PA	PITTSBURGH
12	5/21/32	JANISCH	ANNA	24		F	M H-WIFE				"	"	"	NEUBERG	FATHER PAUL HERKOVITS, NEUBERG IN AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO.
13	UNDER 18	JANISCH	FRANZ	2		M	S NONE				"	"	"	"	GR. P.	"	"
14	UNDER 18	JANISCH	VINCENZ	6		M	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		GERGITS	MARIA	24		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NEUBERG	FATHER JOHANN PARITS, NEUBERG IN AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO.
16	ADMITTED 58	DORNHACKL	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S LABOUR.				"	"	"	WIEN	MOTHER KAROLINE DORNHACKL, WIEN XIX, OBKIRCHBERGASSE 10.	NEBR	HUMPHREY
17		PFEILER	JOSEF	20		M	S BOOTM.				"	"	"	STADTSCHLENNING	MOTHER MARIA PFEILER, STADTSCHLENNING AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PRECHTL	THEOBOD	26		F	M H-WIFE				"	"	"	KLAGENFURTH	FATHER ALBIN PRECHTL, KLAGENFURTH AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PRECHTL	GEORG	10		M	S NONE				"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
20		PRECHTL	ELISE	54		F	WD NONE				"	"	"	"	SON FREEMANN PRECHTL, KLAGENFURTH AUSTRIA	N.Y.	"
21		KOPP	MARIE	37		F	M H-WIFE				"	"	"	INDBRUCK	HUSBAND LEOPOLD KOPP, INDBRUCK AUSTRIA	"	"
22		NEUBERG	LEONHARD	33		M	M LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUSTADT	WIFE MARIA NEUHERR, WIEN WUMMERSGASSE 36	PA.	PITTSBURG
23		PELTZMANN	MICHAEL	27		M	M FARM.				"	"	"	BOCKSDORF	SISTER HEDI PELTZMANN, BOCKSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON
24		PELTZMANN	MARIE	27		F	M H-WIFE				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		LECHER	ROBERT	23		M	S CLERK				"	"	"	FUERSTENFELD	MOTHER MARTINA LECHER, FUERSTENFELD AUGUSTINA PLATZ 83	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	1/10/37	MAZAJCZYK	JOSEF	24		M	S SAILOR				"	"	"	LEHE	FRIEND CARL DANITZ, LEHE HAFENSTR. 48 A	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		STRALBERG	EDUARD	21		M	S NONE				"	"	"	AUSTRIA	FATHER MARCUS STRALBERG, WIEN ESTEPLATZ 3	"	"
28		MAHLER	LEOPOLDINE	54		F	WD NONE				"	"	"	WIEN	S. I. L. LINA BROKER, WIEN MARIAHILFSTR. 98	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29		TAUSSIG	JOHANNA	58		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		SCHUETTNER	THERESE	67		F	WD "				"	"	"	RADEN	SISTER FRANZISKA JETETZ, HOHENHAUERN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		CANCELLED:	NO 18 PRECHTL	THEOBOD			TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10										
			NO 19 PRECHTL	GEORG			TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10										
			NO 20 PRECHTL	ELISE			TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10										
			NO 21 KOPP	MARIE			TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE LIST NO 10										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of their

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

19

23.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Try to give an estimate of the time for which he is coming to the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND FRED QUEBE R.R.D. B. 128 INDIANAPOLIS IND. B.I.L. WILLIAM FLEIGH 230 JANUS STR. COLUMBUS OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	VEHLAGE
2	Y	B.I.L.	74	N	B.I.L. WILLIAM FLEIGH 230 JANUS STR. COLUMBUS OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BR.	GR.	"	"	SIEGEN
3	Y	BROTHER	"	N	BROTHER FRIEND G. STEININGER CHICAGO ILL. 4310 VINCENTS AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	GELDENKIRCH
4	N	SELF	200	Y	1912/21 CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OBERWEHREN
5	N	HUSBAND	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MUENCHEN
6	Y	BROTHER	100	Y	1905-21 10	BROTHER LEMP 248 E 39TH STR. NEW YORK CITY WIFE THERESE GIBSER 112 WOOD STR. ALLENTOWN PA. AUNT CORNELIE HENDLER 296 39TH STR. PITTSBURG PA. COUSIN STEPHEN NICKELS 741 AULD STR. ALLIANCE OH. AUNT EMMA BLECHA 91 PELL- MAN ST. N. NEWPORT MASS. F.I.L. FRANK FRIES 1149 BASIN STR. PITTSBURG PA. HUSBAND FRANK JANISCH 257 ROOT STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
7	Y	WIFE	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	ZAHLING
8	Y	AUNT	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	BR.	"	"	EISENBERG
9	Y	COUSIN	50	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BLEIGRABEN
10	Y	AUNT	45	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
11	Y	F.I.L.	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BL.	BR.	"	"	D. SCHUTZEN
12	Y	HUSBAND	45	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEUBERG
13	Y	FATHER	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
14	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
15	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NEUBERG
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	GR.	"	"	LANGSCHWARZE
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	BL.	GR.	"	"	STADTSCHLENN
18	N	HUSBAND	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STEGENDORF
19	N	FATHER	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KLAGENFURTH
20	Y	SISTER	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	BR.	BL.	"	FRANCE	LOTHRINGEN
21	Y	MOTHER	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG
22	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	FAIRBR.	BR.	OPERATED HENNA LEFT RIGHT SIDE	AUSTRIA	KROBOTEK
23	Y	FATHER	508	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BOCKSDORF
24	Y	F.I.L.	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
25	Y	FRIEND	253	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	BL.	"	"	FUERSTENFELD
26	Y	SELF	106	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	EAST GALICIA PODHATKA
28	Y	SISTER	65	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	GR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
29	Y	"	2	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	GR.	BR.	"	"	"
30	Y	S.I.L.	50	Y	1921/22 CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	GR.	GR.	"	"	HOHENHAUERN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. FRITH, of the S.S. SYDLITZ from BRMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1923

at

Officer,
CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SYDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1919
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUAR. ^{3/29 - 1.12 p.m.}
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

~~MARCH 17TH~~

19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		9																	
X		LACHTRUP	EMMA	42	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	BROTHER GUSTAV BLANK DORTMUND BORNSTR.	MO.	ST. LOUIS	
X	UNDER 16	LACHTRUP	MARTHA	11	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	
X	UNDER 16	LACHTRUP	MARGARETHE	5	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X	UNDER 16	LACHTRUP	ELISABETH	2	✓	F	S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X	UNDER 16	LACHTRUP	HEINZ	1	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		JANSEN	BERNHARD	23	✓	M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SOEGEL	FATHER JOHANN JANSEN SOEGEL HANNOVER	OH.	CINCINATY	
		HINCK	JOHANN	19	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAMSTEDT	FATHER HEINRICH HINCK LAMSTEDT AN DER OSTE	N.Y.	TAPPAN	
		RANZAU	FRIEDRICH	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH RANZAU LAMSTEDT OSTE	"	"
		HEMPEN	NICOLAUS	18	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERPELOH	FATHER FILIP HEMPEN WERPELOH HANNOVER	OH.	CINCINATY	
10		OTTEN	JOHANN	21	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHODE	FATHER HERMANN OTTEN RHODE KR. ZEVEN	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN	
11		BOHLING	PETER	37	✓	M	M	2-607780	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARMSTEDT	FATHER PETER BOHLING HANSTEDT 21 ZEVEN	"	"	
12		BOHLING	MARIE	25	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		OTTEN	WILLY	22	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHADE	FATHER JOHANN OTTEN RHADE 59 ZEVEN	N.J.	LONG BRANCH	
14		SCHMIDT	FRIEDA	18	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINDEN	MOTHER CHRISTINE SCHMIDT MINDEN STIFTSTR. 20	MISS.	ST. LOUIS	
15		HOLLMANN	WILHELM	24	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LITTEL	FATHER GERHARD HOLLMANN LITTEL 3 OLDBG.	NEBR.	COLUMBUS	
16		HEBENSTREIT	FRANZ	21	✓	M	S	CUTLER	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	FATHER JOHANN HEBENSTREIT GRAZ AUSTRIA	PA.	PITTSBURG	
17		SCHNECKER	KARL	29	✓	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KPOTTENDORF	WIFE ROSINA SCHNECKER URBERSDORF AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		KNEER	FRANZ	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTENBACH	FATHER MATHIAS KNEER OTTENBACH AUSTRIA	WISC.	KANSASVILLE	
19		KLEIN	RICHARD	23	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GUSSNIG	MOTHER ANNA KLEIN GUSSNIG AUSTRIA	PA.	COPLAY	
20		EIGENBAUER	MESIDUS	22	✓	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEINDORF	FATHER FRANZ EIGENBAUER HEINDORF AUSTRIA	MINN.	ST. PAUL	
21		FRISCH	FERDINAND	30	✓	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL. MURBISCH	WIFE GIZELA FRISCH KL. MURBISCH AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
22		PORTSCHY	JOHANN	20	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERSCHUTZEN	MOTHER MARIA PORTSCHY UNTERSCHUTZEN 43 AUSTRIA	"	"	
23		GILSTER	HEINRICH	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER ERNST GILSTER SCHWERINGEN HANNOVER	WISC.	LA CROSSE	
24		GILSTER	WILHELM	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		BORMANN	DORA	18	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER EHLE BORMANN SCHWERINGEN HANNOVER	ILL.	HOMEWOOD
26		RUESCHE	BERNHARD	19	✓	M	S	FACT. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTER DAEDEN	FATHER HEINRICH RUESCHE OSTER DAMME VECOTA	OH.	CINCINATY	
27		BAUER	GIZELLA	17	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. MICHAEL	FATHER GUSTAV BAUER. ST. MI- CHAEL. BURGLANDEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28		FAIN	ISAAC	25	✓	M	M	STUDENT	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	"	WIEN	FATHER MAJER FAIN TITZMINA ROUMANIA	PA.	PHILADELPHY		
29		FAIN	CHAJA	25	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		APPEL	PETER	17	✓	M	S	MONTEUR	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	BLUMENTHAL	FATHER JOSEF APPEL. AUGS- BURG. NEUBURGERSTR. 67.	ILL.	CHICAGO		
18		Except no. 4 Bshara, Insp. 3-30-23																	
CANCELLED NO 18 KNORR FRANZ DID NOT SAIL																			

CANCELLED NO 18 KNORR FRANZ DID NOT SAIL

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST² be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

19₂₃

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government departments.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911
at Bremen

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S. S. SEYDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1913

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

S. S. SEYDLITZ Passengers sailing from

BR-FM-13N

... MARCH 17TH

19₂₃

19

CANCELLED NO 8 HARMS LUISE DID NOT SAIL

NO 27 BUECHNER HEINRICH DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

Q. over Hunter
PURSIB. (last month)

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923.

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To enter into service in the United States. B. To enter into service in the United States for a limited period. C. To enter into service in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country. D. To enter into service in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country, and then to return to his native country. E. To enter into service in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country, and then to return to his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	NO	UNCLE	100	N	UNCLE CHRISTOPHER FEEL ELEGHAN <i>Wohn und ich travels as U.S.C.</i>	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SINGEN
2	N	AUNT	2	N	AUNT SOTIE RAAB 4 LOOKOM STR. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ESSLINGEN	
3	Y	BROTHER	2020	N	BROTHER ELMER 96 SHUTRUM STR. BUFFALO N.Y. <i>Remond Max</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	RR.	"	"	WERNHARDSBERG	ELZ
4	NO	FATHER	28	N	FATHER JOHN KUSSER 819 N BROADWAY BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MARNBACH	
5	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. AUGUST KADLER BERCKEMEYER ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	DORTMUND	KIRCH
6	NO	BROTHER	28	N	BROTHER OTTO KOEHLER 75 CELBRIA AV. TOMPKINSVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	THOREN	
7	Y	AUNT	1	N	AUNT KATHERINA NIEMENN 384 LITTLETON AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	BONBERG	
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND PETER PETERS CHEFFIELD JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAGEN	
9	NO	SELF	28	N	BROTHER WILHELM NUCKEL ASTON <i>Wohn</i>	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	REMSCHLOSS	
10	N	HUSBAND	100	M	HUSBAND WALTHER ZABEL COBLESKILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERFROHNA	ED
11	N	FATHER	-	N	FATHER S.I.L. MYRTLE KRUEGER 532 W 159 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LIMBACH	
12	Y	SELF	25	N	FRIEND WILLIAM O. BRIEN 1716 LABROSSE STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STOLZENHAGEN	VEN
13	Y	SELF	500	Y	FRIEND J. H. HELMBRECHT LITTON <i>Wohn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FLENSBURG	ER
14	Y	FRIEND	28	N	UNCLE FRANZ WILD BULLVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MAHNHAGEN	
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N	B.I.L. GEORG WABELS 33 THIRD STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	U. GLOTTENTHA	ERG
16	Y	B.I.L.	100	N	UNCLE SISTER ALBINE DROESSLER 815 EDISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	TILSIT	IBACH
17	Y	UNCLE	-	N	COSUIN MARIE GOLD 1130 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	VEGLAU	HOHN
18	Y	SISTER	25	N	UNCLE FRANK SCHRETTNER 1853 HOWARD STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	BR.	CRIPPLED NAIL LEFT FINGER	"	PERCHOLDSBORO	AN
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N	B.I.L. KARL OSCUCCIS R.F.D. 1 B. 160 McKEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	NEUMARKT	SINGEN
20	NO	UNCLE	1200	N	BROTHER EUGEN KLOBLEN 470 W 146 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	URACH	IN
21	NO	"	-	N	BENEDICTINE SOCY OF NORTH CAROL. BELLMONT N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	UNTRIMARSSIN	
22	Y	B.I.L.	35	N	FRIEND JOSEF TUERST 1137 R.R. AV. SUNBURY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	CRIPPLED RIGHT FOOT	"	ELBERFELD	DOI
23	Y	BROTHER	30	N	BROTHER JOHANN BUCHNER 1745 10TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ERBERAU	
24	Y	FRIEND	120	N	JOHN VOLZ R. 1 NEW ULM MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	CRIPPLED ENDLINE RIGHT AND FINGER	GERMANY	NIEDERHOFEN	RO
25	Y	COUSIN	25	N	UNCLE RICHARD SCHULTZ 5521 GLENWOOD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KRECKOW	
26	Y	UNCLE	20	N	B.I.L. MR. STRANGE CAMP MEADE BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BENDOFF	
27	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 23
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SKYDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 23
at Munich

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

19

38

23.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country, or in any other country, or in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN VOLZ RONTA NEW ULM MINN.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY DELMENSHAGEN
2	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE ISAAC REINER 1500 W INDIANA STR. ELKHART IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL. BL.	"	" GOMADINGEN
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RD. BL.	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRIEDRICH DALLMUS SCOTTS BLUFF NEBR. <i>1401 Langley Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL. BL.	"	" NECKARSELZ
5	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM THEODR. HAIM 1010 W. MADISON STR. OTTAWA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR. BR.	"	" DORTMUND
6	Y	B.I.L.	50	N	B.I.L. WILLIAM SCHOPPMANN CHICAGO ILL. 19 ELDY STREET	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR. BL.	NONE	GERMANY GELSENKIRCH
7	Y	BROTHER	"	N	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR. BL.	"	"
8	Y	UNCLE	"	N	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	" ESSEN	
9	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	"	
10	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	"	
11	N	SELF	25	Y	1880/1910 COUS. N. MARIA PREISER CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR. GR.	"	" COBLENZ
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE OTTO BECK WABAKSE WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY ERFURT
13	Y	B.I.L.	40	N	B.I.L. FRIEDRICH VOGDEN 319 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	IND. FINGER RIGHT BOTH SIDES	" BEIZKOPFEN
14	Y	FRIEND	50	N	FRIEND HANS SCHULER 310 CONVENT AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	NONE	" MURNSTER
15	Y	UNCLE	10	N	UNCLE HERMAN BORMANN 470 ROXBOROUGH AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL. BR.	"	" JANA
16	Y	SISTER	25	N	SISTER ANNA VORNDRAH 565 PALMER AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR. GR.	"	" WUERZBURG
17	Y	"	25	N	<i>Aunt</i> B.I.L. JAKOB BARTH 9550 104TH STR. WOODHAVEN L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. GR.	"	"
18	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" GAUASCHBACH
19	Y	BROTHER	"	N	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	"	" STAUDERHORN
20	Y	UNCLE	"	N	UNCLE	<i>Left 13359 Bow Regl.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	" WIESBADEN	
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE PETER OLIVER R.F.D.2 NORTH TROY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL. BR.	"	" OBERENSINGEN
22	N	FRIEND	10	Y	1905/20 FRIEND ELISIA KEMPFER 49 DANFORTH AV. NEW JERSEY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL. GR.	"	" DANZIG DANZIG
23	N	"	"	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	" N.Y. NEW YORK	
24	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND RUDOLF ALBERTSMEIER 2527 ST. LOUIS AV. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	"	" GERMANY HERNE
25	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOHANN OBERHEUSER R.3. B. 10 SPARTA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" ESSEN
26	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER GUSTAV GERLACH 3807 BELLAIR RD. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" LAUFEN
27	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL. BL.	"	"
28	Y	UNCLE	24	N	UNCLE MAX BIEHL 434 E 72STR. NEW YORK CITY	<i>Cert. 15458</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. GR.	<i>Valvular heart disease, etc. at base</i>	" SCHRAMBERG
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY DENZER PLAINVIEW NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" EISENBERG
30	N	FATHER	25	N	UNCLE PAUL H. ZUBERT 4215 ELSTON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" ERFURT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SKYDLITZ, from BRUNN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hilum

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922

at Harlingen

J. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEIDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITÄTS OF MÜNCHEN & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

at Stuttgart

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

1923

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien is coming to United States to remain permanently or temporarily?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in agriculture?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in industry?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in commerce?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in profession?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in science?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in art?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in music?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in literature?			Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in other occupation?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	20	N	BROTHER HENRY BROCKHOFF R 1 STOUT STR. HINSDALE ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	DOLLDOFF
2	Y	B.I.L.	20	N	B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
3	Y	"	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BINAR
4	Y	"	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DOLLDOFF
5	Y	MOTHER	25	N	MOTHER FRANZISKA FUCHS 126 W CONGRESS STR. ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GRUBB
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE DISTRICH WIECHMANN PENDER NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	VUESTING
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRITZ DALLMUS B. 242 1401 S. LAUGHLIN ST. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUSKATGELS
8	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	SCOTTS BLUFF NEBR. B.I.L. HENRY OLDIES LEIGH NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	EASTSIDE
9	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. ALFRED GRUNSCHL 1224 ALLGELD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
10	Y	UNCLE	60	N	UNCLE MAX GILARDORE 1904 OTTO STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PIRMASENS
11	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
12	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE AUGUST BLUMENTHAL 1223 E 56 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MAGDEBURG
14	Y	"	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LIEKWEGEN
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ANTON BAUER 2611 LARI-MERSTR. DENVER COLO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DEGGENDORF
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE MAX MURNZER 155 N.O. CLOCK CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JENA
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ADOLF FRUEH R. 6, NEW ULM MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAMBURG
18	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN HERMANN MUMSTERMANN HANNOVER KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SYDOW
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE GEORGE VIELHAUER 4124 W 26TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	REUTLINGEN
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RD.	GR.	"	"	BIBERACH
21	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ALBERT HAESLER 6231 ARNDEL PLACE ST LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
22	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND SIMON KLEE 1200 MILWAUKEE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HEILBRONN
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE PETER KLING 2509 JOHN STR. PORT WAYNE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEIDELBERG
24	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN WILLIAM LICHTENBERG 103 31STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KINGSHABER
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE A.O. LEMBEKE 459 MAR-SHALL AV. ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LABES
26	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER LORENZ CLAUSEN ROSE STR. FRANKLIN PARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DAGEBUELL
27	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER FERDINAND MACHBAUER 1054 WINONA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WEILDERSTADE
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRED KESCHER 309 S.E. BLVD WESTERN SPRINGS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LOHE
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRIEDRICH HEUER LAKE CO. ZION ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BARNEBECK
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ROBERT ZASTROW 530 HUMBOLD AV. WAUSAU WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GREIFENBERG

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. FAHM, of the S.S. MEYDLITZ, from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1913
at San Francisco, Cal.

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BR 1000

~~MARCH 17TH~~

19

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KANDLER	WILHELM	19	M S BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WOLDECK	FATHER LUDWIG KANDLER WOLDECK SCHLOSSTR. 138 MKL. STR. IDAHO ASHTON
2		HERNSDORF	FRANZ	21	M S MASON							HALLE	FATHER FRANZ HERNSDORF AMMENBORN NEAR HALLE N.Y. CLIFTON
3		STETTER	ALFONS	23	M S BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KEMPTEN	FATHER ADOLF STETTER KEMPTEN TEILBERG R. 36 N.J. NEWARK
4		WILD	ERNST	29	M M FARM.							VIFFINGEN	BROTHER OTTO WILD VIFFINGEN BADEN IND. TERRE HAUTE
5		WILD	LINA	20	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED F M H. WIFE								
6		SEIBOLD	EMILIE	24	F S SERVANT							TELLBACH	B.I.L. MOTHER PAULINE SEIBOLD TELLBACH PFARRSTR. 31 NEBR. HUDLEY
7		BECK	FRIEDRICH	26	M S FARM.								FATHER PHILLIPP BECK TELLBACH GRABENSTR. 6 FATHER ROBERT HEIKAUS EISENFELD BAHNHOFSTR. 74 N.Y. NEW YORK
8		HEIKAUS	RUDOLF	28	M S LOCKSM.							EISENFELD	FATHER PAUL LINDNER RADEBERG ROSENSTR. 12 MASS. MAINTEN
9		LINDNER	GEORG	28	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED M S DENTIST								
10		KAPPLER	KARL	19	M S SILVER							ALTENSTEIG	MOTHER ELISE KAPPLER ALTENSTEIG WRTTBG. N.Y. NEW YORK
11		GAUSSELMANN	BERNHARD	35	M M BAKER							DORTMUND	FATHER JOSEF GAUSSELMANN DINGLAGE OLDENBG. KANS. MARYSVILLE
12		GAUSSELMANN	JOSEFA	30	F M H. WIFE								F.I.L.
13	UNDER 18	GAUSSELMANN	RUDOLF	5	M S NONE								GR. FATHER
14		OELFIN	BARBARA	32	F S TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y				LORRACH	BROTHER LUDWIG OELFIN LORRACH RHEINSTR. 3 CAL. LOSANGELES
15		AMANN	MATHILDE	21	F S NONE							SEEFELDEN	FATHER FRITZ AMANN SEEFELDEN BADEN
16		RADSPIELER	KATHERINE	27	F S CLERK							MUENCHEN	FATHER MATHIAS RADSPIELER MUENCHEN THALKIRCHNERSTR. 19 N.Y. BROOKLYN
17		FUHRMANN	FRIEDRICH	24	M S JOINER								MOTHER FRANZISKA FUHRMANN MUENCHEN REIFENSTHHLSTR. 9 NY. LAND CITY
18		BALL	AUGUST	56	M S FARM.							FARMSEN	FRIEND HENRICH FUGEL FARMSEN WINDSBECK TEX. FREEDRILL
19		BOESE	HEINRICH	39	M S SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER CLARISSA BOESE BREMEN REMBERTSTIFT 44 N.Y. NEW YORK
20		SOEDER	WILHELM	29	M M FARM.							WALDBERG	WIFE ROSA SOEDER WALDBERG UNTERFRANKEN OH. CLEVELAND
21		KOMPA	AUGUST	38	M M MINER							ALTENESSEN	SISTER MARIE SCHNEIDERHEIT STOPPENBERG BRUCHSTR. 130 N.Y. BROOKLYN
22		KOMPA	HERMINE	36	F M H. WIFE								S.I.L.
23	UNDER 18	KOMPA	HERMINE	11	F S NONE								AUNT
24	UNDER 18	KOMPA	ERNA	9	F S								
25	UNDER 18	KOMPA	ELLY	7	F S								
26		RIESINGER	GEORG	19	M S BAKER							BEERFELDEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH RIESINGER BEERFELDEN HESSEN PA. PHILADELPHIA
27		BEILKE	ANNA	24	F S SERVANT							BREMEN	FATHER LOUIS BEILKE INSHOUSE NEAR NORDHEIM MD. BALTIMORE
28		LOSEKE	FRIEDRICH	20	M S FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEVESHAUSEN	FATHER HERMANN LOSEKE GEVESHAUSEN OLDEG. NEBR. COLUMBUS
29		UNGLAUBE	WILLY	31	M S LOCKSM.							SPANDAU	MOTHER HERMINE UNGLAUBE SPANDAU FROBENSTR. 17 N.Y. NEW YORK
30		JESSEN	HEINRICH	19	M S FARM.							BORNSTEIN	MOTHER HENRIETTE JESSEN BORNSTEIN SCHL. HOLST. WISC. PLATTVILLE
CANCELLED: NO 2 HERNSDORF FRANZ DID NOT SAIL													
NO 18 BALL AUGUST DID NOT SAIL													
22													
3/30/23													

CANCELLED: NO 2 HERNSDORF FRANZ DID NOT SAIL
NO 18 BALL AUGUST DID NOT SAIL
NO 27 BEILKE ANNA DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

PIRSEP

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

19

23.

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	N	BROTHER	76	N	BROTHER LOUIS KANDLER ASHTON IDAHO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY WOLDECK	
2	N	SELF	36	N	UNCLE ALBERT HERTIG 170 LAKE AV. CLIFTON N.Y.												BL. GR.		DESSAU	
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE AUGUST STETTER 395 LA- FAYETTE STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. GR.	NONE	GERMANY KEMPTEN	
4	N	BROTHER	125	N	BROTHER LUDWIG WILD TERRE HAUTE INDIANA										5	6	BL. BL.		UINFINGEN	
5	N	B.I.L.	140	N	B.I.L.										5	6	BL. BR.	CRIPPLED END- LIMP LEFT IND.	LENGENRIEDEN	
6	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE KARL HOESCH HUDLEY NEBR.										5	6	BL. BR.	NONE	TELLHACH	
7	N	SELF	25	N											5	7	BL. BL.			
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER KARL HAIKAUS 205 HUD- SON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.										5	7	BL. GR.		EISERFELD	
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ALBIN BERTHEL 2 SUMMIT TER. MAINE MASS.										5	6	BR. BR.		RUPPERTSGRUB	
10	Y	SELF	25	N	AUNT MARIE VON ERLINBELT 259 W 55 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	7	BR. BL.		ALTENSTEG	
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. LOUIS SCHULTE MARYSVILLE KANS.										5	6	BL. BL.		DINGLAGE	
12	Y	BROTHER		N	BROTHER										5	5	BL. BL.		EMSDETTEN	
13	Y	UNCLE		N	UNCLE												BL. BL.		DORTMUND	
14	Y	SELF	50	N	FRIEND CARL CORRETH OXNARD VENTURA CO CAL.										5	6	BL. BL.		SCHALLBACH	
15	Y	SELF	50	N	FRIEND DR. H. REY OXNARD VENTURA CO. CAL.										5	6	BL. BL.		SEEFELDEN	
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE GOTTFRIED HEIN 36 IR- VING AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	6	BL. BL.		MUENCHEN	
17	Y	SELF	25	N	BROTHER GEORG FUHRMANN 360 JACKSON AV. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.										5	6	BL. BR.		MUENCHEN	
18	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. H.E. DIPPOLD HIDRILLI TEX.										5	6	BL. BL.		GERBACH	
19	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913 BROTHER HERMANN BOESE 95 BEACH STR. STAPELTON ST. ISLAND	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY BREMEN
20	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN JOHANN HILLENBRAND 7715 DONALD AV. CLEVELAND OH.										5	6	BL. GR.		WALDBERG	
21	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. AUGUST SEIFRIED 78 SEL- STON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	7	BL. BL.		GR SCHEINHAD	
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER										5	6	BL. BL.		LUKENWALDE	
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE										5		BL. BL.		ALTENESSER	
24	Y			N													BL. BL.			
25	Y			N													BL. BL.			
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY FINK 203 E ONTA- RIOSTR PHILADELPHIA PA.										5	6	BL. GR.		BEERFELDEN	
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN STRECKEN 1602 E CLEMENT STR. BALTIMORE MD.										5	7	BL. BL.		IMSHAUSEN	
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHANNES BEHRENS R.F.D. 1 COLUMBUS NEBR.	NO ALWAYS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY GEVESHAUSEN	
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HERMANN NORDHEIM 112 EMERSON AV. SYRACUSE N.Y.										5	6	BL. BR.		SPANDAU	
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HEINRICH NAGEL PLATTVILLE WISCONSIN										5	7	BL. BL.		BORNSTEIN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BRMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 13
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SAYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 23
at New York

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

MARCH 17TH

19

23

23

PUKSER

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH

19

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. LIST ON THIS FORM ONLY ~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ ~~SECRET~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 17,
at London,
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MÜNCHEN & LEIPZIG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

at Neufahrn

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

MARCH, 17TH

19

23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KAISER JOSEPH	20	M	S FARM LAB.	Y GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ESLARN	FATHER JOHANN KAISER. ES-LARN N. 205. BAYERN	PA PITTSBURGH
2	ADMITTED	HOCH OTTO	24	M	S WATSCH-MAKER	" " "	"	"	SCHRAMBERG	MOTHER MAGDALENA HOCH SCHRAMBERG. HAUPTSTR. 51. WRITZBROTHNER CHRISTIAN FROEHLICH	N.J. JERSEY CITY
3	ADMITTED	FROEHLICH ELISABETH	35	F	S SERVANT	" " "	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER FRANZ PFEIFFER. HENNERSDORF. KR. OHLAU.	D.C. WASHINGTON
4	ADMITTED	PFEIFFER RICHARD	24	M	S JOINER	" " "	"	"	HENNERSDORF	WIFE HELENE REICHL. MUENCHEN. KARLSPLATZ 3/4	MASS NORWOOD
5	DEPORTED	REICHL KARL	42	M	M WAITER	" " "	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE LUISE STILLE LEMGO. /LIPPE. OPINGSTR. 64	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	STILLE AUGUST	63	M	M STONE-LABOUR	" " "	"	"	LEMGO	FATHER HEINRICH HILKE. SCHLARPE. KREIS USLAR HANN.	CAL LANKERSHIM
7	ADMITTED	HILKE HEINRICH	15	M	S JOINER	" " "	"	"	SCHLARPE	FATHER GEORG KAESER. GEMANN'SBERG/BAYERN.	N.Y. UTICA
8	ADMITTED	KAESER THERESE	27	F	S SERVANT	" " "	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER ERNST BENEDIX PENIG. CHEMNITZERSTR. 41.	PA MILLVALE
9	ADMITTED	BENEDIX WILH	21	M	S TURNER	" " "	"	"	PENIG	BROTHER WILHELM KOPPEHELE. KLAEDEN IN ALTMARK.	N.Y. NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	KOPPEHELE ERNST	23	M	S FARMER	" " "	"	"	KLAEDEN	BROTHER LUDWIG KOETH SAND-BERG 6. BAYERN	PA LANCASTER
11	ADMITTED	KOETH LORENZ	26	M	S TAILOR	" " "	"	"	SANDBERG	WIFE JOHANNA ENDLER. MUELHEIM/RUHR. MORITZSTR 78.	OHIO CLEVELAND.
12	ADMITTED	ENDLER HEINRICH	39	M	M JOINER	" " "	"	"	MUELHEIM	FATHER AUGUST WIEBALCK. BREMERHAVEN. KAISERSTR 29.	PA PITTSBURGH
13	ADMITTED	WIEBALCK LINDA	18	F	S COOK	" " "	"	"	BR HAVEN	FATHER JAKOB IHRIG DARM-STADT MICHAELISSTR 16.	CONN. NEW HAVEN
14	ADMITTED	IHRIG HANS	21	M	S LABOUR	" " "	"	"	DARMSTADT	FATHER EUGEN KRAMERER ROTTWEIL PULVERFABRIK	N.J. JERSEY CITY
15	ADMITTED	WITTENDORFER MARIA	27	F	M H-WIFE	" " "	"	"	UEBERLINGEN	GR.T.	"
16	UNDER 16	OTTO LUCAS	1	M	S NONE	N CHLID	N	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS HEINZMANN. STUTTGART RENCHLINSTR. 2.	N.Y. NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	HEINZMANN OTTO	23	M	S LABOURER	Y GERMAN	Y	"	STUTTGART	WIFE EMMA KRUEGER TILSIT	N.Y. BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	KRUEGER FRANZ	44	M	M JOINER	" " "	"	"	TILSIT	GR.GERBERSTR 7.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
19	ADMITTED	KIERMEIER GEORG	25	M	S FARMER	" " "	"	"	REISSING	FATHER FRANZ KIERMEIER. REISSING BAYERN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20	ADMITTED	WINDELS JOHN	27	M	S PRINTER	" " "	"	"	SAGENHORN	MOTHER KATHARINE WINDELS SAGENHORN 38 KR.ACHIM.	N.Y. NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	HAGENLOCHER GUSTAV	17	M	S SADDLER	" " "	"	"	BOEBLINGEN	FATHER JACOB HAGENLOCHER. BOEBLINGEN. HENNERSDORF 30.	PA PHILADELPHIA
22	ADMITTED	REINHARDT ROBERT	23	M	S WAITER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY BERLIN	POSTER. JOHANN DOEMGSCHAT IN-SIERBURG. AUGUSTA STR. 8.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
23	ADMITTED	ECK JOHANN	28	M	S FARMER	" " "	"	"	OBERSINN	JOHANN MAX ECK OBER-SINN. GEMEINSCHAFT IN BAYERN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	MANI WILHELM	19	F	S COOK	" " "	"	"	"	FATHER PHILIPP MANI. MITTEL-SINN IN BAYERN.	"
25	ADMITTED	BISMANN HEINRICH	37	M	M MERCHANT	" " "	"	"	SAGENHORN	WIFE DORA BISMANN SAGE-MORNER-BREITENMOOR	N.Y. NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED	WALZ BERTA	20	F	S CLERK	" " "	"	"	DURLACH	FATHER CHR.WALZ. DURLACH. MOLTKESTR 28.	N.J. WECHAWKEN
27	ADMITTED	ZEHNER GEORG	21	M	S FARM LAB.	" " "	"	"	SCHMIEDSDORF	FATHER GEORG ZAEVENER SCHMIEDSDORF NIEDERBAYERN	PA ALTOONA
28	ADMITTED	BERGEL HEINRICH	17	M	S CLERK	" " "	"	"	PESTNIGHAUSEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH BERGEL. PEOTNIGHAUSEN/HANNOVER.	N.Y. NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	MIELKE GEORG	28	M	S FARMER	" " "	"	"	ROS LASIN	FATHER ALBERT MIELKE ROS-LASIN/LAUBURG. POMMERN.	MD BALTIMORE
30	ADMITTED	KOERNER KARL	29	M	M MECHANIC	" " "	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE ANNA KOERNER SCHLE-MECKE. /DERNEBURG	MD BALTIMORE.

CANCELLED: NO 21 HAGENLOCHER GUSTAV DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BRIMAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1913
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG

47

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1917

at New York

John H. Westerman
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passenger 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 17TH

1923

EMIGRANTS SAILING FROM BREMEN, MARCH 17TH, 1923																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ECK	KARL	19	M S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERZBURG	FATHER JOHANN ECK WUERZBURG BERGMESTERGASSE 8	N.Y.	DOLGEVILLE
2		SCHILLING	WILLY	27	M M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DORTMUND	SISTER GERTRUDE SCHILLING DORTMUND LEOPOLDSTR 63	PA.MC.	KEES ROCKS
3		SCHILLING	LENA	40	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.	"	"
4		PEYE	LOUISE	21	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENSLAGE	BROTHER ERNST PEYE MENSLAGE HANNOVER	N.Y.	HARRINGTON PARK
5		PAHNENSTICH	MARIE	14	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	MOTHER THERESE PFANNENSTIEL ESSEN ENGELBERTSTR 33	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		BOHLMANN	FRIEDRICH	24	M S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER CARL BOHLMANN BREMEN ELMERSTR 4	"	"
7		KRENTZEL	ADELE	23	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWALMUNBECK	FATHER HEINRICH KRENTZEL SCHWALMUNBECK 8 GRASBERG	"	"
8		KRENTZEL	TINE	21	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		SPALL	ELSE	19	F S	DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER SOTIE SPALL BREMEN LESSINGSTR 46	"	NEW YORK
10		DORFWEISTER	LUDWIG	37	M M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. JOSEF PERSTORFER	"	"
11		KANZENLEUCHTER	ADOLF	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOETTERS DORF	GOETTERS DORF BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
12		MESCH	HEINRICH	18	M S	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B I. L.	"	"
13		KLEINHENZ	HEINRICH	16	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHAUSEN	FATHER ADOLF MESCH HOLZHAUSEN LIPPE	S.D.	KIMBALL
14		REISER	EMIL	26	M S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	GR. FATHER JOHANN KLEINHENZ WALDBERG UNTERFRANKEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		SIMETH	MAX	27	M M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLLBACH	FATHER JOACHIM REISER WOLLBACH UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SIMETH	THERESE	21	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORT	FATHER GEORG SIMETH ORT NEAR FREYUNG BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
17	UNDER 16	SIMETH	MAX	3	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. I. L.	"	"
18		KIRCHNER	FRIEDA	22	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
19		KNAB	MARTIN	22	M S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDBERG	FATHER AUGUST KIRCHNER SANDBERG UNTERFRANKEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
20		HOHENSTEINER	GERTRUD	20	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASLBACH	FATHER MARKUS KNAB HASLBACH BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
21		HAISCH	GOTTLIEB	20	M S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUPHEIN	FATHER FRANZ HOHENSTEINER LAUPHEIN RABENSTR 21	N.Y.	W. ENGELWOD
22		SETZER	HERMANN	24	M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERRENSINGEN	ST. FATHER GOTTLIEB KLOSS OBERRENSINGEN WRTTBG	PA.	PITTSBURG
23		SCHROEDER	FERDINAND	31	M M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMSBACH	MOTHER ELISE SETZER HEMS BACH RUECKGASSE 26 BADEN	N.Y.	SHENACTADY
24		SCHROEDER	EMMA	27	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMSBACH	FATHER KONRAD SCHROEDER HEMS BACH BADEN MUEHLWEG 5	"	"
25	UNDER 16	SCHROEDER	IRMGARD	3	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. I. L.	"	"
26	UNDER 16	SCHROEDER	WALTRAUDE	1	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
27		URBAN	BETTY	25	F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LINK	ANGELIKA													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29 TH

1923

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN DINGMANN DOUGLEVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WUERZBURG
2	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN ALFRED SCHUENZEL SINGER AV. MCKESROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GERA
3	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	DORTMUND
4	N	AUNT	25	N		AUNT CHRISTINE KOEHRING HARRINGTON PARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MENSLAGE
5	Y	FATHER	None	N		FATHER JOSEF SHMS 144 HER- MANN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUNICHEN
6	Y	UNCLE	None	N		UNCLE HENRY RIEKE 598 JUNIUS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BREMEN
7	Y	"	10	N		UNCLE CHAS SOEHL 270 ALBANY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHMALENBERG
8	Y	"	"	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
9	Y	UNCLE	20	N		UNCLE UNAS. SOHL 270 ALBANY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
10	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1912/14 ALTOONA	BROTHER XAVER KARTZENLUCHTER 1534 1ST AV. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GOETTERSDOERF
11	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
12	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN WILLI MEISE KIMBALL S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HOLZHAUSEN
13	Y	FATHER	25	N		FATHER VINZENZ KLAINHENZ 6915 LINWOOD CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALDBERG
14	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN SEBASTIAN ROTTENBERGER 207 E 88STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ECKARDHAUSE
15	Y	F.I.L.	25	N		F.I.L. SIMON MADL 934 ROTH- PLACE PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	FREYUNG
16	Y	FATHER	25	N		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ORT
17	Y	GR. FATHER	"	N		GR. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND EMILIAN FRIEDL 13914 CASTALIA AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
19	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. JOHANN FUCHSCHUBER 2427 6TH AV. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SANDBERG
20	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT MARIE DEISSLER 419 OGDEN AV. WEST ENGELWOOD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HALSBACH
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE GOTTHOLD MILLER 320 HO- WARD PLACE EAST PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LAUPHEIM
22	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. HENRY C. WURSH 863 AL- BANY STR. SHENACTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERSINGEN
23	Y	B.I.L.	50	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEMSBACH
24	Y	BROTHER	"	N		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	LOST ENDLINE 4 LEFT FINGER	"	"
25	Y	UNCLE	"	N		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"
26	Y	"	"	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND MR YOUNG 524 TRINITY AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN JOSEF HOLZHEIMER 1833 E 19TH STR CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	COBLENZ
29	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	NL.	BL.	"	"	SANDBERG
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE PETER OHER BLAUVELT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
31	Y	"	"	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MULENSHORN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. RIM, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWIAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 23
at Kingsport

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "S E Y N T I T O N"

sailing from BEEMEN

MARCH 17TH

19²³, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 29TH 1923.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SEYDLITZ

N.Y.C.

arrived March 30, 1923.

192

M.

from

50

Margaret Connolly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	URBAN, Betty	11:40	1	27		1	To call	Emp. by Percy H. Young, 144 Stevens Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Luick	3/30	12:10	✓	1	✓
✓ 2	PROBACH, Anna	11:55	15	1		1	" tel. #	uncle Theo. Ahrens, Rutewood Ave., Round Brook, N.Y.	Behl	"	1:05	✓	1	✓
✓ 3	WALZ, Berta	12:40	2	26		1	" call	uncle Elizabeth Rosel 6 Pleasant Ave., Weehauken, N.J.	DiMi	"	1:10	✓	1	✓
✓ 4	SPALL, Elise	12:45	1	9		1	" call	Traveler's Aid Soc.	Behl	"	3:15			
✓ 5	GRUNDHUBER, Lina	1:00	8	4		1	" tel. #	Father John, Kussel, 819 No. Bway, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	1:20			
✓ 6	KRENTZEL, Adele	1:00	1	7		2	" call	uncle Chas. Lohr, 270 Albany Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	3:00			
	Sis Tine							do	"	"	"			
✓ 7	PREY, Hilda	1:05	13	16		1	" call	uncle Adolf Frey, Tuckers Ave., Hollis, L.I. N.Y.	Luick	"	2			
✓ 8	FEYE, Louise	1:10	1	4		1	" call	uncle Mrs. Christian Kohring, Elm St., Harrington Park, N.J.	"	"	4:30			
✓ 9	HOHENSTEINER, Gertrud	1:15	1	20		1	" call	uncle Mary Seissler, 419 Ogden Ave., W. Englewood, N.Y.	DiMi	"	1:20			
✓ 10	WITTENDORFER, Maria	1:15	2	15/16		2	" call	husb Otto, 542 Bergenline Ave., W. Hoken, N.J.	"	"	1:30			
	Ch. Otto							do	"	"	"			
✓ 11	KOMUSIN, Elisabeth	1:20	3	20		1	To call	Cous. Emily Probst, 542 Vincent St., Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	1:50			
✓ 12	BAUER, Gisella	1:30	9	27		1	" call	Mrs. Carl Hansen 68 Sprague Ave., Hollensted, N.Y.	Behl	"	3:15			
✓ 13	VOLLBRECHT, Bruno	1:30	8	29		1	" tel. #	uncle Richard Schults, 551 Glenwood Ave., N.Y.	DiMi	"	"			
✓ 14	PUEBER, Hulda	1:26	13	20/21		2	" call	husb Johan 498 W. 51 St., N.Y.C.	Behl	"	2			
	Ch Sigrid							do	"	"	"			
✓ 15	BENEDIX, Wilhelm	1:30	2	9		1	To call	uncle Ida Grotan, 749 West Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.	Luick	"	4			
✓ 16	MENNER, Martha	1:35	8	2		1	" tel. #	uncle Sophie Raab, 4 Lockout St., Bklyn, N.Y.	DiMi	"	2			
✓ 17	STEIMELER, Martha	11:15	8	13		1	" hosp. on arrival	Sister	Behl	4/3	1:35	✓	2	✓
✓ 18	HELLINGER, Emma	1:40	12	15/16		2	" call	Sister, nun Gregoria, 609, 5th St., N.Y.C.	Behl	3/30	1:50			
	SCHUMACHER, Gertrude							do	"	"	"			
✓ 19	RITTER, Louise	1:42	12	20		1	To call	Friend Mrs. Lora Wagner, Garden Rd., Scandale John, N.Y.	Luick	3/31	11:05	✓	1	✓
✓ 20	RADSPIELER, Katarine	1:50	4	16		1	" call	uncle Katie Klein 36 Spring St., Bklyn, N.Y.	DiMi	3/30	2			
✓ 21	HORVATH, Maria	1:46	11	5		1	" call or tel. #	husb Carl H., 714 Mam St., Northampton, Pa.	Behl	3/31	10:05	✓	1	✓
✓ 22	SCHLUENDER, Carola	2:00	7	14		1	" call	Employer, Maria Schuler, 310 Convent Ave., N.Y.C.	Luick	3/30	3			
✓ 23	BOHLMANN, Friedrich	2:00	1	6		1	" call	Uncle Henry Kieke 598 Janine St., Bklyn, N.Y.	Luick	3/31	10	✓	1	✓
✓ 24	FREY, Luise	2:15	8	7		1	" call	uncle Mrs. Kate Niemann 384 Littleton Ave., N.Y.	Behl	3/30	2:25			
✓ 25	GEESTMAN, Margaretta	2:10	11	15		1	" call	S. Pauls Visse 2571 Boston Ave., N.Y.C.	Luick	"	2:30			

TD
S.S. SEYDLITZ N.C.L.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Mar. 30, 1923.

192

M.

from

51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 26	WILD, Ernst	2:30	4	4		1	Wife in hospital	R.R. Bro. Ludwig W., R.R. 7, Terre Haute, Ind.	Quick	4/5	2	✓	✓	2
✓ 27	GINPEN, Clara	2:30	12	1		1	Son in hospital	bro. Nat. Lock 154 Overing St., Bronx, N.Y.	Behl	4/2	1:35	✓	✓	4
✓ 28	MANN, Julie	2:30	2	24		1	To call	Sis Emma 1157 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.	Behl	4/2	1:35	✓	✓	3
✓ 29	LACHTRUP, Emma	2:30	9	18/5/5		4	Ch in hospital	bro. father Christian Lachtrup, 64 v. Lloyd Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Behl	4/2	2:25	✓	✓	8
	Ch. Martha							do	"	"	"			
	" Margarethe							do	"	"	"			
	" Heinz							do	"	"	"			
✓ 30	KLEIN, Bertha	2:31	12	13		1	To await sis. in hospital	R.R. sister Mrs. Leha Bikel, 136 Cherry St. Caplan	John	4/3	3:05	✓	✓	✓
✓ 31	Klein, Anna	12	14			1	bro. Leop 4/3 2:15	With TO # 30	John	4/3	3:05			
✓ 32	Wild, Lina	4	5			1	" " 4/5-1:20	With TO # 26	Quick	4/5	2			
✓ 33	Genzen, Wilhelm	12	2			1	" " 4/5-2:20	Mother Clara, 1541 Overing St., Bronx, N.Y.	Behl	"	2:30			
✓ 34	Lachtrup, Elisabeth	9	4			1	bro. Leop 4/2 -1:50	With TO # 29	Le Me	4/2	2:22			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Ag. Smith
No. 52
Cep. Katusky
Mar. Community

S. S. SEYDLITZ N.G.E.

arrived March 30, 1923, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
74m	1	BRUNKE Johannes	2d Cab	3 13/14 2	LPC Ph Def	1115	Stern																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. SEYDLITZ N.G.L.

arrived March 30, 1923

, 19

M.

from

53

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 11 1923
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

17	Wicke	Gottfried
18	Gaffke	Johann
19	Grunewald	Friedrich
20	Hacker	Christian
21	Kähne	Willy
22	Rosenbohm	Wilhelm
23	Sohns	Adolf
24	Stude	Heinrich
25	Schulz	Wilhelm
26	Wiehe	Otto
27	Wilhelm	Ehrhard
28	Brandt	Johannes
29	Oppermann	Walter
30	Schnell	Otto



Local Agents
14-1720

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 54
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
4 April, 1923

I, master of the *German* S. S. **SEYDLITZ**
from port of *German*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *233* Number of seamen deserted *14*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *229*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *29 March*, 1923, consigned to *Haboken*; is now lying at *Haboken*, and is expected to sail *4 April*, 1923, for *German* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Gustav Brubaker</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen, 16/2/23</i>
<i>Karl Garmann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3/23</i>
<i>Heinrich Hiller</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3/23</i>
<i>Albert Mander</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3/23</i>
<i>Heinrich Salter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3/23</i>
<i>Karl Schulz</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3/23</i>
<i>Erich Rombek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3/23</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

See list of races on page 14-1720. Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes Grandt	25	German	Bremerhaven 1/2 23
Alfred Spidemann	22	German	Amsterdam 1/3 23
Franz Schless	23	"	" 1/3 23
Heinrich Stude	36	"	" 1/3 23
Walter Oppermann	28	"	" 1/3 23
Johannes Weers	28	"	" 1/3 23
Otto Kuntze	27	"	" 1/3 23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Friedrich Seeler	51	German	Br. Lamm 1/2 23
Anna Frisch	31	"	" 15/2 23
Hans Roth	31	"	" 15/3 23
Michael Symonow	30	"	" 17/2 23

14-140

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wilhelm Rook	28	German			
Emil Gumbel	35	"			
Ludwig Muhl	28	"			
Karl Fischer	20	"			
Josef Goldstein	19	"			
Maximilian Hoffmann	21	U.S.B.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-141

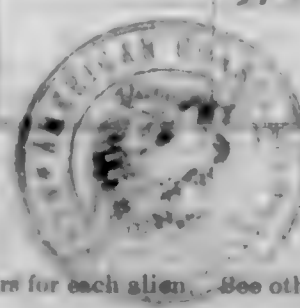
H. Selmer
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Wicke	Gottfried	✓	"	"	39	"	"	5/4	137	"
18	Gaffke	Johann	✓	A.B.	"	53	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	Grunewald	Friedrich	✓	"	"	31	"	"	5/5	142	"
20	Hacker	Christian	✓	"	"	27	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Kähne	Willy	✓	"	"	33	"	"	5/3	140	"
22	Rosenbohm	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	35	"	"	5/9	165	"
23	Sohns	Adolf	✓	"	"	35	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Stude	Heinrich	✓	"	"	36	"	"	5	132	"
25	Schulz	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	17	"	"	5/8	144	"
26	Wiehe	Otto	✓	"	"	51	"	"	5/4	137	"
27	Wilhelm	Ehrhard	✓	"	"	36	"	"	5/4	128	"
28	Brandt	Johannes	✓	"	"	25	"	"	5/4	138	"
29	Oppermann	Walter	✓	"	"	28	"	"	5/3	164	"
30	Schnell	Otto	✓	"	"	24	"	"	5/4	135	"

Local Agents
14-1240

See list of faces on back of this sheet.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-12418

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
April 3rd, 19*23*

I, master of the *German* S. S. **SEYDLITZ**
Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *133* Number of seamen deserted *8*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *~*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *230*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *29 March*, 19*23*, consigned to
North German Lloyd, is now lying at *Leboken*, and is
expected to sail *4 April*, 19*23*, for *Bremen*.
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Gustav Buchholz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen 16/3 23</i>
<i>Karl Dammann</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3</i>
<i>Heinrich Hübner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3</i>
<i>Albert Mendel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3</i>
<i>Heinrich Pöhl</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3</i>
<i>Karl Schulz</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14/3</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Wicke	Gottfried	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	5/4	137	"
18	Gaffke	Johann	✓	A.B.	"	"	53	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	Grunewald	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/5	142	"
20	Hacker	Christian	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Kähne	Willy	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/3	140	"
22	Rosenbohm	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/9	165	"
23	Sohns	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Stude	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	5	132	"
25	Schulz	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/8	144	"
26	Wische	Otto	✓	"	"	"	51	"	"	5/4	137	"
27	Wilhelm	Ehrhard	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/4	128	"
28	Brandt	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/4	138	"
29	Oppermann	Walter	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/3	164	"
30	Schnell	Otto	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/4	135	"



Local Agents



See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel **SEYDLITZ**

Form 650

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of **NY 389** 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. **Seyditz** Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1918, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to **detain on board** **Seyditz** **Not on vessel and list** the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME **Saare Fritz** STATUS ON VESSEL **2nd Cook**
gluhw Max **Coal Passer**

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

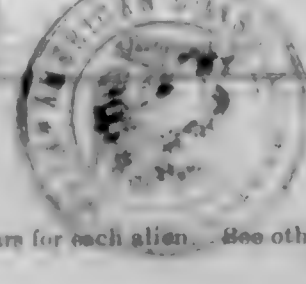
Chudis (Title of person signing receipt) **Immigrant Inspector.**

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of **Bremerhaven** 56

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
German	German	5/9	198	None
"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	3/8	140	"
"	"	5/4	156	"
"	"	5/4	186	"
"	"	5/4	130	"
"	"	5/8	156	"
"	"	5/6	148	"
"	"	5/9	145	"
"	"	5/7	164	"
"	"	5/5	130	"
"	"	5/8	160	"
"	"	5/7	148	"
"	"	5/3	160	"
"	"	5/8	136	"
"	"	5/4	148	"
"	"	5/4	137	"
"	"	5/5	150	"
"	"	5/5	142	"
"	"	5/3	135	"
"	"	5/3	140	"
"	"	5/9	165	"
"	"	5/3	130	"
"	"	5	132	"
"	"	5/8	144	"
"	"	5/4	137	"
"	"	5/4	128	"
"	"	5/4	138	"
"	"	5/3	164	"
"	"	5/4	135	"



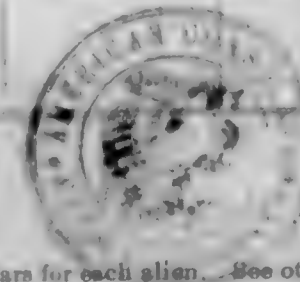
AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Bremerhaven 50

[illegible][illegible]

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
German	German	5/9	198	None
"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	3/8	140	"
"	"	5/4	156	"
"	"	5/4	186	"
"	"	5/4	130	"
"	"	5/8	156	"
"	"	5/6	148	"
"	"	5/9	145	"
"	"	5/7	164	"
"	"	5/5	130	"
"	"	5/8	160	"
"	"	5/7	148	"
"	"	5/3	160	"
"	"	5/8	136	"
"	"	5/4	148	"
"	"	5/4	137	"
"	"	5/5	150	"
"	"	5/5	142	"
"	"	5/3	135	"
"	"	5/3	140	"
"	"	5/9	165	"
"	"	5/3	130	"
"	"	5	132	"
"	"	5/8	144	"
"	"	5/4	137	"
"	"	5/4	128	"
"	"	5/4	138	"
"	"	5/3	164	"
"	"	5/4	135	"



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEIDLITZArriving at NEW YORKMarch 29, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rehm	Friedrich	Master	Febr. 1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	56	M.	German	German	5/9	198	None
2	Arndt	Richard	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
3	tom Dieck	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	3/8	140	"
4	Schumitz	Ernst	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
5	Lierke	Martin	4. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
6	Werner	Reinhard	1. Boos	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Karweit	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
8	Mittag	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
9	Schwetmann	Karl	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
10	Vollbrecht	Georg	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
11	Kruger	Louis	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Donisch	Eduard	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Konietzky	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
14	Sommermeier	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
15	Thiele	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
16	Witt	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
17	Wicke	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
18	Gaffke	Johann	A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	Grunewald	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
20	Hacker	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Kähne	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
22	Rosenbohm	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
23	Sohns	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Stude	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	132	"
25	Schulz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
26	Wiehs	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
27	Wilhelm	Ehrhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
28	Brandt	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
29	Oppermann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	164	"
30	Schnell	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"

Local Agents
14-1240* See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York

March 29, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weers	Johannes	A.B.	Febr. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/7	148	None
2	Streil	Heinrich	"	14. March	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
3	Beyer	Albert	S.S.	14. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	120	"
4	Hoy	Erwin	"	14. "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Rost	Edo	"	14. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
6	Kunze	Otto	"	Febr. 1st	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
7	Kötel	Hermann	Decksboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	111	"
8	Lange	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	105	"
9	Riese	Helmut	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
10	Thon	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
11	Harde	Alfred	Hosp. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
12	Gerstung	Karl	Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
13	Schütte	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
14	Schwerdtner	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	120	"
15	Heidmann	Friedrich	Bagg. matr.	1. March	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Assmann	Eduard	1. Eng'r	Febr. 1st	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Güttler	Max	2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
18	Fick	Adolf	3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
19	Bock	August	4. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	Brüggemann	Johann	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
21	Platter	Hilmar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	Hoppe	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Schlömer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
24	Piwonski	Wilhelm	Electr. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	Behrje	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
26	Fichtner	Albert	Refreger.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	110	"
27	Götze	Otto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
28	Klaß	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
29	Niemczyk	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
30	Seeber	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	185	manic



Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each false statement.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, March 29, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schubert	Paul	Oiler	Febr. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	37	M.	German	German	5/3	160	None
2	Tismer	Willy		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	198	"
3	Borrmann	Gustav		14. March	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Tiase	Henning	Storekeeper	Febr. 1st	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Dahl	Ludwig	On. Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
6	Wätjen	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Witt	Eibe		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Ball	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	155	"
9	Barthol	Johann		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
10	Brun-Tatje	Johann		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
11	Friedhof	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
12	Heins	Eibe		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
13	Hilmer	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14	Knapp	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
15	König	Jacob		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
16	Kranz	August		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	Kirstein	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
18	Laas	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	Mühr	August		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
20	Nordmann	Johann		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Nordhoop	Diedrich		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
22	Prehl	Willi		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Reese	Eduard		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
24	Reese	Hinrich		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
25	Rosenstock	Salomon		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Seidel	Reinhard		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
27	Schieweck	Ralf		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Iglowski	Max		14. March	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Bargemann	Heinrich		Febr. 1st	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
30	Mühr	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, March 79, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nienaber	Georg	Coalpasser	Febr. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5/7	146	None
2	Pfau	Lorenz		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
3	Beingraben	Hermann		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Dietrich	Georg		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	108	"
5	Gerge	Adolf		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
6	Heinsohn	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
7	Mock	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
8	Schnittger	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Bergknecht	Gustav		14. March	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	137	"
10	Dammann	Karl		14. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
11	Hilbers	Heinrich		14. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
12	Mauder	Albert		34. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Peikert	Heinrich		14. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
14	Schulz	Karl		14. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
15	Streng	Paul		14. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
16	Tiedemann	Alfred		14. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
17	Wastmann	Erwin		14. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
18	von Thülen	Emil	Passer	Febr. 1st	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
19	Beyer	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
20	Höhne	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
21	Baumgart	Max	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
22	Fritzsche	Arthur	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
23	Laurent	Adolf	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
24	Leser	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Nommels	Jacob	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
26	Ehrhardt	Georg	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
27	Schölzke	Alfred	3. "	14. March	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	Meyer	Wilhelm	3. "	14. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
29	Rug	Karl	Confect. Febr. 1st	"	"	"	"	47 1/2	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
30	Geiger	Johann		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	138	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1920

* See list of races on back of this form.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, March 29, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ruck	Karl	Crewcook	Febr. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	51	M	German	German	5/2	162	None
2	Ulrich	Hermann	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
3	Hartmann	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Höpken	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
5	Bernhardt	Franz	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
6	Heyse	Bernhard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Kruse	Alfred	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	38 37	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
8	Heeser	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
9	Just	Karl	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
10	Specht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
11	Pupkes	Pupke	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	136	"
12	Matthies	August	Pantrym. Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
13	Schramm	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
14	Weinreich	Friedrich	2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
15	Witt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
16	Becker	Emil	Scullion	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Burgholz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
18	Gloystein	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
19	König	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
20	Schmeuser	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	130	"
21	Strickrock	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
22	Tolfus	August	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
23	Völkel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Burmeister	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
25	Busse	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Hagemann	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
27	Hölzig	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
28	Leitner	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	130	"
29	Wilkening	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
30	Brüning	Alfred	"	14. March	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	128	"

* See list of races on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, March 29 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knäble	Josef	✓ Scullion	14. March	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M.	German	german	5/6	132	None
2	Marquardt	Eduard	✓	14.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	Ronsiek	Erich	✓	14.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Meinnert	Oscar	✓ Ch. Steward	Febr. 1st	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	182	"
5	Keppe	Hermann	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	147	"
6	Arnold	Karl	✓ 1st Kl.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
7	Tappe	Fritz	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
8	Wolfmiller	Paul	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
9	Kaufmann	Max	✓ Photogr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
10	Sperling	Felice	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5/1	96	"
11	Cordes	Emma	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	162	"
12	Erxleben	Johanne	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	98	"
13	Rügner	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	169	"
14	Abicht	Heinrich	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/3	128	"
15	Ahl	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Bauer	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
17	Bergmann	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
18	Bomberg	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Dreyer	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
20	Dunkel	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	Fallenbeck	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
22	Feye	Elmar	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
23	Garre	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
24	Gründling	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Gründling	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
26	Grammig	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
27	Günther	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	138	"
28	Heimann	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
29	Hinrich	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
30	Hollstein	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of rates on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

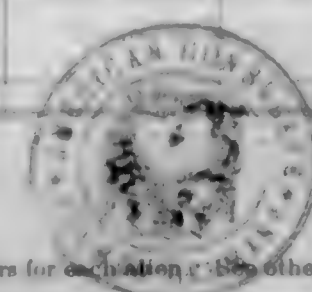
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, March 79, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holzgrebe	Wilhelm	✓ Steward	Febr. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/8	150	None
2	Hoppe	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
3	Jäger	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
4	Jung	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
5	Kaiser	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	Karsten	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
7	Keil	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4/9	120	"
8	Kellner	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
9	Klaue	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
10	Klinger	Oswin	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8 ^b	148	"
11	Kluth	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
12	Knörrig	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
13	Koenigen	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
14	Meyer	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
15	Möhlmann	August	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	Moses	Elias	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	145	"
17	Moskwa	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
18	Ohlandt	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/10	122	"
19	Ronowski	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Sachs	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Schlüssler	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
22	Schlüter	Nikolaus	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
23	Schmidt	Günther	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
24	Schultz	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
25	Syliacks	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Struck	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	200	"
27	Sturm	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
28	Tacke	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
29	Werner	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
30	Zetzmann	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	80	"



Line

Owner

Local Agents
15-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on the other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York

March 19 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ziegler	Arthur	✓ Steward	Febr. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	40	M.	German	German	5/9	150	None
2	Ziesenis	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
3	Arnold	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
4	Beck	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Dittmar	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	150	"
6	Ehring	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
7	Ewert	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
8	Gärisch	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
9	Griebner	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
10	Lüder	Waldemar	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
11	Müller	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
12	Pattenhausen	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
13	Degenhardt	Karl	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Dr. Krüger	Hans	✓ Surgeon	14. March	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
15	Suhr	Wilhelm	✓ Fireman	16. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Bruhke	Gustav	✓	16. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
17	Ehlers	Ernst	✓ Coalpasser	16. ²³ 5/3	"	"	"	23 5/3	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
18	Barlage	Wilhelm	✓ Steward	16. ³⁶	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
19	Strothotto	Wilhelm	✓ 2. Cook	15. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Deigmann	Karl	Asst. Ch. Steward	15. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Ernst	Walter	✓ Eng'r Asst.	15. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
22	Herold	Günther	✓	15. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
23	Leist	Karl	✓	15. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
24	Prüsch	Anna	✓ Stewardess	16. "	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Rott	Hans	✓ Scullion	16. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
26	de Timofiew	Michel	✓	16. "	"	"	"	30	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	5/5	140	"
27	Hoffmann	Kurt	✓ 2. Steward	16. "	"	Non	"	36	"	German	German	5/8	150	"
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Rehm, of the S. S. Leydell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

For the Journey to the United States
Date: Mar. 16, 1923.
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, as presented by the master of the vessel.

No. 2801

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

Date:

Mar. 16, 1923.

(Consul.)



(233) Three hundred and thirty-three Names.
(8) Eight pages.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, March 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

64

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				Signed after clearing :										
2	Seare	Fritz	2. Cook	17. March	Bremerh.	No	Yes	37	M.	German	German	5/4	138	None.
3	HUHN	MAX	COALPASSER	17	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
4	John R. Montgomery													
5	ABOVE SEAMEN WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING. Inspector													
6	TOO LATE TO HAVE THEM INCLUDED ON VISED CREW LIST.													
7	E. von Mullen													
8	PURSER.													
9	Held on board													
10	Form 559 served on ship's officer													
11	OK to re-ship on ship's officer													
12	State Dept notified 3/30/93													
13	OK to re-ship on ship's officer 4/4/93													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABOVE SEAMEN WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING.

TOO LATE TO HAVE THEM INCLUDED ON VISED CREW LIST.

E. von Manteuffel
PURSER.

Form 559 served on ship's officer

OK to re-ship on ship's crew 4/4/23

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM CAPTAIN, of the S.S. SKYDLITZ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1923

F. Rehm
Master, First or Second Officer.

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Complete in

9 lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

1371

I, A. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the Chagray, Employed by United Fruit Company, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 29th day of March, 1923.

at New York.

C. Henry
Notary Public

A. B. Pinniger

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EX AMPLIFIED LIST					
NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	EDUCATION	RELIGION
1. <u>W. C. H.</u>	<u>13</u>			<u>19 3 11</u>	<u>2</u>
2. <u>W. C. H.</u>				<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
3. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
4. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
5. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
6. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
7. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
8. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
9. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
10. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
11. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
12. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
13. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
14. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
15. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
TOTAL	<u>13</u>			<u>21 3 11</u>	<u>3 4 5</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	EDUCATION	RELIGION
1. <u>W. C. H.</u>	<u>13</u>			<u>19 3 11</u>	<u>2</u>
2. <u>W. C. H.</u>				<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
3. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
4. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
5. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
6. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
7. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
8. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
9. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
10. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
11. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
12. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
13. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
14. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
15. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
TOTAL	<u>13</u>			<u>21 3 11</u>	<u>3 4 5</u>

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	EDUCATION	RELIGION
1. <u>W. C. H.</u>	<u>13</u>			<u>19 3 11</u>	<u>2</u>
2. <u>W. C. H.</u>				<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
3. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
4. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
5. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
6. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
7. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
8. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
9. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
10. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
11. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
12. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
13. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
14. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
15. <u>W. C. H.</u>					
TOTAL	<u>13</u>			<u>21 3 11</u>	<u>3 4 5</u>

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 27th March, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANS 1	281294	BURROWS	KATHERYN	37		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband:— Mr Robert Henry Burrows, 324 W 103 St New York City	N.Y.	New York
2		BOMMEL	EMILE ALBERT	35		M	M Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Dunkirk	Wife: Anna Bommel, 42 Rue de Polu, Dunkirk	France	Dunkirk
3		VAN KILLE	ALFRED LEOPOLD	36		M	M Fireman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Dunkirk	Wife: Vanille Van Kille, 42 Rue de Polu, Dunkirk	France	Dunkirk
4		Glanusson 3/24/23 - 3 P.															
5		No 2 Emile Albert Bommel. No 3 Alfred Leopold Van Kille. Transferred to 3rd Class Sheet No 14 Lines 1 & 2															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 2 Emile Albert Bommel. No 3 Alfred Leopold Van Kille. Transferred to 3rd Class Sheet No 14 Lines 1 & 2

PURSER.

27

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

29th March, 1923

65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York														14-320											
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for another person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere confined for any crime or offense of which he is, or has been, convicted?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates such overthrow, or who is a member of any organization for such purposes.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for such purposes.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	37 N. York	Husband. Mr R.H. Burrows 324 W. 103 St, New York City	No	6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	France Barnum	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Visits only	Wife Mrs Anna Bommel, 42 Rue de Polu, Dunkirk	Yes	TRANSIT PER "ORCA"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	France Rosenda		
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Visits only	Wife Mrs Vanilla Van Kille, 42 Rue de Polu, Dunkirk	Yes	TRANSIT PER "ORCA"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark	Light	Grey	None	France Braun		

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government here, and of limiting their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Gillard, Master, of the "Tharguaya", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 29th day of March, 1923, at New York.

G. L. Gillard
Master.

O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, mason, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: (a) What language (or languages) is (are) spoken in the country of birth? (b) In answering this question, the language or languages of the alien should be stated, if known, in full, and not in abbreviated form, and claims of exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race means "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race means "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country, the heading of "English," "Swiss," or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race are necessary from a visit abroad should be recorded. "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, named, however, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of fare, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the full number of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

I, *John H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby certify that I have had *personally* examined by *me* the *passenger list* of the *British ship* *British* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Great Britain* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing list of passengers is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 19*23*
at *San Francisco*
John H. Thompson
Surgeon

NOTE: This certificate, when filled out, shall be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States, or to the nearest office of the Immigration Service, for filing. It is not to be used as a passport or as a receipt for the payment of any fee. It is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock of the race or people of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Horvathian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sami (Lapp), Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czechoslovakian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Danish.	West Indian (other than Creole).
Portuguese.	Portuguese.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL

21391

APR 8 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the Chagaya, Employed by United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain.

65

(14)

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1925.
at New York.

C. Henry
Notary Public

11-3-29-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		DEPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		1 st CLASS	2 nd CLASS	3 rd CLASS	4 th CLASS	
1 st CLASS	13	19.31			2	34.5
2 nd CLASS		2				2
3 rd CLASS						
TOTAL	13	21.31			2	34.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

		1 st CLASS	2 nd CLASS	3 rd CLASS	TOTAL
1 st CLASS	13	19.31			34.5
2 nd CLASS		2			2
3 rd CLASS					
TOTAL	13	21.31			34.7

		1 st CLASS	2 nd CLASS	3 rd CLASS	TOTAL
1 st CLASS	13	19.31			34.5
2 nd CLASS		2			2
3 rd CLASS					
TOTAL	13	21.31			34.7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th March, 1923. 66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter in place of abode, or whether for one year and treatment of the alien is supported by duty? If "Yes", specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether coming to reason of any other, such as education, family, or information, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				Yes or No.		If yes Year or period of years. Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					<i>Hona R</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Gillard, Master, of the "Traguaya", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this
at New York

29th day of March, 1923.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, painter, miller, turner, or other suitable designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions:
"Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B. Lammiger, Surgeon of the "ARABUAYA", Employed by Bureau do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty ^{(State whether "emitting the oath" or "employed by"}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/14 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

C. Henry
Dist.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

MARCH 24TH

19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		†Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SAUNDERS.	MARY.	40	F	W. M. Cook	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A. New York. Mt Cisco	Employer. Mr Minott Mt Cisco	N.Y.	Mt Cisco
2	TRANS 28/29	DONOHUE.	CHARLES.	41	M	S. factorer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	French	Canada Quebec.		Can	Quebec.
3	TRANS do	LUSSEAU	EDMOND.	38	M	M Domestic	Yes	English French	Yes	G.B.	French	Canada Quebec.	Employer. Mr G-Donohue.	Can	Quebec.
4	TRANS do	LUSSEAU.	LOUISE.	38	F	M Domestic	Yes	English French	Yes	G.B.	French	Canada Quebec.	Employer Mr G-Donohue.	Can	Quebec.
5	TRANS 28/29	SLADE.	ELENA.	20	F	S Home	Yes	English	Yes	Spain.	SPANISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Home-Mr H.L. Slade Jr Bronxville New York.	U.S.A.	Bronxville
6	TRANS 28/29	PETTEL.	HARRY.	28	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada Oshawa Ont	125 Eldon Ave Oshawa Ont Canada	Can	Oshawa.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

Commission 3/24/23 - 235P

Jeannisson 3/24/23 - 235P

28

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 1923

68

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Employer. Yes	Yes	Yes	Mr. H. Minott Mt Cisco New York.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	England / Beverlybrook.
2	No	Employer. Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mr. C-Donohue.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Br	Gray	None	Canada / Quebec.
3	No	Employer. Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mr. C-Donohue.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br	Blue	None.	Canada / Quebec.
4	No	Employer. Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mr. C-Donohue.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Brown	None	Canada / Quebec.
5	No	Husband. Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband Mr. H-L Balde Jr. BRONXVILLE. N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Cuba / Matansa.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	125 Eldon Ave Oshawa Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England / Wallington.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Gullard Master, of the ARAGUAYA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Gullard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923.
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B. Pinanger, Surgeon of the ARAQUAY,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1918.

at NEW YORK.

C. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH 29th

19.

710

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Ballard, Master, of the "ARAGUAYA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGYAYA" sailing from BERMUDA MARCH 27th 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 29th 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DIXON	ROSALIE H.	30	F		Hartford Conn.	26 Sept 1892	90 Percy St. Flushing Long Island
2	DIXON	FRANCIS S.	6	M		New York N.Y.	23 Jly 1916	90 Percy St. Flushing Long Island
3	BEKER	SAMUEL	55	M	M		Abroad During Temp. Absence.	Middletown New Jersey.
4	BEKER	FRANCES	50	F	M	New York City.	2 Apr 1873	Middletown New Jersey.
5	BIKER	SAMUEL	17	M	S	Seabought N. Jersey	22 Sept. 1906	Middletown New Jersey.
6	SWAN	WILLIAM	64	M	S	KENNETUCK Me.	1 Jan 1859	167 Brattle St. Cambridge Mass.
7	SWAN	MARION	32	F	S	Cambridge Mass	22 Feb 1891	167 Brattle St. Cambridge Mass.
8	PULVER	GEORGE W.	56	M	M	Oswego N. York	12 Nov 1866	76 Oswego St. Baldwinsville N.Y.
9	PULVER	BERTHA	53	F	M	Pompey Hill N.Y.	10 Apr 1869	76 Oswego St. Baldwinsville N.Y.
10	(LUSSIN) LUSSIER	WALTER L.	21	M	S	Brooklyn N. York.	1 Apr 1892	137 Hick St. Brooklyn N. York.
11	BRUNDAYS	ELIZABETH	45	F	S	Stamford Conn.	21 Aug 1877	22-W- 55th St. New York City.
12	FEATHERSTON	FLORENCE E.	56	F	S	Annable Forks N.Y.	27 Jne 1866	Annable Forks New York
13	PRIME	FANNY	55	F	M	Clinton Ville N.Y.	15 Jan 1867	Upper Jay New York.
14	SMITH	FRANCES	57	F	S	Annable Forks N.Y.	13 May 1866	Annable Forks New York
15	STEVENS	FRANCES	58	F	M	Annable Forks N.Y.	9 Dec 1864	Lake Placid New York C
16	REID	ROBERT	68	M	M		Co. Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1878	945-E- 8th St. Brooklyn N. York.
17	REID	MARION	45	F	M		Husbands Papers.	945-E- 8th St. Brooklyn N. York.
18	REID	JOHN	10	M	S	Brooklyn N. York	15 Jly 1912	945-E- 8th St. Brooklyn N. York.
19	POTTER	EMILY	56	F	M	New York City.	12 Sept 1867	155-E- 61 St. New York City.
20	POTTER	ELINORE	20	F	S	New York City.	12 Jly 1900	155-E- 61 St. New York City.
21	LOORAM	DOROTHY	21	F	S	New York City.	29 Sept 1901	22-W- 52 St. New York City.
22	WARREN	BAYARD	32	M	M	Boston Mass.	15 Feb 1881	53 State St Boston Mass.
23	WARREN	ELIZABETH	31	F	M	Boston Mass.	2 Mar 1892	53 State St. Boston Mass.
24	WARREN	LILY	7	F	S	Beverly Mass.	24 Dec 1918	53 State St. Boston Mass.
25	WARREN	CAMILLA	4	F	S	Beverly Mass	21 Mar 1919	53 State St. Boston Mass.
26	WARREN	BAYARD	9	M	S	Beverly Mass.	19 Jan 1914	53 State St. Boston Mass.
27	THOMAS	ANNE B.	64	F	M	Indianapolis Ind.	9 Aug 1859	520 Ridgewood Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
28	ORR	MARY L.	22	F	S	New York City.	22 Dec 1900	Gardeon City Long Island N. York.
29	SARGANT	H. ESTELLE	64	F	M	Westwood Mass.	25 Jne 1859	High St. Westwood Mass.
30	FISHER	LAURA I.	60	F	S	Westwood Mass.	3 Oct 1863	High St. Westwood Mass.

No 1. Rosalie H. Dixon. No 2. Francis S. Dixon Did not embark

PURSER

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **22**
72

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from **BERMUDA** MARCH 27th, 1925, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** MARCH 29th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIVINGSTON. ABRAHAM.W.	54	M	M		During Temp. Absence.	21 Prospect St. New port Vt
2	LIVINGSTON. Minie.	56	F	M	Lawell Vt. 13 May 1867		21 Prospect St. Newport Vt.
3	CULTER. RICHARD. V.	39	M	M	Peoria. Ill 10 Sept 1883		"Amusmor", Ridgefield, Conn
4	CULTER. FLORENCE.	30	F	M	New York City 16 Feb 1892		"Amusmor", Ridgefield, Conn
5	CULTER. RICHARD, V. Jnr	5	M	S	New York City 7 Sept 1918		"Amusmor", Ridgefield, Conn
6	CLARKE. REMUND.A. S.	61	M	M		By Special Act. Congress	Rumson New Jersey.
7	BONNER. ADELIA.M.	67	F	M	Newburgh N.York 8 Mar 1858		90-22nd St. Elenhurst New York.
8	BONNER HELEN.	26	F	S	Brooklyn N.York 5 Aug 1898		90-22nd St. Elenhurst New York C
9	BLUMENTHAL. CLARE.G.	50	F	M	N.H. MAUTPAIRSVILLE 20 Feb 1873		28 Highland St. Hartford Conn.
10	DEE. ROSE.	49	F	M	Somersville N.H. 20 Sept 1874		577 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn.
11	SLOAN. ANNE.	39	F	S	Lona Coning Md. 1 Oct 1883		Lona Coning Md.
12	SHAW. MARY.R.	48	F	S	Cumberland Md. 26 Mar 1876		1616 Park Ave. Baltimore Md.
13	PHILPS. LUIS.	56	M	M	New York City. 10 Oct 1864		1491 Broadway New York City.
14	WATSON. ARTHUR.W.	75	M	M	Manhattan. N.Y. 22 AUG 1850		440-4th Ave. New York City.
15	WATSON. JUSTINE.	45	F	S	New York City. 21 Jan 1878		108-B- 73rd New York City.
16	WOOD. MARIE.C.	54	F	M	Chicago Ill. 21 Feb 1869		Bonamere Hotel Hartford Conn.
17	CURRY. CLARA.	29	F	M	Sidney N.Y.S. 2 May 1894	Her N.Y.S.	333-W- 23rd St New York City.
18	ABRAHAM. IRVING.	38	M	S	New York City. 8 Sept 1884		18-W- 89th St. New York City.
19	BACHRACH. (CECIL.F.) CECIL.F.	37	M	S	Baltimore Mo. 16 Mar 1887		308-W- 82 St. New York City.
20	HERBERT. PAUL.A.	34	M	M	Northampton Mass. 30 Oct 1887		113 King St. Northampton Mass.
21	HERBERT. MERY.A.	33	F	M		By Marriage.	113 King St. Northampton Mass. Pa.
22	HAMON. GEORGE.D.	68	M	M	Freeport Pa. 21 Jan 1855		1030 Vitoria Ave. New Kensington
23	HAWES. MARY.H.	50	F	M	Redwing Minn. 2 Oct 1872		97 Heller Parkway Newark N.Jersey
24	GREEN. VANDERBILT.	62	M	M	New York City. 19 Aug 1860		41 Broad StNewark N.Jersey.
25	GREEN. MAY.	59	F	M	Newark N.Jersey 2 May 1863		41 Broad St. Newark N.Jersey.
26	BALDWIN. PRISCILLA.	19	F	S	St Cisco N.Y. 20 Jan 1904		St Cisco New York
27	BAEGER. CHARLOTTE.	33	F	M	Geneva N.York. 30 Aug 1890		Stark New Haven Conn.
28	BAEGER. WILMA.	6	F	S	St Louis Mo 19 Aug 1917		New Haven Conn.
29	PLACE. WALDO.	47	M	M	Westwood Mass. 24 Jly. 1876		165 Medford St Somerville Mass
30	PLACE. ANNA.C.	38	F	M		By Marriage.	165 Medford St. Somerville Mass.

No 13. Louis Phelps. No 26. Priscilla Baldwin. Did not embark

PURSER

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33
Number
73

S. S. PARAGUAYAS sailing from BERMUDA MARCH 27th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 29th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEYER. CORNELIA M.	66	F	W	Maspeth Long Island 31 May 1856	Great Neck Long Island
2	LEARNED. JOHN.	22	M	S	30 Manchester Conn. 20 Aug 1900	C/O Cheese Bros 30 Manchester Conn
3	CADWALDER. JOHN.	77	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 27 Jne 1843	1519 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	CADWALDER. MARY H.	78	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1 Jly 1844	1519 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	CADWALDER. MARY H.	51	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 19 Mar 1872	1519 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	BRADLEY. ARTHUR H.	65	M	M	Hartford Conn. 19 Oct 1857	877 Asylum Ave. Hartford Conn.
7	BRADLEY. JULIA P.	51	F	M	Rockville Conn. 4 May 1872	877 Asylum Ave. Hartford Conn.
8	JONES. EDWARD A.	59	M	M	East Lee Mass. 3 Nov 1863	1522 Wendell Ave. Pittsfield Mass
9	JONES. ISABELL R.	55	F	M	Melrose Conn. 2 Apr 1868	152 Wendell Ave. Pittsfield Mass
10	TOLMAN. (HAZEL K.) HAZEL K.	40	F	M	Racine Wis. 16 Mar 1883	72 Greenway No- Forest Hill L.I.
11	TOLMAN. HAZEL B.	5	F	S	New York City 6 Nov 1918	72 Greenway No- Forest Hill L.I.
12	TOLMAN. LEE P.	8	M	S	New York City 7 Jne. 1915	72 Greenway No- Forest Hill L.I.
13	GARLAND. CHARLES.	37	M	S	Saco Me. 15 Mar 1886	3 Nett St. Saco Me.
14	FOSS. ALBERT W.	38	M	S	Dover N.H. 31 Oct 1885	5 1/2-2- Grand Ave. Old Orchard Me.
15	VORBURGER. EUGENE.	48	M	M	Hudson Co-County Jersey City 1921	106th St. Hoboken New Jersey.
16	VORBURGER. ANNA.	51	F	M	Hoboken N.J. 7 Apr 1871	106th St. Hoboken New Jersey.
17	KERLY. JAMES T.	65	M	W	Boston Mass. 4 Sept. 1858	57 Mt Vernon St. Boston Mass.
18	LEATHERBEE. FLORENCE K.	49	F	S	Newton Mass. 28 Jly 1873	20 Berkely St. Cambridge Mass.
19	OTIS. THOMAS	25	M	M	New Bedford Mass. 24 Feb 1898	Hyannis Mass.
20	OTIS. ELISE.	28	F	M	West Barnstable Mass. 5 Mar 1890	Hyannis Mass.
21	PAINE. JAMES L.	65	M	M	Boston Mass. 25 Apr 1857	9 Waterhouse St. Cambridge Mass.
22	PAINE. MARY W.	60	F	M	Cambridge Mass. 5 Apr 1863	9 Waterhouse St. Cambridge Mass.
23	McLOUGHLIN (McLOUGHTON) MARY.	52	F	S	Father's Papers	Clinton New York
24	MYRICK. HARRIET.	49	F	S	Clinton N.York 10 Jly 1873	Clinton New York
25	WHITE. LILLA M.	68	F	W	New York City 4 Nov 1855	1717 Rhode Islld Ave Washington D.C
26	MONTGOMERY. ANNA.	24	F	S	Washington D.C. 17 Nov 1899	1717 RHODE Islld Ave-Washington-D.C
27	MONTGOMERY. MARY.	20	F	M	Washington D.C. 26 Jne 1903	1717 Rhode-Isld Ave-Washington-D.C
28	GOLES. MARY B.	49	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 30 Mar 1873	2010 Delancy Place-Philadelphia Pa
29	GRANGER. JAMES B.	60	M	M	Grand Rapids Mich 1 May 1863	1324-E- St Duluth Mich.
30	GRANGER. MAUDE.	50	F	M	Detroit Mich 27 Jan 1873	1324-E- St Duluth Mich.

No 19 Thomas Otis. No 20. Elsie Otis transferred to Page 7 Lines 25 & 26. No 21. James L. Paine. No 22 Mary W. Paine. Did not embark
No 2. John Learned. Did not embark

PURSER

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 74

74

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA.

MARCH 27th

19 25, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29th

19 25

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WILSON.	CORYATE.SI	56	M	M	Elkirk Co. Ind	13 Nov 1866	2729-E- 6th St. Duluth Minn
2	WILSON.	BELLE.	56	F	M	Osage Iowa.	19 Nov 1869	2729-E- 6th St. Duluth Minn. Duluth Minn.
3	AGATIN.	ARCADINS.L.	55	M	M		District Co Hemisepin Co Minn 1889	2402-E- 5 th St St. Paul City
4	AGATIN.	MARIE.	53	F	M		By Husbands Papers.	2402-E- 5th St. Duluth Minn.
5	WRIGHT.	GLEN.	53	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	22 Jne 1860	61-E- 73th St. New York City.
6	WRIGHT.	ETHEL. MARY.	47	F	M		By Marriage.	61-E- 73th St. New York City.
7	MASON.	LAWRENCE	50	M	W	Boston Mass	6 Jan 1873	104 Crawford Ave Orauford N.J.
8	WINTERBOTHAM.	JOHN.	47	M	M	Joliet Ill.	6 Jan 1876	8 30- Dearborn, St Chicago Ill.
9	STOLTZ	Val A.	40	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	19 May 1882	177 N.Y. Ave Brooklyn New York.
10	STOLTZ.	LOUISE.B.	64	F	W	Brooklyn N.Y.	8 Mar 1859	177 N.Y. Ave Brooklyn New York.
11	JENKINS.	HOWARD.	47	M	M	Sp Norridgenweek Me	1 Jan 1876	12 Harvard Ave Boston Mass.
12	JENKINS.	ELIZABETH.	37	F	M	Malden Mass	29 Jan 1886	12 Harvard Ave Boston Mass.
13	McILVAIN.	EDWARD.M.	59	M	M	Reading Pa.	2 Oct 1863	50-W- 50 th St New York City.
14	McILVAIN.	AMY.	52	F	M	Annapolis Myland	18 Jan 1870	50-W- 50th St New York City.
15	HOWSER.	LAURA.	56	F	S	New York City.	28 Jly 1867	880 St Nicholas Ave New York.
16	SCOTT	SARAH.	51	F	S	St Paul Minn.	21 Oct 1872	St. Paul Minn.
17	HIRSON.	CHARLOTTE.	76	F	W		By Marriage	508-W- 2nd Ave St Paul Minn.
18	FLATO.	CLARA.	54	F	M	New York City.	21 Dec 1869	505-W- Eng Ave St Paul Minn.
19	MARCUS.	IRENE.	26n	F	M	New York City.	1 May 1897	46 Berkeley Place Buffalo N.Y.
20	LIPPINCOTT	JOANNA.W.	64	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	16 Dec 1858	1712 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
21	PEMBERTON.	SUSAN.L.	54	F	W	Philadelphia Pa.	14 Aug 1868	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa. L.I.
22	CONROY.	MARY.	45	F	M	New York City.	12 Sept 1878	175 Beach, 133rd St Belle Harbor L.I.
23	PFLERWAYER.	EDNA.W.M.	37	F	M	New Haven Conn	1 Sept 1885	Harranett Pier Rhode Island.
24	MASON.	ELIZABETH.J.	66	F	W	New York City.	29 Sept 1857	Harranett Pier Rhode Island. L.I.
25	CONROY.	ELLEN.	21	F	S	New York City.	26 Jan 1902	175 Beach 133rd St Belle Harbor L.I.
26	SANGER.	SABIN.P.	61	M	S	Bengal Me	14 Sept 1861	425 Walnut St Brookline Mass
27	SILSBEE (SILSHELL)	A. THER.B.	69	M	S	Salem Mass.	19 Jan 1854	Prince St Beverly Mass.
28	ROBINSON.	MARY.	45	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	12 Aug 1877	78 Midland Ave Mt Clair N.J.
29	MICHELL.	ANNA.	45	F	M	Woodbury. N.J.	24 Jly 1877	111 3e- Mountain Ave Mt Clair N.J.
30	DR YSDALE (CRYSDALE.)	CHARLOTTE.	21	F	S	Mt Clair N.J.	7nApr 1901	145 3e- Mountain Ave Mt Clair N.J.

No 16. Sarah Scott. Did not embark

PURSER

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

75

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA.

MARCH 27th

19 25, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 28th

19 25

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McKIRCHER.	JANE.	23	F	S	Mt Clare N.J. 2 Jne 1899		Midland Ave Mt Clare New Jersey.
2	BERRY.	RUTH.	21	F	S	Mt Clare N.J. 14 Oct 1901		Clinton Ave New Jersey
3	DAVIS.	PAUL.	51	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 18 Jne 1872		6412 Church Rd Overbrook Phila. Pa.
4	DAVIS.	FRANCES.	41	F	M	Newark N.J. 9 Jne 1882		6412 Church Rd Overbrook Phila. Pa.
5	AKERMAN.	BEATRICE.	43	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Feb 1880		158 Lefferts Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
6	CARR.	MARY.	38	F	M		By Marriage.	158 Lefferts Place Brooklyn N.Y.
7	SCARLE.	RICHARD.	31	M	S	Boston Mass 7 Jly 1891		280 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
8	HAYWARD.	GEORGE D.	33	M	S	North East Harbour Maine. 17 Aug 1889		165 Newbury Dt. Boston Mass.
9	WEAVER.	HARRY S.	54	M	M	Beartown 8 Jne 1868		1433 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	HARDING.	WILLIAM H.	61	M	M	BALTIMORE 23 Oct 1861		Monivista Apts Philadelphia Pa-4
11	MARKELL.	EMMA.	50	F	M	Montonta Hela Pa 13 Aug 1873		414 Main St. Mononta Hela Pa.
12	GAMBL.	Letitia (LELITIA)	52	F	M	Washington Co-Pa 2 May 1871		624 Marne Ave. Mononta Hela Pa.
13	ORTJEN.	CLAUS.	47	M	M		So District N.Y. April 1899	182-W- 88th St. New York City.
14	ORTJEN.	AUGUSTA.	45	F	M		Husbands Papers.	182-W- 88th St. New York City.
15	WILSON.	WILLIAM.	31	M	M	New York City. 23 Apr 1892		304 Springfield Ave Cranford N.J.
16	WILSON.	AMY.	27	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 2 Apr 1896		304 Springfield Ave Cranford N.J.
17	MARGAL.	JAMES C.	59	M	M		By Fathers Papers.	9 Sherman Tce Lynn Mass.
18	ROSEWALL.	JAMES.	17	M	S	New York City 27 Nov 1905		36-W- 74th St New York City
19	Peterls (PEIRLS.)	EDGAR.	17	M	S	New York City. 27 Nov 1905		45-W- 74th St New York City.
20	SMITH.	J. NEWTON.	36	M	M	Lynn Mass. 9 Mar 1887		128 Federal St. Salem Mass.
21	SMITH.	HELLIE.	36	F	M	Salem Mass. 20 Jly 1887		128 Federal St. Salem Mass.
22	HESFIELD.	WALTER L.	44	M	M	Plainfield N.J. 2 Jne 1870		602-EO Front St. Plainfield N.J.
23	JOHNSON.	GEORGE.	51	M	M	Scotch Plains N.J. 26 Nov 1871		Scotch Plains New Jersey.
24	NOVOY.	PERCY.	47	M	M	Plainfield N.J. 17 Nov 1875		51 Sanford Ave. Plainfield N.J.
25	BLATS.	FRANCIS J.	47	M	M	Plainfield N.J. 24 Jne 1875		517-W- Front St. Plainfield N.J.
26	HUNT.	GEORGE E. (GERRY E.)	55	M	M	Abington Mass. 27 Dec 1867		25 Pleasant St. Everett Mass.
27	HUNT.	(KATTIE) HATTIE	54	F	M	Abington Mass. 8 Feb 1868		25 Pleasant St. Everett Mass.
28	BLOUNT.	EUGENE I.	68	M	M		Supreme Ct Boston Mass 1877	25160 Hancock St Everett Mass.
29	BLOUNT.	IRENE G.	53	F	M		1870 Husbands Papers.	169 Hancock St. Everett Mass.
30	DeWITT.	J. HORNBLOWER.	64	M	S	Newark N.J. 23 Mar 1859		500 Madison Ave New York City.

30

G. Henry Ship. 30 2/24/12

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA.

MARCH 27th

1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 28th

1923

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.	MARRIED OR SINGLE		
1	KRABY.	GERORE.C.	29	M M	Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Jan 1894	
2	KRABY.	MARIE.L.	25	F M	Brooklyn N.Y. 6 May 1897	101 Lenox Rd Brooklyn New York.
3	GOIT.	JOHN.T.	64	M M	Buffalo N.York. 21 Jly 1858	101 Lenox Rd Brooklyn New York
4	GOIT.	JOSEPHINE.	63	F M	New York City. 15 Mar 1859	20- Orangen New Jersey.
5	KINGSLEY.	WILLIAM.M.	59	M M	New York City. 16 Dec 1863	se- Orange New Jersey.
6	KINGSLEY.	ELIZABETH.G.	42	F M	New York City. 25 Nov 1880	158 Gates Ave Mt Clair New Jersey
7	JONES.	ANNA.M.	60	F W	Philadelphia Pa. 3 Dec 1862	158 Gates-Ave Mt-Clair N.Jersey.
8	PONDER.	MAY.P.	62	F S	Philadelphia Pa. 18 Jne 1860	1070 Madison Ave New York City.
9	LINDER.	JOHN.P.	51	M M	New ton Mass. 19 Sept 1870	1070 Madison Ave New York City.
10	LINDER.	MAY.L.	51	F M		York St Canton Mass.
11	LINDER.	MARY.P.	18	F S	Canton Mass. 1 Sept 1905	York St Canton Mass.
12	ROBINSON.	ROSAMUND	18	F S	Malden Mass. Jly 1905	York St Canton Mass.
13	KIERAN.	CATHERINE.	59	F M	Fall River Mass. 27 Mar 1863	60 Appleton St Malden Mass.
14	CANNEY.	MARYTT.	51	F S	Fall River Mass 12 Mar 1872	391m Winter St Fall River Mass.
15	CARNETT.	ALEXANDER	42	M M	Washington D.C. 9 Jan 1881	591 Winter St Fall River Mass.
16	CARNETT.	MILDRED.	32	F M	Garden City N.Y. 4 Oct 1890	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
17	CARNETT.	ELBURTON.	6	M S	Washington D.C. 4 May 1916	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
18	CARNETT.	JAMES.	5	M S	Washington D.C. 17 Dec 1916	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
19	WELANDER.	LOUIS.L.	32	M S	Brooklyn N.Y. 28 Dec 1890	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
20	DARR.	WALTER.S.	38	M S	Parkville Ill. 14 Mar 1884	1014-B- 21st St Brooklyn N.York
21	ROBERTSON.	OWEN.C.	60	M M	Hinsdale N.H. 3 Jne 1862	110-B- 34th St. New York City.
22	ROBERTSON.	LIZZIE.A.	68	F M	Hinsdale N.H. 28 Jly 1860	Hinsdale N. HAMPSHIRE.
23	TAYLOR.	HENRY.W.	57	M M	Hinsdale N.H. 17 Oct 1864	Hinsdale N.Hampshire.
24	TAYLOR.	LILLA.A.	57	F M	West Swansea N.H. 14 Mar 1865	Hinsdale N. Hampshire.
25	GRISWOLD.	MERRELL.	34	M S	Washington D.C. 15 Jly 1886	Hinsdale N. Hampshire.
26	LANE.	J.PHILIP.	57	M S	Weston Mass 7 Nov 1885	55 Congress St Boston Mass.
27	SAVEN.	HARRY.W.	53	M M	Southboro Mass. 12 Dec 1868	147 Milk St Boston Mass.
28	SAVIN.	ALICE.I.	50	F M	Brookline Mass 22 Oct 1873	Latisquana Rd Southboro Mass.
29	SUMMERS.	LELAND.L.	52	M M	Cleves Ohio. 6 Mar 1871	Latisquana Rd Southboro Mass.
30	SUMMERS.	HVB.B.	52	F M		Whitestone Long Island.
						Whitestone Long Island.

During Temp; Absence.

By Marriage.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **66**

76

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA.

MARCH 27th

1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 24th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRABY. GERROB.C.	29	M M	Brooklyn N.Y.	3 Jan 1894	101 Lenox Rd Brooklyn New York.
2	KRABY. MARIE.L.	25	F M	Brooklyn N.Y.	6 May 1897	101 Lenox Rd Brooklyn New York
3	GOIT. JOHN.T.	64	M M	Buffalo N.York.	21 Jly 1858	80- Orange New Jersey.
4	GOIT. JOSEPHINE.	63	F M	New York City.	15 Mar 1859	se- Orange New Jersey.
5	KINGSLEY. WILLIAM.M.	59	M M	New York City.	16 Dec 1863	158 Gates Ave Mt Clair New Jersey
6	KINGSLEY. ELIZABETH.G.	42	F M	New York City.	25 Nov 1880	158 Gates-Ave Mt-Clair N.Jersey.
7	JONES. ANNA.ML	60	F W	Philadelphia Pa.	3 Dec 1862	1070 Madison Ave New York City.
8	PONDER. MAY.F.	62	F S	Philadelphia Pa.	18 Jne 1860	1070 Madison Ave New York City.
9	LINDER. JOHN.F.	51	M M	New ton Mass.	19 Sept 1870	York St Canton Mass.
10	LINDER. MAY.L.	51	F M			York St Canton Mass.
11	LINDER. MARY.F.	18	F S	Canton Mass.	1 Sept 1905	York St Canton Mass.
12	ROBINSON. ROSAMUND	18	F S	Malden Mass.	Jly 1905	60 Appleton St Malden Mass.
13	KIRKMAN. CATHERINE.	59	F M	Fall River Mass.	27 Mar 1863	391m Winter St Fall River Mass.
14	CANNY. MARYTT.	51	F S	Fall River Mass	12 Mar 1872	391 Winter St Fall River Mass.
15	GARNETT. ALEXANDER.	42	M M	Washington D.C.	9 Jan 1881	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
16	GARNETT. MILDRED.	32	F M	Garden City N.Y.	4 Oct 1890	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
17	GARNETT. MELBURTON.	6	M S	Washington D.C.	4 May 1916	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
18	GARNETT. JAMES.	5	M S	Washington D.C.	17 Dec 1918	1824 Mass Ave Washington D.C.
19	WELLSANDER. LOUIS.L.	32	M S	Brooklyn N.Y.	28 Dec 1890	1014-B- 21st St Brooklyn N.York
20	DARR. WALTER.S.	38	M S	Parkville Ill.	14 Mar 1884	119-B- 34th St. New York City.
21	ROBERTSON. OWEN.C.	60	M M	Hinsdale N.H.	3 Jne 1862	Hinsdale N. HAMPSHIRE.
22	ROBERTSON. LIZZIE.A.	62	F M	Hinsdale N.H.	28 Jly 1860	Hinsdale N.Hampshire.
23	TAYLOR. HENRY.W.	57	M M	Hinsdale N.H.	17 Oct 1864	Hinsdale N. Hampshire.
24	TAYLOR. LILLA.A.	57	F M	West Swansey N.H.	14 Mar 1865	Hinsdale N. Hampshire.
25	CRISTWOLD. MERRILL.	36	M S	Washington D.C.	15 Jly 1886	55 Congress St Boston Mass.
26	LANE. J.PHILIP.	37	M S	Weston Mass	7 Nov 1885	147 Milk St Boston Mass.
27	SAVEN. HARRY.W.	53	M M	Southboro Mass.	12 Dec 1868	Latisquana Rd Southboro Mass.
28	SAVEN. ALICE.I.	50	F M	Brookline Mass	22 Oct 1873	Latisquana Rd Southboro Mass.
29	SUMMERS. IRLAND.L.	52	M M	Cleves Ohio.	6 Mar 1871	Whitestone Long Island.
30	SUMMERS. EVE.B.	52	F M			Whitestone Long Island.

By Marriage.

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 77

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. MARCH 14th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WHITE.	WILLIAM.H.	46	M M	Waterbury Conn 26 Nov. 1877	107 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn.
2	WHITE.	MARY.WARR.	44	F M	Waterbury Conn. 10 Jly. 1870	107 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn.
3	WHITE.	ELIZABETH.	16	F S	WaterburyConn. 8 Jne 1906	107 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn
4	WHITE.	HENRY.	13	M S	WaterburyConn. 1 Oct 1909	107 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn
5	WARR.	MARTHA. S.	70	F F	Waterville Ohio. 22 Sept. 1853	101 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn
6	ALBERS.	ROSE.	50	F M	New York City. 28 Apr 1873	260 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	(SCHWARTZ.) SCHWARTZ	NELLIE.W.	29	F S	Harrisburg Pa. 12 Oct 1894	2300 NO-2nd St Harrisburg Pa
8	PEIRLS.	SIGFRIED.	57	M M		Supreme Ct. March 1907 N.Y.City.
9	(PEIRLS) PEIRLS	JENNIE	49	F M	New York City. 25 Sept 1874	45-W- 70 th St. New York City.
10	MILLS.	JUDITH.	35	F W	Syracuse N.Y. 16 Oct 1887	45-W- 70 th St. New York City.
11	WHITE.	Dea. J.C.	38	F M	Coltzn N.York. 20 Mar 1884	1201-E- Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.
12	LAUGHLIN.	LOUISE.	50	F M	Buffalo N.York 11 Mar 1872	176 Robinson Rd Syracuse N.York.
13	LAUGHLIN.	IRMA.	22	F S	Buffalo N.York. 26 May 1900	92 Richmond Ave Buffalo N.York.
14	EWEN.	HELEN.	29	F S	Saginaw Mich. 24 Aug 1893	92 Richmond Ave Buffalo N.York. Mich.
15	MARSHALL.	JULIA.	26	F S	Deluth Minn. 5 Feb 1896	202 No- Jefferson Ave. Saginaw
16	MARSHALL.	CAROLINE.	31	F S	Deluth Minn 3 Oct 1891	2605 Greysolon Rd Deluth Minn.
17	REED.	CHARLES.	34	M M	Pittsburgh Pa. 6 Apr 1898	2605 Greysolon Rd Deluth Minn
18	REED.	MILDRED.	23	F M	New Orleans Miss 26 Mar 1899	5329 Wilkins Ave Pittsburg Pa.
19	JOHNSON.	FREDERICK.D.	42	M F		5329 Wilkins Ave Pittsburg Pa.
20	STEPHENSON.	MILTON.E.	68	M M	Boston Mass 17 Mar 1861	Court Common Pleas Bay City Mich1913
21	STEPHENSON.	ANNA.E.	52	F M		2160 Center Ave Bay City Mich
22	DULOIT.	GEORGE.A.	34	M M	Chaska. Minn. 4 Oct 1889	5 Irvington St. Boston Mass
23	DULOIT.	FLORENCE.H.	33	F M	Minneapolis Minn 18 Oct 1888	By Marriage.
24	DULOIT.	MARY.	63	F W	Portage Wis. 9 Oct 1860	5 Irvington St. Boston Mass.
25	OTIS.	THOMAS.	35	M M	New Bedford Mass 24 Feb 1888	4115 Duport Ave 80-Minneapolis
26	OTIS.	ELISE.	33	F M	West Barnstable Mass 3 Mar1890	4115 Duport Ave 80- Minneapolis
27	SEYBURN.	(WESON.) WESSON	35	M M	Detroit Mich 4 Apr 1889	Chaska Minneapolis
28	SEYBURN.	WINNIFRED.	27	F M	Detroit Mich 27 Mar 1896	Hyannis Mass.
29	DUNSTAN.	WILLIAM.	42	M M		Hyannis Mass.
30	DUNSTAN.	VIOLET.	31	F M		Iroquois

Supreme Ct N.York 1917
Husbands Papers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

78

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BREMU

MARCH, 28th

19 25, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK March 29th

19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SMITH.	MARION.	22	F	M	Alden Pa. 11 Aug 1891		Alden Pa.
2	FRANZ	KATHERINE L.	34	F	S	WilkesBarre 3 Jne 1899		44 No Franklin
3	RYLE.	ARTHUR.	58	M	M	Patteson N.J. 28 Jan Feb 1865		287 Park Ave New York City.
4	RYLE.	CAROLINE E.	48	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 13 Jne. 1875		287 Park Ave New York City
5	KNEFELY.	PHILIP	54	M	M	Baltimore Md. 29 Jan 1856		2905 No Charles St/ Baltimore Md.
6	KNEFELY.	MARIE	47	F	M	Baltimore Md. 8 Nov 1875		2905 No-Charles St-Baltimore Md.
7	LINCOLN.	ARTHUR W.	45	M	M	Newton Mass. 28 Aug 1877		25 Brackett Rd Newton Mass.
8	LINCOLN.	LIDA H.	44	F	M	Newton Mass. 18 Apr 1878		25 Brackett Rd Newton Mass
9	LINCOLN.	HAMILTON.	14	M	S	Newton Mass 2 Jan 1909		25 Brackett Rd Newton Mass.
10	PEYTON.	BENSON M.	52	M	M	Superior. Wiscon 25 Aug 1870		205 No-18th Ave Duluth Minn.
11	PEYTON.	ANNIE E.	46	F	M	Amsterdam N.Y. 3 DEC 1876		205 No-18th Ave Duluth Minn. Cleveland Ohio.
12	ROBISON.	WALTER L.	40	M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 28 Oct 1882		3029 Fairmount Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
13	ROBISON.	FLORENCE O.	39	F	M	Cleveland Ohio. 4 Aug 1883		3029 Fairmount Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
14	BULL	MARGARET.	26	F	S	Naugatuck Conn 22 Apr 1895		42 Church St Boston Mass.
15	FRATT.	ESTHER.	28	F	S	Newton Centre Mass 30 Jly 1894		129 Gibbs St Newton Centre Mass.
16	GRUBBS	SAMUEL E.	52	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS Ind. 4 Feb 1871		Quarantine
17	MURPHY.	KATHERINE.	30	F	S	New York City. 4 Feb 1885		226 Clenton St Brooklyn N.York.
18	WHITTENMORE (WHITEMORE)	MASON E.	49	M	M	Boston Mass 4 Dec 1874		11 Lake Terrace Newton Centre Mass.
19	WHITTENMORE (WHITEMORE)	ROBERT M.	9	M	S	Newton Mass. 20 May 1913		11 Lake Terrace Newton Centre Mass.
20	WHITTENMORE (WHITEMORE)	WINNIFRED P.	46	F	M	Newton Mass. 15 Oct 1877		11 Lake Terrace Newton Centre
21	DOWNS.	ELIZABETH S.	45	F	M	Boston Mass. 12 May 1877		Arlington St Winchester Mass.
22	McKENZIE.	JANET.	13	F	S	Reading Mass. 3 Feb 1910		Arlington St Winchester Mass.
23	SCHRAFFT.	BERTHA E.	48	F	V	Reading Mass. 2 Sept 1874		Arlington St-Winchester Mass.
24	MURPHY	ELEANOR E.	34	F	S	New York City. 18 Dec 1889		226 Clenton St Brooklyn N.York.
25	BRADLEE.	STANWOOD G.	33	M	M	Newtonville Mass 7 Aug 1890		37 Reservoir Ave Newton Mass.
26	BRADLEE.	CLARA F.	34	F	M	Pantucket R. Island 28 Dec 1889		37 Reservoir Ave Newton Mass.
27	GALE.	HELEN V.	36	F	M		By marriage	Swan Rd Winchester Mass.
28	GALE.	(MEDRIN) MEDORA	18	F	S	Boston Mass 6 Jly 1909		Swan Rd Winchester Mass.
29	KING.	FRANK.	30	M	M	New York City. 12 Jan 1893		326-W- 107 New York City.
30	KING.	AGNES.	31	F	S	New York City. 26 Sept 1892		326-W- 107 New York City.

30

Handwritten signature and date: 16th

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

Number 98

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA.

MARCH

27th

1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	SIMMONS.	LEONARD M.	40		M	✓	Manchester N.Y.	22 Jly	1883				48-W- 59th St New York City.
2	THOMAS.	MARGARET.	38		F	✓	Detroit Mich.	24 Mar	1889				848 Madison Ave New York City
3	JOHNSON.	EDNA.	25		F	✓	Chicago Ill.	24 Sept	1889				848 Madison Ave New York City.
4	FORBES.	EDGAR A.	50		M	✓	Gainesville Ga.	25 Sept	1872				135-W- 16th St New York City.
5	OSBORN.	PERCY.	38		M	✓	Garrison N.Y.	6 Jne	1884				Roslyn N.York.
6	OSBORN.	ANNE.	28		F	✓	Baltimore Md.	1 Nov	1895				Roslyn N.York.
7	MINOTT.	HAROLD.	40		M	✓	East Orange N.J.	2 Jly	1882				Mount Cisco N.York.
8	MINOTT.	ANITA.	39		F	✓	West Chester N.York	7 May	1884				Mount Cisco N.York.
9	HUGHES.	MARGARET H.	30		F	✓	Cambridge Mass	1 Apr	1893				37 Long Ave Alston Mass.
10	ANDREWS.	SAMUEL W.	56		M	✓	New York City.	30 Mar	1866				58-W- 87 St New York City.
11	BERNSTROM.	ROBERT I.	41		M	✓	Cincinnati Ohio	25 Mar	1882				4409 Drexil Boulevard Chicago Ill
12	BERNSTROM.	ELSIE M.	36		F	✓	New York City	21 Sept	1886				4409 Drexil Boulevard Chicago Ill
13	DUNCAN.	ERNEST H.	46		M	✓	New York City.	2 Jly	1876				30 Central Ave Fredonia N.York.
14	DUNCAN.	HEIDI (Harriet)	41		F	✓	New York City.	20 Nov	1881				30 Central Ave Fredonia N.York.
15	DUNCAN.	ROBERT P.	11		M	✓	New York City.	10 Feb	1912				30 Central Ave Fredonia N.York.
16	DUNCAN.	SUSAN H.	9		F	✓	New York City.	28 Jly	1913				30 Central Ave Fredonia N.York.
17	DUNCAN.	LAURA H.	7		F	✓	New York City.	4 Nov	1916				30 Central Ave Fredonia N.York.
18	LEWIS.	FLORIDE.	30		F	✓	Parkley Va	29 May	1893				1318 Entaw Place Baltimore Md.
19	PREUD.	MARCUS J.	38		M	✓	Detroit Mich						Wolverine Hall Detroit Mich.
20	COHEN.	JACQUES.	29		M	✓				By Fathers Papers.			319 St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
21	SHAW.	EARL T.	36		M	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.						319 St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
22	LINCOLN.	AMY O.	46		F	✓	Worcester Mass	30 Mar	1876				13 Fairhaven Rd Worcester Mass
23	HARRINGTON.	JOHN.	50		M	✓	Youngstown Ohio.	23 May	1873				678 Wick Ave Youngstown Ohio.
24	HARRINGTON.	GRACE.	49		F	✓	Youngstown Ohio.	15 Jne	1874				678 Wick Ave Youngstown Ohio.
25	HARRINGTON.	FLORENCE.	18		F	✓	Youngstown Ohio.	17 Aug	1910				678 Wick Ave Youngstown Ohio. N.Y.
26	LAWRENCE.	ELLA J.	59		F	✓	New York City.	7 Oct.	1864				Lincoln Ave & Euclid Ave Ardsley
27	DAVIS.	JENNIE.	60		F	✓	Mellenville N.York.		1862				3325 Holmead Place Washington D.C. N.York.
28	CHRISTIE.	MINNIE A.	59		F	✓	New York City.	31 Aug.	1864				579 Elliott Ave Tottenville Ill. 125 State St.
29	BROWN.	NORMAN.	30		M	✓	Berlin New Hampshire	10 Sept	1894				Portland Me 125 State St.
30	BROWN.	HELEN.	22		F	✓				By Marriage.			Portland Me 125 State St.

No 27. Jennie Davis. Did not embark

By Marriage.

PURSER

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1010
80

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 27th,

1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SHERWOOD.	ISABEL.	64	F	M	New York City.	25 Jly 1859	5 Lawrence St Yonkers. N.York.
2	THUSTON.	ELIZABETH.J.	57	F	M	New York City.	28 Dec 1856	8 Cottage Place Yonkers N.York.
3	DAY.	J. FRANCIS.	69	M	M	Utica N.York.	14 Oct 1853	38 Genesee St Utica New York.
4	DAY.	FANNY.W.	45	F	M	Utica N.York.	16 Oct 1857	38 Genesee St Utica New York.
5	MANHEN	FRANK.A.	56	M	M	Maysville. Ky.	21 Dec 1867	Larchmont New York.
6	MANHEN.	BESSIE.W.	50	F	M	Maysville. Ky.	4 Oct. 1893	Larchmont New York.
7	MANHEN.	(MAGORIE) MARJORIE	28	F	S	Superior Wis.	11 Jne 1901	Larchmont New York.
8	MORGAN.	MILDRED.	21	F	S	Hillsboro Ohio.	20 Dec 1902	Hillsboro Ohio.
9	CRANE.	VIOLET.W.	48	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	11 Jly. 1875	CRDAR Hurst Long Island N.York.
10	CRANE.	CHRISTINE.	28	F	S	Cedarhurst L.I.	17 Apr 1902	Cedar Hurst Long Island N.York.
11	BROWN.	HERBERT.J.	61	M	M	Portland Me	6 Dec 1861	125 State St Portland Me.
12	BROWN.	EVA.	57	F	M	Redwang Minn.	24 Feb 1866	125 State St Portland Me.
13	BROWN.	SIMMONS	33	M	M	Briton N.H.	29 Oct 1889	La Tuque Quebec Canada.
14	BROWN.	MARY.	35	F	M	Portland Me.	27 Jne 1887	La Tuque Quebec Canada.
15	BROWN.	ELIZABETH.	18	F	S	Portland Me.	30 Mar 1904	125 State St Portland Me
16	SLADE.	HENRY.L. Jr.	30	M	M	New York City.	17 Feb 1893	Bronxville New York.
17	MURPHY.	EDWARD.	52	M	M	Troy New York.	13 Apt 1870	16-2nd St Troy New York.
18	MURPHY.	HELEN.M.	45	F	M	Albany New York.	20 Sept 1877	16-2nd St Troy New York.
19	MURPHY.	HELEN.	21	F	S	Troy New York.	9 Nov 1901	16-2nd St Troy New York.
20	BEATTIE.	Perry.	52	M	S	Greenville So Caroline	14 Sep 1870	Greenville South Caroline.
21	DeLONG.	BENJAMIN.H.	35	M	M	Woodhall N.York.	3 Feb 1888	408 Lake View Park Rochester N.Y.
22	DeLONG.	LOUISE LOUISE	34	F	M	Rochester N.York	12 Sept 1889	408 Lake View Park Rochester N.Y.
23	CUSHMAN.	HENRY.W.	55	M	M	Ellsworth Me.	12 Aug 1868	Merrill Trust Co-Bangor Maine.
24	CUSHMAN.	MARY.H.	55	F	M	Ellsworth Me.	31 May 1868	Merrill Trust Co-Bangor Maine.
25	WARREN.	LOUIS.A.	59	M	M			61 Lindhurst St Boston Mass.
26	WARREN.	EDNA.E.	31	F	S	Boston Mass	1 Mar 1892	61 Lindhurst St Boston Mass.
27	WARREN.	ETHEL.M.	23	F	S	Harrisburgh Pa.	18 Aug 1889	61 Lindhurst St Boston Mass.
28	SCHARFFER.	OSCAR.P.	36n	M	M	Chicago Ill.	2 Jan 1887	229 Railway Exchange Chicago Ill.
29	GLANTS	MABEL	30	F	M	Manahawkin N.J.	6 Apr 1893	783, 47th St Brooklyn N.York.
30	SANDS.	EDITH.	35	F	S	New York City	10 Jne. 1888	30 Linden St Brooklyn New York.

Special Act Congress.

No 3. J. Francis Day. No 4. Fanny W. Day. Did not embark

PURSER

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA.

MARCH 27th

19 25, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 29th

19 25

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JEFFERIES. LILLIAN.	35	F	M Omaha, Neb	25 May 1887	604-W- 162 New York City.
2	Scullen JAMES.P.	59	M	M	District Court County of Douglas State of Nebraska. 7th April 1892	Miami Florida.
3	BROWN. JOSEPH.B.	45	M	M Boston Mass	15 Feb 1858	60 Babcock St Brookline Mass.
4	BROWN. E. FRANCIS.	58	M	M Stow Mass	2 May 1865	69 Babcock St Brookline Mass.
5	SILVER. GEORGE.	34	M	M Erie Pa.	4 Apr 1889	25 Cleveland Ave Buffalo N.York.
6	SILVER. ZELLA.	25	F	M New York City.	20 Nov 1897	25 Cleveland Ave Buffalo N.York.
7	(HARTWELL) HARTWELL MAUDE.	44	F	M Franklin Mass.	10 Jan 1879	90 Winter St Norwood Mass
8	H. AMMERSLEY (HAMMUSLEY). GRACE.D.	43	F	M Sackville N.B.	29 Jly 1879	12 Marion Ave Norwood Mass.
9	JEANES GORA BAIRD.	46	F	M Philadelphia Pa.	27 Jne 1876	Devon Pa.
10	JEANES. ELIZABETH.	21	F	S Philadelphia Pa.	25 Nov 1901	Devon Pa.
11	KYLES. JEANETTE.S.	46	F	M Philadelphia Pa.	8 Sept. 1877	Philadelphia Pa.
12	O'BRIAN. TIMOTHY.	72	M	M Unbridge, Mass	14 Oct 1846	80-East Corner 15th Locust St
13	THOMPSON. HARR Y.A.	51	M	M Lowell Mass.	7 Feb 1872	437 Bloomfield Ave Mt Clair N.J.
14	THOMPSON. MAUDE.S.	49	F	M Lowell Mass.	4 Oct 1873	684 Westford St Lowell Mass.
15	THOMPSON. VIRGINIA.	23	F	S Lowell Mass	11 Sept 1899	684 Westford St Lowell Mass.
16	BARTLETT WILLARD.	75	M	M Unbridge, Mass	14 Oct 1846	684 Westford St Lowell Mass.
17	BUCKMASTER. AUGUSTUS.H.	68	M	M New York City.	9 Dec 1851	21 Pierpont St Brookline Mass.
18	BURROWS KATHERYN	33	F	M Brooklyn. N.Y.	15 Mar 1886	373 80- Columbia Ave Columbia Ohio.
19	CRUMP THOMAS.J.	63	M	M Frostburg, Myland	5 Dec 1859	324 W 103 St, New York City
20	CRUMP MARY. E.	62	F	M Stenbenville, Ohio	9 Dec 1860	Hotel Schenley, Pittsburgh
21	PARKE ZELLA	36	F	M	By marriage	Hotel Schenley, Pittsburgh
22	PAYSON PHILLIPS. M.	30	M	M Portland. Maine	9 Aug 1892	Great Neck, Long Island
23	PAYS ON MARION	26	F	M Portland Maine	3 July 1896	188 Pine St, Portland, Maine
24	TROTT SARAH	51	F	S St. Paul Minn	21 Oct 1871	188 Pine St, Portland Maine
25						P.O. Route No 1 Box 119
26						North St Paul, Minn
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", employed by command
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923.

NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **HAMILTON** **BERMUDA**

27th MARCH 192

(14)

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th MARCH, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States.							Whether alien is in possession of a passport.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	No	Yes	Visits only	Wife :- Mrs Anna Bommel, 42 Rue de Polu, Dunkirk	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	None	France	Rosenda
2	Yes	Employers	No	Yes	Visits only	Wife:- Mrs Vamilla Van Kille 42 Rue de Polu, Dunkirk	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Grey	None	France	Bradun
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Lullard Master, of the "ARAGUAYA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923.
at NEW YORK.

E. S. Lullard
Master. Officer.

E. S. Lullard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5113

N. Y. Form 13
 NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *3/29/23* 19
 To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of _____ 84
 SS. *Araguaya*
OK - 1st mail
 Attention is directed to laws, a copy of which you are directed to _____
 of the United States Immigration Service, and in the reverse of this notice, the following named aliens and all aliases and other than those discharged at the ports.
 Erase one *Rome* *Louis*
Pagella, Archimede
Reck
Sassano
Lightdown, Archa
Reynolds
 - *Nylock, Philip*
 - *Barnard, Guy*
Beane, James
 - *Vivian, Henry*
Bent, Fredrick
Michelson, Ben
McElwaine, John
 - *Reynolds, Frank*
 - *Hambley, Arthur*
 - *Jenkins, Alfred*
 - *Stedhill*
all wanted
 (10) *Boyle, Officer* *3/30*
 BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
W. J. Brennan
 U. S. Immigration Inspector
W. J. Brennan
Boyle

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st MARCH 1923..... 19

SH. _____ S.S. _____ PARAGUAY.

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
row of said vessel since arrival at this port:

256 Number of seamen deserted _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

At this port 2 Total crew this date 256

red at this port 29th MARCH 1923., 19 , consigned to

MC.; is now lying at Pier 42, and is

1923, 19 23, for BERMUDA

First port of call in United States

curate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Initials	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Scars	Remarks
18	Rowse	Jack William	19	5'4	134	Dark	Medium	Scars both arms	
19	Labot	Alfred Jack	20	5'7	174	Dark	Medium	do.	
20	Rowe	Louis Charles	21	5'7 1/2	145	Dark	Medium	—	
21	Hano	William Jack	22	5'1	130	Dark	Medium	—	
22	Harris	Wallace	23	5'7 1/2	129	Dark	Medium	—	
23	Hosey	Henry George	24	5'6	160	Dark	Medium	—	
24	Arm	James	25	5'8	140	Dark	Medium	Scars both arms	
25	Diaper	Fred	26	5'11	186	Dark	Medium	—	
26	Sheppard	George Edward	27	5'10	160	Dark	Medium	—	
27	Riley	Albert Edward	28	5'6	160	Dark	Medium	Little finger gone	
28	Bellamy	Wallace	29	5'7	150	Dark	Medium	—	
29	Banks	Arthur	30	6'0	160	Dark	Medium	—	
30	Arrest	Frank	31	5'6	147	Dark	Medium	Scars two fingers	
	Do to #10	Frank	32	5'4	144	Dark	Medium	Scars on back	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

28

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. L. G. Ward

1	Gapes	John	Long male	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-------	------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

E. Henry

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA" arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 85

ARAGUAYA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION SHIP'S COM	SHIP OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	27/1/22	Southampton	No.	Yes.	34	M	English	British	5'7 173	—
2	Lee	Wiffred Sidney	Chief officer					42				5'4 140	—
3	Kico	Vernon	2nd					36				5'7 196	—
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd					26				5'6 143	Scar on left forehead
5	Lennie	Henry Meredith	4th	8/12/22				26				5'3 126	—
6	Duncan	John Newlands	5th	27/1/22				22	Scotch			5'9 154	—
7	Pinner	Francis Baldwin	Steward					44	English			5'8 200	—
8	Schofield	Fred	Surgeon					35				5'7 140	—
9	Storey	Andrew	Agent					24				6'1 160	—
10	Cutmore	Robert Henry	6th	7/12/22				21				5'6 110	—
11	Volokan	Hubert	Boat	27/1/22				29				5'10 161	—
12	Person	Ernest Emil	Carpenter					46				5'8 196	Tattoo R Arm
13	McDonald	Alfred	Boat of Hold					38				5'10 160	—
14	Russell	Henry Charles	Steward					29				5'9 144	—
15	Kornick	Walter George	Steward					36				5'4 169	—
16	Diaper	John	Boat's mate					40				5'9 168	—
17	White	Thomas Jack	7th					26				5'4 134	Tattoo both arms
18	Rowe	Jack William	8th					41				5'7 174	do.
19	Babot	Alfred Jack	9th					25				5'7 145	—
20	Rowe	Louis Charles	10th					40				5'1 130	—
21	Hane	William Jack	11th					33				5'7 149	—
22	Garris	Wallace	12th					62	Cal. I.			5'6 160	—
23	Hosey	Henry George	13th					40	English			5'8 140	Tattoo both arms
24	Arm	James	14th					48				5'11 186	—
25	Diaper	Fred	15th					33				5'10 160	—
26	Sheppard	George Edward	16th					21				5'6 160	Little finger gone
27	Riley	Albert Edward	17th					45	Cal. I.			5'7 150	—
28	Hallam	Wallace	18th					20	English			6'0 160	—
29	Banks	Bertie	19th					25				5'6 147	Tattoo two fingers
30	Dutrel	Alfred Frank	20th					22				5'4 144	Scar on back R. hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suppy	Henry James	A.B.	29/1/22	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'6"	140	✓
2	Johnson	George James	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
3	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
4	Callaghan	William John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
5	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
6	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
7	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
8	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
9	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
10	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
11	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
12	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
13	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
14	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
15	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
16	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
17	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
18	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
19	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
20	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
21	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
22	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
23	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
24	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
25	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
26	John	John	✓					20				5'6"	140	✓
27	Bailey	Stanley Frank	2nd	2.2.23	New York	-	-	23	✓	✓	-	5'7"	150	✓
28	Whitehouse	Richard Godwin	3rd	9.2.23	-	-	-	23	✓	✓	-	5'7"	154	✓
29														
30														

E. Henry, Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guaya, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1923, 192, from the port of PERMUDA

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hyman	Arthur	Chief Engin	29 MAR	Perthmouth	Yes		54	M	English	British	5'6"	205	Scar on face
2	Weldon	Sam	2nd					34				5'6"	150	
3	Chivers	Henry	2nd					34				6'0"	150	Scar on face
4	Thompson	Leonard	2nd					25		Irish		5'6"	150	
5	Rodenhurst	William	2nd					25		English		5'11"	150	
6	Cheney	Pemford	2nd					25				6'0"	150	
7	Le Roux	Remond	2nd					25				5'6"	150	
8	Brown	Madley	2nd					25				5'7"	150	
9	Smith	James	2nd					25				5'6"	150	
10	Stewart	Arthur	2nd					25				5'6"	150	
11	Parkinson	George	2nd					25				5'7"	150	
12	Read	Charles	2nd					25				5'8"	150	
13	Jeff	Robert	2nd					21				5'6"	150	
14	Hubb	Charles	2nd					43				5'6"	150	
15	Baker	Sydney	2nd					43				5'8"	150	
16	Middleton	George	2nd					42				5'6"	150	
17	Tomnington	Fred	2nd					41				5'6"	150	
18	Stiles	Harold	2nd					29				5'6"	150	
19	Sticklen	Willie	2nd					20				5'7"	150	
20	Churches	William	2nd					45				5'7"	150	
21	Medley	Edward	2nd					40				5'6"	150	
22	Marsh	Thomas	2nd					36				5'5"	150	
23	Pickham	John	2nd					40				5'6"	150	
24	Crawley	Patrick	2nd					45				5'6"	150	
25	Quinton	William	2nd					36				5'4"	144	Tattoo chest
26	Edwin	William	2nd					31				5'4"	146	Tattoo right arm
27	James	John	2nd					30				5'4"	145	
28	Lyall	Louis	2nd					40				5'4"	145	Tattoo lower right arm
29	Butler	Charles	2nd					49				5'10"	160	
30	Penstone	Henry	2nd					51				5'7"	176	

C Henry Inf

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel *Guaya*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *29 MAR 1923*, 192, from the port of *BERMUDA*.

100 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kyle	Sidney Joseph	Steward	27 11 22	Bushampton	No.	Yes.	25	M	English	British	5'8 1/2	150	✓
2	Carr	Joseph	Steward					20				5'10 1/2	140	✓
3	Watts	Frederick	Steward					25				5'8 1/2	150	✓
4	White	George Frederick	Steward					27				5'11	145	✓
5	Playford	Frederick	Steward					41				5'4	128	✓
6	White	Gilbert	Steward					30				5'8	170	✓
7	Porter	Stephen James	Steward					35				5'8 1/2	154	✓
8	Couper	Alfred	Steward					36				5'6	136	Tattoo R. Hand.
9	Goody	Fred William	Steward					22				6'0	180	✓
10	Dought	John	Steward					21				5'9	160	✓
11	Biddiscombe	Arthur William	Steward			Yes		32		Irish		5'8 1/2	126	Tattoo both arms
12	Hoake	Henry	Steward			No		27				5'3	122	Tattoo both arms
13	Wilkins	Ernest Robert	Steward					21				5'6	120	✓
14	Page	Frederick	Steward					42				5'6	154	✓
15	Morick	William Sydney	Steward					31				5'6	150	✓
16	Brandon	Walter George	Steward					24				5'10	159	Tattoo both arms
17	Wareham	Fred Alfred	Steward					28				5'8	160	✓
18	Allen	Christopher	Steward					29				5'7	180	✓
19	Senior	Edwin Ben	Steward					26		Irish		5'8	165	Tattoo both arms
20	Richards	George James	Steward					22		English		5'11	150	✓
21	Sheppard	Arthur	Steward					37				5'6	140	✓
22	Pyne	Clarence	Steward					23				5'5	140	✓
23	Matthews	Benjamin	Steward					29				5'6	140	✓
24	Day	Edwin Sydney	Chief Steward					20				5'8 1/2	140	✓
25	Brown	Alfred	Steward					21				6'2	146	Tattoo left hand wrist
26	Subb	Ernest Leonard	Steward					18				5'4	124	✓
27	Bean	Charles	Steward					22				5'4	130	✓
28	Porters	Arthur	Steward					19				5'6	140	✓
29	Watts	James	Steward					31				5'8	121	Tattoo both arms
30	Oshorn.	Fred	Steward					22				5'8	145	✓

Edmund Inf

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel *Praguaya*, arriving at *ABAGUAYA*, *29 MAR 1923*, 192, from the port of *PRAGUAYA*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Kornick</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Boys' Comm.</i>	<i>27.11.22</i>	<i>Antlampton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>		✓
2	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Walter Cyril</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>147</i>		✓
3	<i>Cuth</i>	<i>Charles Leslie</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on arm</i>	✓
4	<i>White</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>50</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>137</i>		✓
5	<i>Cine</i>	<i>Percy Harry</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>		✓
6	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>h. h. left fore arm</i>	✓
7	<i>Sheppard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>140</i>		✓
8	<i>Grads</i>	<i>John Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>136</i>		✓
9	<i>Lajmont</i>	<i>Frederick James</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>Scarious tattoo</i>	✓
10	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>		✓
11	<i>Living</i>	<i>Alfred William</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>144</i>		✓
12	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>148</i>		✓
13	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>136</i>		✓
14	<i>Bessant</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>136</i>		✓
15	<i>Boris</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Scarious tattoo</i>	✓
16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>George Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>to</i>	✓
17	<i>Subb.</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>142</i>		✓
18	<i>Halford</i>	<i>Leslie John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>8/12/22</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>6'1</i>	<i>104</i>		✓
19	<i>England</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>9.2.23</i>	<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>25</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>158</i>		✓
20	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>Henry Leedell</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>14.2.23</i>		✓		<i>39</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scar on chin</i>	✓
21	<i>Blackmore</i>	<i>Walter Harold</i>	<i>✓</i>			✓		<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>		✓
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry Imp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Kickwood	Fredrick	Steward	27/3	London	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9	140	—	✓
2	Ward	Adley Charles	do					31				6'0	166	—	✓
3	Reck	Alfred	do					32				5'8	140	—	✓
4	Langham	Sydney Hayles	Steward					34				5'6	148	—	✓
5	Reck	Frederick Leslie	Steward					36				5'7 1/2	154	—	✓
6	Reck	Omec French	Steward					32				5'7	140	Water L. L. L. L.	✓
7	Gandee	Alphonse	Barber					47		French	French	5'4	120	—	✓
8	DeLorain	Frederick Charles	Steward					36		English	British	5'6 1/2	150	—	✓
9	Reck	Alexander	do					37				5'6	140	Water on Arm	✓
10	Godwin	Charles David	Steward					34				5'6	136	—	✓
11	Reck	Arthur	do					26				5'8	142	Wound mark on leg	✓
12	Reck	William Arthur	do					20				5'8	142	—	✓
13	Godwin	Frederick	do					27				5'11 1/2	142	—	✓
14	Russell	Arthur	do					26				5'11	144	—	✓
15	Armstrong	William Taylor	do					34				5'14	140	—	✓
16	Barrymore	Colin Campbell	do					23				5'8	140	—	✓
17	Hall	Byrd Albert	do					23				5'11	144	—	✓
18	Butler	Albert Edward	do					29				5'11	145	—	✓
19	Cardner	William Henry	do					31				5'7	147	—	✓
20	Reck	Frank Ernest	do					26				5'9	147	—	✓
21	Barrie	Thomas Joseph	do					22				5'11	160	—	✓
22	May	George Henry	do					25				5'6	130	Water on L. Arm	✓
23	Reck	George	do					34				5'6	133	—	✓
24	Anderson	Arthur Cecil	do					23				5'10	160	2 scars R. knee, 1 scar L. leg	✓
25	Reck	Peter Lloyd	do					26				5'6	166	—	✓
26	Anderson	Joseph	do					24		Swiss	Swiss	5'6	147	—	✓
27	Reck	Ernest Leonard	do					23		English	British	5'7	150	—	✓
28	Reck	Arthur	do					24				5'8	154	—	✓
29	Reck	Harry	do					27				5'9	156	—	✓
30	Reck	Thomas Richard	do					23				5'6	156	red lips	✓

Henry J. Insf

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
N.B. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Amey	Ernest	Steward	27	London	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'6	126	-	✓
2	Hayward	Helen	Stewardess					31	F			5'6	170	-	✓
3	Gandy	William James	do					30	M			5'5	130	-	✓
4	Baker	Amey	do					29	F			5'4	120	-	✓
5	LeBelton	Alfred	Steward					40	M			5'3	100	-	✓
6	McKernan	Charles	do					35	M			5'11	142	-	✓
7	Hook	Frederick	Steward					38	M			5'9	120	-	✓
8	Jelly	Ernest George	do					49	M			5'6	126	-	✓
9	Diago	Edmond	Steward					35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'4	120	-	✓
10	McCarthy	Thomas	Steward					16	M	Irish	British	4'9	90	-	✓
11	Symmonds	George Henry	do					17	M			5'2	90	-	✓
12	Bartholomew	Richard Charles	do					17	M			5'4	100	-	✓
13	Hollander	Ray	do					16	M			5'1	110	-	✓
14	James	Harold Albert	Steward					21	M			5'11	119	Scar & marks	✓
15	Dent	George Thomas	do					21	M			5'6	130	Scars & marks	✓
16	Kaylock	Philip John	Steward					21	M			5'10	105	-	✓
17	Goore	Thomas Robert	do					17	M			5'7	126	-	✓
18	Koles	John William	Steward					21	M			5'10	175	-	✓
19	Samard	Guy Sidney	Steward					11	M			5'9	120	Scar & marks	✓
20	Jordan	Joseph	do					20	M			5'11	112	-	✓
21	Tranpton	Frank William	do					20	M			5'6	150	-	✓
22	Baro	Henry Fred	do					21	M			5'6	126	-	✓
23	Detoni	Gianna	Chief Cook					30	F	Italian	Italian	5'7	120	-	✓
24	Palena	Arthur	Steward					29	M			5'5	100	-	✓
25	Polengo	Ugo	Steward					27	M			5'5	150	-	✓
26	Ingulino	Petra	Steward					26	F			5'4	100	-	✓
27	Continare	Antonio	Steward					28	M			5'4	105	-	✓
28	Barona	Antonio	Steward					20	M			5'5	150	-	✓
29	Shelton	Ernest Stanley	Steward					23	M	British	British	5'7	156	-	✓
30	Baro	Giorgio	Steward					11	M	Italian	Italian	5'5	130	-	✓

Oskey Ins

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of PERMUTIA.

93

200 (1796c) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Grob	Leo	Asst. Cook	27 Feb	London	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	149	-	✓
2	Bondi	Louis	do					21		Italian	Italian	5'6	120	-	✓
3	Hiscock	William Thomas	do					26		English	British	5'9	150	-	✓
4	Heiles	Charles	Bakker					28				5'6	148	-	✓
5	Lutton	George	do					28		Irish		5'9	160	-	✓
6	Rees	Francis	do					39				5'6	143	-	✓
7	Hawkins	George William	do					45				5'9	160	-	✓
8	Vivian	Henry George	do					19				5'10	164	-	✓
9	Quick	Francis	do					26				5'4	143	-	✓
10	Doak	John James	Asst. Cook					40		Irish		5'6	145	-	✓
11	Brooby	Norman	do					46		English		5'10	160	-	✓
12	Courtney	Henry George	Steward					26				5'6	126	-	✓
13	Browne	George Edward	do					21				5'9	128	-	✓
14	Jurnet	Alfred	do					49				5'10	162	-	✓
15	Blayney	Edward	do					24				5'7	140	Good teeth & jaw	✓
16	Kenney	Arthur	do					26				5'7	132	-	✓
17	Burt	Fredrick	do					28				5'8	140	-	✓
18	Roberts	Fredrick	Butcher					20				5'9	140	Long, white hair	✓
19	Nicholson	George Enos	Asst. do					26				5'10	145	4th eye on left	✓
20	Tord	Harry Ann	Stewardess					21	F			5'6	120	-	✓
21	Behenna	Ada	do					29				5'7	140	-	✓
22	Camplin	Euclyn	do					43				5'10	160	-	✓
23	Coningsby	Caroline	do					50				5'5	112	-	✓
24	Killmore	John Leon	Asst. Steward					17	M			5'9	140	-	✓
25	Dykes	Frank	Asst. Steward					21				5'7	147	-	✓
26	Squires	Albert Edward	Asst. Steward					20				5'9	131	-	✓
27	Quirke	Corey	Asst. Steward					28				6'0	150	Long upper lip	✓
28	Hanslip	Arthur George	Asst. Steward					18				5'4	120	Small upper lip	✓
29	Jenkins	Alfred George	do					22				5'10	124	-	✓
30	Phillips	Frank	Asst. Steward					16				5'0	110	-	✓

Henry Inf

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1919, 192, from the port of BEIRUT 94

200 (1768c) 2-10-17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Darrow	Victor Harold	1st steward	27/22	London	20	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'6"	140		✓
2	Ganey	Albert Henry						27				5'6"	140		✓
3	Heenes	Charles Raymond						27				5'7"	140		✓
4	Jennings	William Henry						28				5'7"	140		✓
5	Wallbridge	Frank						27				5'6"	140		✓
6	Diaper	William George						26				5'6"	140		✓
7	Kunze	Ernest						28				5'6"	140		✓
8	Wingate	Henry Andrew						26				5'6"	140		✓
9	Backery	Paul						26				5'6"	140		✓
10	Fitzgerald	Francis Gerald						26				5'6"	140		✓
11	Wetherston	Michael						26				5'6"	140		✓
12	Amey	Edward George						26				5'6"	140		✓
13	Gledhill	Jack						26				5'6"	140		✓
14	Nicevillo	Donald						26				5'6"	140		✓
15	Leardifield	Arthur Henry						26				5'6"	140		✓
16	Potts	William James						26				5'6"	140		✓
17	Hodge	Guy						26				5'6"	140		✓
18	Woodman	James						26				5'6"	140		✓
19	Williams	George William	Steward					26				5'6"	140		✓
20	Dykes	Frank	Steward					26				5'6"	140		✓
21	Inglis	Ernest Edward						26				5'6"	140		✓
22	Hone	William						26				5'6"	140		✓
23	Hone	Charles Henry						26				5'6"	140		✓
24	Cascone	Amos						26				5'6"	140		✓
25	Palmer	William Henry						27				5'6"	140		✓
26	Leary	Edward						26				5'6"	140		✓
27	Ward	Arthur Edward						26				5'6"	140		✓
28	Hornby	Harold						26				5'6"	140		✓
29	Harsh	Thomas Edward						26				5'6"	140		✓
30	Hummer	Lidney Walter						26				5'6"	140		✓

Henry Imp

9 As to #13-*Henry Imp*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1923, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

95

100 (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Stuart	Frank	Asst. Steward	27/11/22	Sidmouth	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-4	110		✓
2	Beach	William George		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10	158		✓
3	Thompson	Alfred		✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-9 1/2	160		✓
4	Gerrard	Sidney	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-11	150	latter both arms	✓
5	Ford	Robert Louis	Boatman	8/1/23	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	135		✓
6	Foster	Custace James	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5-10	148		✓
7	Holland	Edward		✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-7	126	scar on right arm	✓
8	Dunt	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-10	140		✓
9	Shik	Arthur		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-9	128		✓
10	Rivers	Percy Norman	Boys' Room	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-4	119		✓
11	Fournier	Edward	High Cook	26.1.23	New York	✓	✓	34	✓	Italian	Italian	5-6	180		✓
12	Maslin	Charles	Boatman	14.2.23	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	English	British	5-4	185		✓
13	Filotti	Georges	Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Italian	Italian	5-8	160		✓
14	Carson	Camillo	Roast Cook	3.3.23	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-5	148		✓
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry Lusk

256

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

3-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. L. Gillard, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
American Vice Consul in Charge.

243 men.
9 sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at <u>Hamilton</u>	(City)
<u>Bermuda</u>	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>New York</u>	
Date <u>Mar 29 1923</u>	
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided for passage	
and continues to be valid for that period	

Service No. 381
Fee of \$2.00 paid
in American funds.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

2137

FILED

APR 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD B. MACINTYRE

Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

STATE BOARDS OF MEDICINE

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MARCH, 1923

at

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
SEX	AGE	RACE	REMARKS
MALE	8	1	23.25
FEMALE	5		288
AVERAGE			293
TOTAL	13	1	23.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
MALE	150	0	0	100
FEMALE	15	0	0	15

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
MALE	10	0	0	10
FEMALE	4	0	0	4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 29th, 1923. 97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving admission to United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Residence: Hotel Marshall 47 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	none	U.S.A. New York.
2	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Residence: Hotel Russell, London, Eng.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn blue	none	Germany Berlin.
3	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Residence: Hotel Russell, London, Eng.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn brwn	none	England London.
4	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Residence: Hotel Russell, London, Eng. John Russell, brother, 505-4th Ave, College Point, L.I.N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn grey	none	England London.
5	yes	self	over no	N. Y.	Residence: Hotel Russell, London, Eng.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn grey	none	Saba Vinward Side.
6	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Residence: Hotel Russell, London, Eng.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn grey	none	New Zealand. Christchurch.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MARCH, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD B. MACINTYRE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY STATE BOARDS OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MARCH, 1923

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

...MARCH 27th.

19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 283504		Jones	Albert	32	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	7 Iroquois Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 3		Jones	Edith	33	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	7 Iroquois Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
UNDER 10		Jones	Mary	2	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	7 Iroquois Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Mac Kenzie	Janet	40	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	7 Iroquois Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 283577		Robinson	Frank J.	64	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.	Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax.
TRANSIT 6 283509		Colby	Joseph	43	m	Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	1 Rosemont Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 7 283510		Clark	Charles	64	m	Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	221 Boulevard, Westmont, P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmont.
TRANSIT 8 283507		Graham	Edward	60	m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Brampton.	411 Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 9 283508		Graham	Florence	23	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Brampton.	411 Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 11 283513		Bergey	Ruth	40	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Oshawa.	448 Simcoe St. N. Oshawa, Ont.	Ont.	Oshawa.
UNDER 16		Bergey	Juanita	5	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Oshawa.	448 Simcoe St. N. Oshawa, Ont.	Ont.	Oshawa.
TRANSIT 13 283504		Chown	Samuel D.	69	m	Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	299 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 14 283514		Wray	Fred	47	m	Under-taker.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal.	290 Mountain St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 16		Wray	Isabell	42	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal.	220 Mountain St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
16		Delphin	Florence	23	f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
TRANSIT 17		Morgan	Kate	64	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Lennoxville.	College St. Lennoxville, P.Q.	P.Q.	Lennoxville.
TRANSIT 18 283512		Crawford	William	42	m	Ship-owner.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Westmont.	4355 Montrose Ave, Westmont, P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmont.
19 UNDER 16		Crawford	Klapeth	3	m	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Westmont.	4355 Montrose Ave, Westmont, P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmont.
TRANSIT 20 283503		Smart	George	62	m	Comptroller.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal.	57 Common St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 21		Smart	Jessie	62	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal.	57 Common St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
22		Vlickinger	Emmie	28	f	maid	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Chicago.	936 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Johnston	Evelyn	32	f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	900 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Ferreira	Blanche	24	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	J.L. Ferreira, father,	N.J.	Passaic.
25		Roberts	Selmath	23	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 26 283514		Skator	Delia	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 27 283505		Legate	Robert	54	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. John.	Mrs. R.M. Legate, wife,	N.B.	St. John.
28		Garner	Walter	42	m	Knitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Waltham	107 Wright St. St. John, N.B.	N.B.	St. John.
29		Karam	George	44	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	French	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ernest Garner, son	Mass.	Waltham
30		Gouillet	Herbert	41	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark	186 Lexington St., Waltham	Mass.	Waltham

Hom King Insp. Trans 10:50 AM.

43

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York, N.Y.

March 29th, 1923.

99

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Davis
MASTER XX/XX/XX

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MARCH, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Shonking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. MARCH 27TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH, 29TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	IVES	PHILIP	18	M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
2	IVES	EDITH <i>Mother</i>	44	F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
3	KOESTER	TALITHA	54	F	S	1869 LYONS, N.Y.		586 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	KOESTER	EMMA <i>Ester</i>	57	F	S	1866 LYONS, N.Y.		586 MADISON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ECCLESTON	CHARLES	44	M	M	1879 WESTERLEY, R.I.		71 HIGH ST, WESTERLEY, R.I.
6	ECCLESTON	MATTIE <i>Wife</i>	34	F	M	1889 WESTERLEY, R.I.		71 HIGH ST, WESTERLEY, R.I.
7	EGERT	DAVID	29	M	M	1894	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	2865 W. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	EGERT	IDA <i>Wife</i>	25	F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2865 W. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. PA.
9	KILLEN	MADELEINE	30	F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5110 SPRINGFIELD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	KETTERER	FERDINAND	30	M	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4944 HUTCHINSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	KOHN	EDWARD	51	M	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4944 HUTCHINSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	ANDREAE	EDWARD	45	M	M	1878 LEXINGTON, KY.		YALE, MICH. <i>East Hill</i>
13	ANDREAE	MARCIA <i>Wife</i>	48	F	M	1878 FRANKLAND, N.Y.		YALE, MICH. <i>East Hill</i>
14	SNELL	ALTON	64	M	M	1859 W. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		101 NEWBURY ST, BROCKTON, MASS.
15	ILL	EDMUND	32	M	M	1891 NEWARK, N.J.		53-2ND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
16	ILL	ELEANOR <i>Wife</i>	25	F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		53-2ND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
17	GOLDSTEIN	ARTHUR	24	M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1329 CENTRAL AVE, FARROCKAWAY, N.Y.
18	GOLDSTEIN	THELMA <i>Wife</i>	22	F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1329 CENTRAL AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
19	MILLER	JOHN	34	M	M	1889 CHICAGO, ILL.		827 PROSPECT AVE, WUINETKA, ILL.
20	MILLER	JUDITH <i>Wife</i>	30	F	M	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		827 PROSPECT AVE, WUINETKA, ILL.
21	MILLER	JUDITH <i>Wife</i>	10	F	S	1913 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		827 PROSPECT AVE, WUINETKA, ILL.
22	GARDINER	JOHN	41	M	M	1882 BALTIMORE, MD.		30 CHURCH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GARDINER	REBEKAH <i>Wife</i>	33	F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 CHURCH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	WALSH	EDWARD	67	M	M	1856 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 <i>Hoodman Rd</i> ESSEX FELS, N.J.
25	WALSH	MINETTE <i>Wife</i>	60	F	M	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ESSEX FELS, N.J.
26	WHEELER	JANE	63	F	W	1860 BURLINGTON, VT.		433 W. 117TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	ALBRECHT	ALBERT	69	M	S	1854 DETROIT, MICH.	NATURALIZED 1878 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, ANNABON, MICH.	113 MARTIN PLACE, DETROIT, MICH.
28	OSIUS	GEORGE	63	M	M	1860		POINT SHORE, DETROIT, MICH.
29	WOESSNER	WILLIAM	39	M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 SUNNYSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	WOESSNER	ELSIE <i>Wife</i>	34	F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 SUNNYSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

44

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MARCH 27TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

101

MARCH 29TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILLETS	LUCY	34	F	S	1889	READSVILLE, PA.	Belmont, N.Y.
2	WILLETS	HARRIET	4	F	S	1919	SENECKLEY, PA.	Belmont, N.Y.
3	WILLETS	ELMORE JR.	3	M	S	1920	SENECKLEY, PA.	Belmont, N.Y.
4	CONNOLLY	SARAH	25	F	S	1898	PITTSBURGH, PA.	Belmont, N.Y.
5	SCHROEDER	GILLIAT	41	M	M	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DONGAN HILL, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
6	SCHROEDER	HELEN	41	F	M	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DONGAN HILL STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
7	PARKMAN	ELEANOR	23	F	M	1900	BROOKLINE, MASS.	37 - HEDGE RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
8	HOGARTY	ALICE	28	F	M	1895	PATERSON, N.J.	548-85TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HOGARTY	BARBARA	3	F	S	1920	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	548-85TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BANNIGAN	MARY	23	F	S	1900	PATERSON, N.J.	548-85TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	DORRANCE	CHARLES	40	M	M	1883	MEADVILLE, PA.	PA. C/O DELEWARE & HUDSON RLY, SCRANTON
12	DORRANCE	FLORENCE	40	F	M	1883	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	PA. C/O DELEWARE & HUDSON RLY, SCRANTON
13	SCHERER	MARGUERITE	30	F	S	1893	BUFFALO, N.Y.	74 IBIS ST, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
14	KEELIPS	ROBERT	27	M	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	415 ST. JOHNS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LUCAS	CHRISTIAN	34	M	M	1889	TRINITY CO., CAL.	OSSINING, N.Y.
16	LUCAS	MACIE	40	F	M	1883	JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	OSSINING, N.Y.
17	DURKEE	WARREN	46	M	M	1877	DANITON, CONN.	180 BLACKSTONE BLVD, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
18	DURKEE	MAUDE	35	F	M	1888		180 BLACKSTONE BLVD, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
19	ROSE	ROSE	52	F	M	1883	NEW YORK, N.Y.	46 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ROSE	EVELYN	30	F	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	46 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HEDLEY	FRANK	30	M	M	1893	CARNARSIE, L.I.N.Y.	146 CENTRAL PARK W., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HEDLEY	HELEN	30	F	M	1893	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	146 CENTRAL PARK W., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SAUER	ISABELLE	51	F	M	1872	CHICAGO, ILL.	1415 STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
24	COWLES	PERCIVAL	43	M	S	1880	BARTON, VT.	416 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	LITTLEFIELD	ARCHER	34	M	M	1889	WELLS, ME.	WELLS, ME.
26	LITTLEFIELD	ELSIE	37	F	M	1886	YORK, M.E.	WELLS, ME.
27	LAHEY	THOMAS	60	M	M	1863	FALL RIVER, MASS.	860 PLYMOUTH AVE, FALL RIVER, MASS.
28	LAHEY	IDA	55	F	M	1868	BOSTON, MASS.	860 PLYMOUTH AVE, FALL RIVER, MASS.
29	LAHEY	MARGARET	23	F	S	1900	FALL RIVER, MASS.	860 PLYMOUTH AVE, FALL RIVER, MASS.
30	LAHEY	MARGARET	28	F	M	1895	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	860 PLYMOUTH AVE, FALL RIVER, MASS.

30

McElwain, Sept. 10th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

102

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 27TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 29TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DENVIR	FRANCES	45	F	M	1878 ST. LOUIS, MO.		4550 LINDELL BLVD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	HILL	CONSTANCE	28	F	S	1895 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		30 FRANKLIN PLACE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
3	DENIS	HELEN	49	F	S	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		706 E. 19TH ST, CHESTER, PA.
4	WARD	CLARA	49	F	S	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		707 E. 14TH ST, CHESTER, PA.
5	BARNARD	MAE	36	F	W	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		MAPLE ST, FRANKLIN, PA.
6	BARNARD	CHARLES	1	M	S	1921 FRANKLIN, MASS.		MAPLE ST, FRANKLIN, PA.
7	DEARTH	WALTER	41	M	M	1882 BROWNSVILLE, PA.		1404 N. NEGLEY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	DEARTH	AUGUSTA	28	F	M	1895 LANCASTER, PA.		1404 N. NEGLEY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
9	BUSBY	ESTHER	32	F	M	1891 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		3400 SHERIDAN RD, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	BUSBY	JACK	5	M	S	1918 CHICAGO, ILL.		3400 SHERIDAN RD, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	DAVIS	JOHN	65	M	S	1858 SOMERSET, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON, DC.	PACKARD CARTOON CO, BROCKTON, MASS.
12	WLEPS	DANIEL	60	M	M	1863		HOTEL RUSSELL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	KLEPS	ELIZABETH	58	F	M	1864	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	HOTEL RUSSELL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	BURCH	THOMAS	56	M	M	1867 LEESBURG, VA.		PORTNER APTS, WASHINGTON, DC.
15	BURCH	MAUD	52	F	M	1871 WASHINGTON, D.C.		PORTNER APTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	TUCKER	IRENE	28	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		228 FRANKLIN PLACE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
17	TURNER	JAMES	44	M	M	1879 LANSING, MICH.		1091 SEMINOLE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
18	TURNER	PAMELA	37	F	M	1886 DETROIT, MICH.	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1091 SEMINOLE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
19	LINSENBORTH	ADOLPH	64	M	W	1859		CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
20	EASTABROOK	GEORGE	63	M	M	1860 HUBBARDSTON, MASS.		8 NEW DWIGHT ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
21	EASTABROOK	MARY	60	F	M	1863 DETROIT, MICH.		8 NEW DWIGHT ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
22	TRASK	GEORGE	55	M	S	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		522-53RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HOERLE	CHRISTIAN	63	M	M	1860 GREENWICH, CONN.		301 MIGEON AVE, TORRINGTON, CONN.
24	HOERLE	OTILIE	63	F	M	1860	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	301 MIGEON AVE, TORRINGTON, CONN.
25	VAN KLEECK	SARA	60	F	M	1863 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		49 S. HAMILTON ST, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
26	SWIFT	MARY	27	F	M	1896 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		49 S. HAMILTON ST, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
27	MERZ	HARRY	60	M	M	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MERZ	ELIZABETH	48	F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	STILLWELL	BESSIE	48	F	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WILLETS	ELMORE	60	M	M	1863 BRADFORD, PA.		BELMONT, N.Y.

30

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MARCH. 27TH, 1923.

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

103

MARCH. 29TH.

1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRANDT	MARY	26	F	S	1897 GREENVILLE, OHIO.		
2	MC CORD	NELLIE	29	F	S	1894 LAFAYETTE, IND.		1743 P. ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	HYDE	MABEL	25	F	S	1898 FORT CLINTON, IND.		1107 JEFFERSON AVE, TOLEDO, O.
4	KERLIN	ETHEL	26	F	S	1897 FORT WAYNE, IND.		1107 JEFFERSON AVE, TOLEDO, O.
5	FARNSWORTH	GEORGE	66	M	M	1857 SPENCER, N. Y.		1107 JEFFERSON AVE, TOLEDO, O.
6	JOHNSTON	MARGARET	35	F	S	1888	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	1107 JEFFERSON AVE, TOLEDO, O.
7	TILESTON	LOUISE	32	F	M	1891 BELMONT, MASS.		200 HAWTHORNE ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
8	PETERSON	JENNIE	71	F	M	1852 PENN YAN, N. Y.		270 BLACKSTONE BLVD, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
9	TUTTLE	JOSEPHINE	42	F	M	1881 GREENWICH, CONN.		453 MARKET ST, LOCKPORT, N. Y.
10	BUNNELL	ETHELYN	20	F	S	1903 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		37 TRUMBALL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
11	BARKER	FRANCIS	25	M	S	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		47 TRUMBALL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	CROKER	DOUGLAS	23	M	S	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		300 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	HART	EDYTHE	34	F	S	1889 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		300 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
14	DOW	PEARL	34	F	S	1889 PEABODY, MASS.		6 HAWTHORN ST, LYNN, MASS.
15	LESSE	WILLIAM	38	M	M	1885 PATERSON, N. J.		3 LIBERTY ST, SALEM, MASS.
16	LESSE	MYRENE	36	F	M	1887 ROCHESTER, N. Y.		MONROE, N. Y. P.O. Box 405
17	MERNS	LESLIE	18	F	S	1905 PORTLAND, ORE.		MONROE, N. Y.
18	PERKINS	JANE	19	F	S	1903 SEATTLE, WASH.		484 MULTINOMAH ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
19	COHN	WILLIAM	29	M	M	1894 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1317 MINOR AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
20	COHN	SYLVIA	22	F	M	1901 JERSEY CITY, N. J.		684 MAPLEWOOD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
21	BRICE	CHARLES	41	M	M	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		684 MAPLEWOOD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
22	FISHER	JACOB	60	M	M	1863 AUBURN, PA.		2222 DELANCEY ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	FISHER	CARRIE	60	F	M	1863 PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.		PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
24	DOHERTY	RICHARD	29	M	S	1894 WATERTOWN, S. DA.		PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
25	SMITH	GEORGE	28	M	S	1895 NEWARK, N. J.		357 W. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	SILVER	FRANCES	34	F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N. Y.		346-12TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	NILES	MICHAEL	36	M	M	1887 YORK, PA.		1652 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
28	NILES	HELEN	28	F	M	1895 PLYMOUTH, PA.		48 E. YORK ST, YORK, PA.
29	HOBLITZELLE	LAURA	48	F	M	1875 ST. LOUIS, MO.		48 E. YORK ST, YORK, PA.
30	HOBLITZELLE	TRIMBLE	18	F	S	1905 ST. LOUIS, MO.		6450 ELLENWOOD AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
								6450 ELLENWOOD AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

30

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. MARCH. 27th 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 29th 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SHAW	WOODARD	31	✓ M	M	1892 W. HEBRON, N.Y.		50 WASH. ST, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
2	SHAW	RUTH	26	✓ F	MM	1897 JOHNSTON, N.J.		50 WASH. ST, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
3	JENKINS	PAUL	26	✓ M	M	1897 ST. PAUL, MINN?		352 W. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	JENKINS	ANNA	23	✓ F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		352 W. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WHITE	RALPH	37	✓ M	M	1886 ST. ELIOT, ME.		MALTA, L.I.N.Y.
6	WHITE	DOROTHY	27	✓ F	M	1896 WHITESTONE, L.I.N.Y.		MALTA, L.I.N.Y.
7	ENTHOVEN	EDWARD	47	✓ M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1876 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	MALTA, L.I.N.Y.
8	ENTHOVEN	ELIZABETH	35	✓ F	M	1887 COVACHIE, N.Y.		MALTA, L.I.N.Y.
9	MOESSER	CHARLES	32	✓ M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10336-120TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
10	MOESSER	MATTIE	34	✓ F	M	1889 FANNINGDALE, N.Y.		10336-120TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
11	TERRY	ORRIN	36	✓ M	M	1887 WATERVILLE, N.Y.		65 MAIN ST, WATERVILLE, N.Y.
12	TERRY	MARY	37	✓ F	M	1886 WATERVILLE, NY.		65 MAIN ST, WATERVILLE, NY.
13	BISSELL	WILLARD	36	✓ M	M	1887 WATERVILLE, N.Y.		PUTNAM AVE, WATERVILLE, N.Y.
14	BISSELL	AMY	36	✓ F	M	1887 STOCKWELL, N.Y.		PUTNAM AVE, WATERVILLE, N.Y.
15	WESTPHAL	IDA	44	✓ F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	SOUTH LEE, MASS.
16	BURNS	MICHAEL	62	✓ M	S	1861	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	38 PROSPECT ST, CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
17	STRAUSS	JOHN F.	52	✓ M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SCARSDALE, N.Y.
18	STRAUSS	CELIA	38	✓ F	M	1885 DALLAS, TEX.		SCARSDALE, N.Y.
19	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	25	✓ M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		239 G. 5TH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
20	KUNZER	JOSEPH	50	✓ M	M	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		709 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	KUNZER	MARGARET	49	✓ F	M	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		709 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	KUNZER	MARION	24	✓ F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		709 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	ELY	CAROLYN	52	✓ F	M	1871 MARQUETTE, MICH.		936 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
24	BOEGE	HERMAN	57	✓ M	M	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8041-90TH RD, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
25	BOEGE	LILLIAN	54	✓ F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8041-90TH RD, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
26	PEACE	BELLE	48	✓ F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		260 LINCOLN AVE, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
27	JOHNSON	LETTIE	38	✓ F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 HARVARD PLACE, BALDWIN, L.I.N.Y.
28	PINKUS	HENRY	58	✓ M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1883 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	964-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PINKUS	SARAH	53	✓ F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		964-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KATZ	HYMEN	31	✓ M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		889 HUNTS POINT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 19 WILLIAM ROBERTS DID NOT SAIL

PURGER.

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

MARCH. 27TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 29TH

1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SCHERMERHORN	COL. ARTHUR.	62	M	W	1861 NEW YORK, N.Y.		67 W. 52ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	REA	JULIA D.	37	F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	REA	GRACE	8	F	S	1915 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	REA	RUTH	6	F	S	1917 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	WOOD	JAMES	52	M	M	1871 MALDEN, MASS.		12 WEBSTER ST, MALDEN, MASS.
6	MAN	ARTHUR	51	M	S	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 W. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BLEECHER	CHARLES	53	M	S	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 W. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	STROOTMAN	BERTHA	34	F	S	1869 BUFFALO, N.Y.		504 MASS. AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
9	SCHEFFER	FRANCES	35	F	S	1888 BOLIVAR, N.Y.		650 AUBURN AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
10	HARRIS	CHARLES	70	M	M	1853 MONTGOMERY, ALA.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
11	HARRIS	MARION	41	F	M	1882 WASHINGTON, D.C.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
12	HARRIS	MARGARET	4	F	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
13	HARRIS	CHARLES	8	M	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
14	FELL	GRACE	38	F	S	1885 <i>Quincy, Ill.</i>		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
15	JACOBS	JOHN	34	M	M	1889 MASSILON, OHIO.		MURAN, PA.
16	BOYD	ALEX <i>under</i>	27	M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		HAVERTFORD, PA.
17	DONAVEN	CHARLES	40	M	M	1883 MARION, OHIO.		125 <i>Elizabeth, N.J.</i>
18	DONAVEN	CAROLYN	33	F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ELIZABETH, N.J.
19	BUCKMASTER	JOHN	34	M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		30 GROVE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BUCKMASTER	LILLIAN	28	F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 GROVE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	CARSON	EMILIE	43	F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	845 LAUREL ST, ST. PAUL, MINN.
22	ESTES	HESTER	46	F	M	1877 COLUMBUS, O.		314 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	POEL	HILDA	24	F	S	1899, NEW YORK, N.Y.		190 ROVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	REHLING	PAULINA	58	F	M	1865 WILLIAMSBURG, PA.		209 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MALTLEY	CURTIS	46	M	M	1877 CORNING, N.Y.		28 E. 5TH ST, CORNING, N.Y.
26	MALTLEY	JEANNETTE	45	F	M	1877 CORNING, N.Y.		28 E. 5TH ST, CORNING, N.Y.
27	MALTLEY	MARJORIE	12	F	S	1911 CORNING, N.Y.		28 E. 5TH ST, CORNING, N.Y.
28	MALTLEY	CHRISTINE	11	F	S	1912 CORNING, N.Y.		28 E. 5TH ST, CORNING, N.Y.
29	COYKENDALL	SAMUEL	60	M	S	1863 NEWARK, N.J.		1309 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	COYKENDALL	ARTHUR	25	M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1309 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No. 12 MARGARET HARRIS DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

Number

9

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. MARCH. 27TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 29TH. 1923.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTS	ARTHUR	32		M	S	1891 DULUTH, GA.		51 W. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LANMAN	JONATHAN	50		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LAWRENCE, .L.I.N.Y.
3	FISHER	ALBINA	66		F	M	1857 OSWEGO, N.Y.		381 MAIN ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
4	KLUEPFEL	DELIA	66		F	M	1857 OSWEGO, N.Y.		381 MAIN ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
5	JOHNSTON	JAMES	69		M	M	1854 DUNDAFF, PA.		JOHNSON & JOHNSON, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
6	CARPENDER	LOUISE	39		F	M	1884 ORANGE, N.J.		LINDENWOOD, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
7	PRICE	NORMAN	52		M	M	1871 BALTIMORE, MD.		45 ELM ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
8	PRICE	LUCY	45		F	M	1878 WASHINGTON, D.C.		45 ELM ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
9	PRICE	LUCILLE	17		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 ELM ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
10	BAILEY	FREDERICK	48		M	M	1875 NATICK, MASS.		5 AUBURN ST, NATICK, MASS.
11	BAILEY	MARY	42		F	M	1881 NATICK, MASS.		5 AUBURN ST, NATICK, MASS.
12	BAILEY	ALFRED	21		M	S	1902 NATICK, MASS.		5 AUBURN ST, NATICK, MASS.
13	KNIGHT	CLAYTON	31		M	M	1892 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		36 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KNIGHT	KATHARINE	31		F	M	1892 CHICAGO, ILL.		36 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ROOS	PETER	47		M	M	1856	NATURALIZED-1903 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	28 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ROOS	MAY	29		F	M	1894 WORCESTER, MASS.		28 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SHEPHERD	JESSE	55		M	M	1868 MIDDLETOWN, DEL.		MIDDLETOWN, DEL.
18	SHEPHERD	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	1875 SASSFRAS, MD.		MIDDEETOWN, DEL.
19	SHEPHERD	JESSIE	25		F	S	1898 MIDDLETOWN, DEL.		MIDDLETOWN, DEL.
20	UNGER	FLORENCE	40		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		51-86TH ST, BAYRIDGE, N.Y.
21	HANSER	EMMA	50		F	M	1873 NEWARK, N.J.		149 SUMMIT ST, NEWARK, N.J.
22	BEACHAM	HARRISON	69		M	M	1854 BALTIMORE, MD.		313 WOODLAWN RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	BEACHAM	SWANN	65		F	M	1858 BALTIMORE, MD.		313 WOODLAWN RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	EMERY	SUSAN	65		F	S	1858 CHESTER, N.H.		SHARON, MASS.
25	EMERY	JULIA	74		F	S	1849 CHESTER, N.H.		SHARON, MASS.
26	WILDRICK	AGNES	59		F	M	1864 ELMIRA, N.Y.		E. NORTHRUP, L.I.N.Y.
27	PHILLER	WILLIAM	66		M	M	1857 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CHESWOLD LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
28	PHILLER	EMILY	36		F	S	1887, ROSEMONT, PA.		CHESWOLD LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
29	PARKMAN	HENRY	72		M	M	1851 BOSTON, MASS.		30 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
30	PARKMAN	FRANCES	67		F	M	1856 NEWARK, N.J.		30 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.

(30)

Shonking Ins. Trans. 9/14/23

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

107

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH. 27TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH. 29TH 1923.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC LANE	ALYS }	51	F	M	1873	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MILLBROOK, N.Y.
2	MC LANE	ALYS }	23	F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MILLBROOK, N.Y.
3	CHAMBERS	PAULINE	24	F	S	1899	CANADIAN, TEX.	KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
4	RUTGERS	NICHOLAS }	34	M	M	1889	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	50 UNION ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
5	RUTGERS	HELEN }	30	F	M	1893	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	50 UNION ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
6	RUTGERS	MARTHA }	6	F	S	1917	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	50 UNION ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
7	RUTGERS	ALICE }	3	F	S	1920	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	50 UNION ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
8	DRESBACH	ETHEL	30	F	S	1893	WILKES-BARRE, PA.	113 WESTMINSTER ST, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
9	OUSSANI	JOSEPH	57	M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	217 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SUISMAN	SAMUEL	23	M	M	1900	HARTFORD, CONN.	BOX. 1025, HARTFORD, CONN.
11	SUISMAN	HELEN	23	F	M	1900	HARTFORD, CONN.	BOX. 1025, HARTFORD, CONN.
12	MEEHAN	CHARLES	61	M	M	1862	NEW YORK, N.Y.	28 CLIFF ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CUGNET	EUGENE	38	M	S	1885	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	427 1/2 124 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SHERWIN	MAY	24	F	M	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	310 COVENT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SHERWIN	SYLVIA	14	F	S	1910	NEW YORK, N.Y.	644 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SUTTON	ELIZABETH	24	F	S	1899	CHATHAM, N.Y.	CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
17	THOMPSON	VIOLA	25	F	S	1898	CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.	CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
18	HEYER	HELEN	24	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MT. HOLLY, N.J.
19	PEARSON	WILLIAM	39	M	M	1884	FALL RIVER, MASS.	11 NEWHAVEN ST, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
20	PEARSON	BERNICE	33	F	M	1890	SAN RAFAEL, CAL.	11 NEWHAVEN ST, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
21	JOHNSTON	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	1882	MEMPHIS, TENN.	919 COWARD ST, MEMPHIS, TENN.
22	JOHNSTON	CARROLL	20	F	S	1903	MEMPHIS, TENN.	919 COWARD ST, MEMPHIS, TENN.
23	JOHNSTON	ELIZABETH	18	F	S	1905	MEMPHIS, TENN.	919 COWARD ST, MEMPHIS, TENN.
24	LAVIN	LEO	32	M	M	1891	WORCESTER, MASS.	777 PLEASANT ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
25	LAVIN	MARY	33	F	M	1890	WORCESTER, MASS.	777 PLEASANT ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
26	BALCH	FLORENCE	53	F	M	1870	DETROIT, MICH.	150 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SCHERMERHORN	AMY	61	F	S	1862	NEW YORK, N.Y.	67 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	EAGLE	CHARLES	47	M	M	1876	POTTSTOWN, PA.	171 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	EAGLE	THECLA	33	F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	171 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BHEVALIER	JOHN	40	M	M	1883	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	25-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

108

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , MARCH. 27TH. 1923. , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 29TH. , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CHEVALIER	KATHERINE	30	F	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		25-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GALLAGHER	KATHERINE	30	F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		13TH & SPRUCE STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	LIEDECKER	GEORGE	31	M	M	1892 SOUTH BEND, IND.		719 E. 3RD ST, MISHAWA, IND.
4	LIEDECKER	IRENE	28	F	M	1895 SOUTH BEND, IND.		719 E. 3RD ST, MISHAWA, IND.
5	FRIEDMAN	EDWARD	28	M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	FRIEDMAN	SADYE	24	F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SILVERT	MARTIN	27	M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1849 W. 33RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	SILVERT	GOLDIE	23	F	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1849 W. 33RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	MILDREN	CHARLES	44	M	S	1879 JOHNSTOWN, PA.		GULF MILLS, PA.
10	HEYINGER	JOHN	33	M	M	1889 CORNING, N.Y.		33 E. 1ST ST, CORNING, N.Y.
11	HEYINGER	ELLA	41	F	M	1882 CORNING, N.Y.		33 E. 1ST ST, CORNING, N.Y.
12	HEYINGER	FRANK	6	M	S	1917 CORNING, N.Y.		33 E. 1ST ST, CORNING, N.Y.
13	HARKNESS	EMMA	41	F	S	1882 WOODHALL, N.Y.		33 E. 1ST ST, CORNING, N.Y.
14	STEVENS	RALPH	52	M	M	1871 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		20 GRAMERSEY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD B. MACINTYRE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY STATE BOARDS OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MARCH, 1923

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 29th., 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to engage in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over \$20	yes	1923 N.Y.	Mr. James, husband. 17 Elay St. Newark, N.J. Mrs. L. Newman, aunt,	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts.	Cayen.
2	yes	self	over \$20	yes	1923 N.Y.	181 W. Hampton St. Boston, Mass. Miss Sarah Rollins, aunt,	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over \$20	yes	1923 N.Y.	411 Ralph Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. Miss Barbour, sister,	yes	6 mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4	yes	self	over \$20	yes	1923 N.Y.	232 W. 40th. St. New York, N.Y. Mrs. Charles Wilson, aunt,	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	St. Vincent	Barrouvalle.
5	yes	self	over \$20	yes	1923 N.Y.	6 State St. Mont Clair, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MARCH, 19 23
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-30 Fort St. George
24
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
21st March, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Fort St. George
(Nationality)
from port of London, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th March, 1923, consigned to
British Steamship Co.; is now lying at Quay No. 1, New York, and is
expected to sail 31st March, 1923, for London, Bermuda
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

17	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	"	22. 12. 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
18	FLANAGAN	FRANCIS	SAITOR	2. 7. 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	✓
19	GOODMAN	JAMES	"	8. 6. 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
20	OWENS	GEORGE	"	25. 10. 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
21	JOHNSON	HENRY	"	5. 9. 22	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.4	140	✓
22	MCNEIL	KODERICK	"	6. 1. 22	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	✓
23	MAYNARD	FRANK	"	26. 2. 23	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	✓
24	DONNELLY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	ROACH	EDWARD	"	6. 3. 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
26	THOMAS	WILFRED	"	19. 2. 23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
27	MCLEOD	EDWARD	"	23. 3. 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
28	MCKINNON	CHARLES	"	24. 2. 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
29	BUTLER	J.H.	"	19. 3. 23	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
30	DANANEY	PATRICK	"	23. 3. 23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner FURNESS WITHEY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

at a

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Bullard	22	American	Richard Eagle	21	American
Samuel Kane	40	"	James Lefante	41	Spanish
Charles Hutton	22	"	Jose Mangrera	40	Spanish
Henry Smith	20	British	Wm. Turner	21	British
Patrick Barber	20	"			
Arthur Williamson	26	"			
John Moran	22	"			
Thomas Byrne	40	"			
William Evans	41	American			
Frank English	20	British			

[illegible]

14-1032

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

152 Crew.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 29 TH., 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 3/27/3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	10.11.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	8.6.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND. "	10.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	✓
5	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	168	✓
6	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		ASST. PURSER	24.2.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
	MACINTYRE	CLIFFORD	✓		SURGEON	22.12.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	160	✓
	HOBBS	PHILIP	✓		SR. WIRELESS	23.12.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	155	✓
	NAGLE	LANGFORD	✓		JR. "	9.3.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150	✓
	JENKINS	HAROLD	✓		CARPENTER	22.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
	GILLIS	DONALD	✓		BOATSWAIN	11.11.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	✓
12	HALL	EDWARD	✓		BOSN MATE	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	✓
13	MCLEAN	JOSEPH	✓		"	3.2.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	148	✓
14	TAYLOR	DANIEL	✓		QR. MASTER	2.6.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	✓
15	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓		"	22.7.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	140	✓
16	HAIDY	HECTOR	✓		"	13.9.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	✓
17	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	✓		"	22.12.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
18	FLANAGAN	FRANCIS	✓		SAITOR	2.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	✓
19	GOODMAN	JAMES	✓		"	8.6.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
20	OWENS	GEORGE	✓		"	25.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
21	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		"	5.9.22	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.4	140	✓
22	MCNEIL	RODERICK	✓		"	6.1.22	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	✓
23	MAYNARD	FRANK	✓		"	26.2.23	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	✓
24	DONNELLY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	ROACH	EDWARD	✓		"	6.3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
26	THOMAS	WILFRED	✓		"	19.2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
27	MCLEOD	EDWARD	✓		"	23.3.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
28	McKINNON	CHARLES	✓		"	24.2.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
29	BUTLER	J.H.	✓		"	19.3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
30	DANANEY	PATRICK	✓		"	23.3.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
14-1240

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Jeffries-Davis
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at 49 MARCH 29TH., 1923, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA. 3/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPEL OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARTIN	JOHN	✓		2ND. CABIN STWD.	2. 3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	✓
2	ROBERTS	ROBERTS	✓		OFFICERS "	23. 3.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
3	DARRINGTON	JAMES	✓		ASST. STWD.	2.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓
4	CUMMINGS	MICHAEL	✓		"	22. 7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
5	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		"	22.12.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
6	MCNEALE	CECIL	✓		"	26. 6.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
7	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
8	COTTRELL	CHARLES	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
9	DINGWALL	JAMES	✓		"	26. 6.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	144	✓
10	SELIGMAN	MEYER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	✓
11	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		"	28. 8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
12	LAYWERS	ARTHUR	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	BELGIAN	"	5.7	130	✓
13	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		"	8. 6.22	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.25	140	✓
14	JONES	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	130	✓
15	NASH	ALBERT	✓		"	22. 7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
16	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
17	CLEGG	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
18	BEESEY	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
19	ROUTLEDGE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
20	DEANS	A ANDREW	✓		"	10. 1.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
21	SCOTT	CLEMENT	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓
22	SHIELDS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
23	PAY	ALBERT	✓		"	22.12.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
24	SCHOFIELD	GORDO	✓		"	6. 1.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
25	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		"	25.12.22	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126	✓
26	SEARLE	ALFRED	✓		"	16. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
27	CARMICHAEL	GEORGE	✓		"	2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	169	✓
28	COCKERTON	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓
29	MCKAY	GEORGE	✓		"	24. 2.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	140	✓
30	STRICKER	ROBERT	✓		"	17. 2.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner FURNESS WUTHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WUTHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS** MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Davis
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹¹⁴

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 29TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA. 3/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARNES	DUDLEY	/		ASST. STWD.	2. 3. 23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	✓
2	FILLINGHAM	LESLIE	/		"	9. 3. 23	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.11	160	✓
3	WORD	HERBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5.10	157	✓
4	GREEN	GEORGE	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	157	✓
5	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	/		"	17. 3. 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	138	✓
6	ROUSE	LOUIS	/		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
7	FARGO	JOHN	/		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
8	FOX	VINGENT	/		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	159	✓
9	VOGT.	CHAS.	/		"	23. 3. 23	5	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	✓
10	PLANT	JOSEPH	/		"	17. 3. 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	149	✓
11	BEYERS	GEORGE	/		CHIEF COOK	6. 1. 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	185	✓
12	CURRIER	WARREN	/		2ND. "	10. 3. 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	130	✓
13	PEREA	ANDREW	/		ROOST "	11. 11. 22	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.7	144	✓
14	HARTLEY	LAURENCE	/		KKK GRILL "	20. 1. 23	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	✓
15	JUDGE	JAMES	/		FRY "	1. 11. 22	"	"	"	25	"	2	"	5.6	140	✓
16	WILSON	JAMES	/		VEGT. "	1. 11. 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
17	ROWELL	JACK	/		CREW "	6. 1. 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
18	WARING	WILLIAM	/		ASST. CREW "	6. 2. 23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
19	TIMMS	WILLIAM	/		CHF. BAKER	6. 6. 22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
20	ARILLO	ANDREW	/		2ND. "	17. 2. 23	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	145	✓
21	LARKIN	MICHAEL	/		ASST. "	23. 3. 23	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
22	FOX	ALBERT	/		PANTRYMAN	21. 6. 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	BOMALLI	PETER	/		2ND. "	3. 3. 23	"	"	"	65	"	ITALY	U.S.A.	5.10	185	✓
24	PACKWOOD	RAYMOND	/		CARVER	21. 11. 22	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	✓
25	BULLOCK	JOHN	/		CHF. BUTCHER	4. 2. 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	185	✓
26	ROBERTS	ROY	/		PRINTER	13. 9. 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	145	✓
27	CAM	FRED	/		NIGHT WATCH	9. 3. 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
28	OSSE	JEAN	/		"	17. 3. 23	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	152	✓
29	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	/		SCULLION	17. 2. 23	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	✓
30	JENSEN	ALFRED	/		"	17. 3. 23	"	"	"	29	"	DANISH	DANISH	5.6	135	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS** MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Davis
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of assuar sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 29TH MARCH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 3/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CONNALY	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	26, 1.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.11	150	✓
2	KERR	JOHN	✓		P.O. "	27, 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	120	✓
3	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHT WATCH	25.12.22	BERMUDA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.																
8	WAPPETT	ALEXANDER	✓		CHIEF, ENG.	27.8.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	✓
9	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. ENG.	18. 1.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
10	BARKER	JOHN	✓		3RD. "	23. 1.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
11	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	✓		4TH. "	8. 6.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
12	CROTTY	STANLEY	✓		5TH. "	17. 3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
13	STAIGER	JOHN	✓		6TH. "	8. 6.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
14	HADDEN	FRED	✓		7TH. "	6. 1.23	2	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
15	PARKER	JAMES	✓		8TH. "	5. 3. 23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
16	KRAUSS	SILVIA	✓		SMITARY "	8. 6.22	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	160	✓
17	STONE	ALFRED	✓		ELECTRICIAN	20. 10.22	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	✓
18	CARRO	MANUEL	✓		STOREKEEPER	22.11.22	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	160	✓
19	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	6. 1.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
20	GOMEZ	GEORGE	✓		"	3.10.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
21	DIAZ	CARLOS	✓		"	2.3.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
22	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓		"	3.3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
23	GOMEZ	CONSTANTINE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
24	ARES	JOSE	✓		"	17. 2.23	"	"	"	25	"	2	"	5.5	130	✓
25	Soler SOLA	ANGEL	✓		"	23. 3.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
26	MERAMA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	18. 6.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	✓
27	REIMONDES	RALPH	✓		"	13.1.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
28	PORTO	EDWARD	✓		"	26. 6.22	"	"	"	22	"	2	"	5.8	132	✓
29	SALGODO	ANGEL	✓		"	11.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	139	✓
30	VINAL	JOSE	✓		"	13.11.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	134	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

FURNESS WITHY & CO.

FURNESS WITHY & CO.


Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shewan 3/30/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS**, **MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


 Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 29 TH., 1923, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA, 3/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOHL	ERIC	✓		SCULLION	17. 3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.11	170	✓
2	HORNUNG	FRITZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
3	MCGRATH	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	174	✓
4	WHITNEY	ERNEST	✓		DISHWASHER	3.10.22	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5.7	140	✓
5	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	159	✓
6	DAVIS	JAMES	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	183	✓
7	MARSHALL	J.H.	✓		"	19. 3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	140	✓
8	KYME	LEROY	✓		BELL BOY	15. 1.23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	115	✓
9	MCEWEN	ARTHUR	✓		"	5. 3.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	105	✓
10	GRANGEL	STANLEY	✓		"	10.8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	130	✓
11	HORROCKS	JOSEPH	✓		ENGRS. MESS	27. 9.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	BRITISH	5.4	104	✓
12	SERRY	CHARLES	✓		"	24. 2.23	"	"	"	19	"	CHILE	CHILE	5.6	135	✓
13	Smith	Edward	✓		Dishwasher	17. 3.23	Bermuda	"	"	"	"	Afr. Black	British	5.8	150	✓
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BERMUDA BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51. *Hevean 3/20/23*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

152 men
to sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via _____
Date _____
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the voyage is continued to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Service No. 375
Fee of \$2.00
Paid in American funds.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 29TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA. 3/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DACOSTA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	10.10.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8	150	✓
2	CORTES	VINCENT	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	150	✓
3	LOWSA	GASPAR	✓		"	23. 3.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
4	VIENDASION	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	CHILI	CHILI	5.8	160	✓
5	VARELA	JOSE	✓		WIPER	9. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	150	✓
6	PUENTE	BENJAMIN	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
7	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
8	SILVA	JUAN	✓		"	24. 3.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9	MEOLA	ALBERT	✓		"	24. 3.23	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	135	✓
10	CASAL	ANTONIO	✓		MESSMAN	1.11.22	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	153	✓
11	GARCIA	SALVADOR	✓		"	11.11.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
12	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	BRENNAN	JOHN	✓		CHf, STWD.	10.11.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
19	CONWAY	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
20	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK "	1.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
21	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST DECK "	20.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
22	HARDING	LESLIE R.	✓		BAR KEEPER	23. 3 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
23	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINEN "	8. 6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	133	✓
24	RAFFERTY	EDWARD	✓		STORE "	10.11.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
25	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMO. RM. STWD.	8. 6.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	MAY	HERBERT	✓		ASST. SAL. "	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓
27	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	138	✓
28	HUNT	MRS G.	✓		STEWARDESS	23. 3. 23	"	"	"	49	F	"	BRITISH	5.5	130	✓
29	SEMPLE	ANNE	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
30	LISSINGTON	FLORENCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hevean 3/27/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS** MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Crew 152

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
APR 11 1923
BAC

3-28 Cissy
Form 909

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1223

PORT OF San Juan
April 7th, 1923

I, master of the Cissy, S. S. Cissy

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 1923 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at San Juan, and is expected to sail April 7th, 1923, for San Juan, Puerto Rico via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
APR 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Elerantp.	Info.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish.	6' 0 175	Red & prep
19	Sotran.	Oskar.	✓	Fireman.	24/1	22	Philadlp	"	"	Scandin	Norwegian.	5' 8 160	
20	Hansen.	Einar.	✓	"	2/6	22	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 150	
21	Engelbreten.	Hans.	✓	"	28/12	22	New-York	YES.	"	"	"	6' 0 160	
22	Carlson.	Ragnar.	✓	"	18/8	22	Baltimore	NO	"	"	Swede.	5' 10 170	
23	Holland.	Harald.	✓	"	6/2	23	New-York.	"	"	"	Norwegian	5' 9 165	
24	Karlson.	Bjarne.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 160	
25	Bello.	Leonardo.	✓	"	5/11	22	Cuba.	"	"	Cuban	Cuban.	5' 9 160	
26	American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.												
27	I her by certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
28	C. Jaylord Marsh, American Consul.												
29	Seen												
30	For the journey to the United States via direct.												

Service No. 139.
Fee: \$2.00.
March 21, 1923.

PROCEED
22

C. Jaylord Marsh,
Consul.

Service No. 139.
Fee: \$2.00.
March 21, 1923.



Line Ward Line.
Owner Torp & Wiese.

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master,

[OVER.]

19	Sotran.	Oskar.	✓	Fireman.	24/1 22	Philadlp	"	"	26	"	Scandin	Norwegian.	5' 8	160
20	Hansen.	Einar.	✓	"	2/6 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150
21	Engebreetsen.	Hans.	✓	"	28/12 22	New-York	YES.	"	31	"	"	"	6' 0	160
22	Carlson.	Ragnar.	✓	"	18/8 22	Baltimore	NO	"	27	"	"	Swede.	5' 10	170
23	Helland.	Harald.	✓	"	6/2 23	New-York.	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5' 9	165
24	Karlson.	Bjarne.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	160
25	Bello.	Leonardo.	✓	"	5/11 22	Cuba.	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuban.	5' 9	160

American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.

27 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
28 list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

29 O. Taylor Marsh,
American Consul.

30 Seen for the journey to the United States via direct.

Service No. 139.
Fee: \$5.00.
March 21, 1943.

Line Ward. Line.

Owners **Torp & Wiese.**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

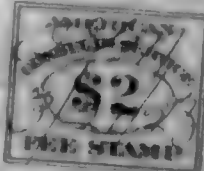
119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CISSEY." arriving at New York, Mar 28, 1923, from the port of Guantánamo, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christensen.	Sigurd.	Master	15/9 20	Bergen	No.	Yes.	44	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11	190	
2	Lie.	Ottar.	Chief. Officer	1/10 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	175	
3	Jakobsen.	Jakob.	2nd	26/8 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	165	
4	Hagen.	Ole.	Chief Engin	15/9 20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	190	
5	Takvam.	Bertin.	2nd	1/10 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	180	
6	Pedersen.	Peder.	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Sørensen.	Robert.	Steward.	13/10 22	New-York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	155	
8	Nielsen.	Madsen	Cook.	14/11 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	160	
9	Dalgren.	Ivar.	Messboy.	2/2 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swede.	5'10	165	
10	Gummeson.	John.	Boatswain.	26/3 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	175	
11	Sevaldsen.	Einar.	Carpenter.	28/12 22	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	6'0	180	
12	Madsen.	Bendik.	Donkeyman	26/3 21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	155	
13	Kiplesund.	John.	Sailor	7/9 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	155	
14	Moe.	Jørgen.	"	7/10 21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	155	
15	Sæther.	Karl.	"	3/3 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	165	
16	Isdahl.	Finn.	"	26/7 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	
17	Bergstøl.	Arne.	"	28/12 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	170	
18	Elerantp.	Into.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish.	6'0	175	
19	Setran.	Oskar.	Fireman.	24/1 22	Philadlp	"	"	26	"	Scandin	Norwegian.	5'8	160	
20	Hansen.	Einar.	"	2/6 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	
21	Engelbretsen.	Hans.	"	28/12 22	New-York	YES.	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	160	Red lip, freck
22	Carlson.	Ragnar.	"	18/8 22	Baltimore	No	"	27	"	"	Swede.	5'10	170	
23	Helland.	Harald.	"	6/2 23	New-York.	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	165	
24	Karlsen.	Bjarne.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	
25	Bello.	Leonardo.	"	5/11 22	Cuba.	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuban.	5'9	160	
26	American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.													
27	I her by certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
28	list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed													
29	by the Department of State.													
30	Seen for the journey to the United States via direct.													

Service No. 139.
Fee: \$2.00.
March 21, 1923.



Line Ward. Line.
Owners Torp & Wiese.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CISSEY
MAR 28 1923

See also to Progreso

2 3-28-23 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Christensen, of the Greyhound, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

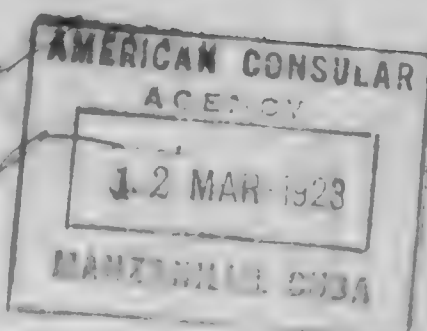
28 day of Mar, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Seen:

at This Consular Agency
at Manzanillo, B. M. T.
12th day of March 1923

No fee collected



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
APR 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Punched
Date 4/11/23
Clerk Katusky

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 3-29-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens C. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total
1 Steerage

Irrecon 3/21/23

List

LIST OR MANIFEST

STOWAWAY

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions
S. S. *Trevelan* *Stowaway*
Passengers sailing

arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ph *pk* *Trevelan*, 19

ph
JGE
3-30-23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nati- (Cou- try) which or	10 Permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
1		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Peters	Thomas	31	M	DISCHARGED					Black	Cardiff	Wife	Surra	ny	ny
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

54

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Trevelan 3/31/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Therican* *Stowaway* Passengers sailing from *Barry I k* *Great Britain*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		<i>Peters / Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Libya</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>ny ny</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

54

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of N. York, 9/3, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1		Stowaway		Previous in 1914 British Steamer	Head of News	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Colored Black	Dark	Kross Tabbos on forehead	Frederick West Africa	Manroy
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2. **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trevelan*, arriving at *New York*, *March 29th*, 1923, from the port of *Cardiff*, *March 14th* 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Burnet</i>	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12.3.23</i>	<i>Bermz</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 7 14.0</i>		<i>none</i>
2	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Revi</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 7 11.0</i>		<i>none</i>
3	<i>Intester</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>2 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 4 11.0</i>		<i>none</i>
4	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>3 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 9 11.0</i>		<i>none</i>
5	<i>Steen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 11 17.0</i>		<i>none</i>
6	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 6 12.0</i>		<i>none</i>
7	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 3 11.0</i>		<i>Scar n bpt wrist</i>
8	<i>Tarangaia</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shilian</i>	<i>Shilian</i>	<i>5. 5 10.0</i>		<i>Tattoo marks on both arms</i>
9	<i>Scollay</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 9 11.0</i>		<i>Tattoo marks on both arms</i>
10	<i>Simclair</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 8 12.0</i>		<i>none</i>
11	<i>Carmichael</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 5 10.0</i>		<i>none</i>
12	<i>Agnew</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6. 0 12.0</i>		<i>none</i>
13	<i>Page</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 11 12.7</i>		<i>none</i>
14	<i>Wren</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>2 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 11 13.0</i>		<i>none</i>
15	<i>Jones</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>3 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6. 3 14.7</i>		<i>none</i>
16	<i>Hall</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>4 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 10 12.0</i>		<i>none</i>
17	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Stman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5. 11 12.0</i>		<i>Deafened fingers</i>
18	<i>Lynn</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 7 10.0</i>		<i>Tattoo marks right arm</i>
19	<i>Monahan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 7 7.0</i>		<i>Tattoo marks right arm</i>
20	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>W. African</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 10 12.0</i>		<i>new Hledour</i>
21	<i>Coffee</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 8 11.0</i>		<i>do</i>
22	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Philpot</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 7 10.0</i>		<i>do</i>
23	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 10 10.0</i>		<i>do</i>
24	<i>Portfellow</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 5 9.0</i>		<i>do</i>
25	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 6 10.0</i>		<i>do</i>
26	<i>Arer</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 6 10.0</i>		<i>do</i>
27	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Johny</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 4 9.0</i>		<i>do</i>
28	<i>Farris</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 7 9.0</i>		<i>do</i>
29	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>W. African</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 9 11.0</i>		<i>do</i>
30	<i>Blackie</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5. 6 9.0</i>		<i>do</i>

Line

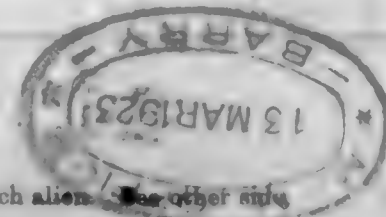
Owners

Local Agent

Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Iprelean*, arriving at *New York*, March 29th, 1923, from the port of *Cardiff*, March, 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Uebargo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>12.3.23</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>W. African</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>Mark of Colours</i>
2	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>Tattoos marks</i>
3	<i>Woodall</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Calverley</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>9.7</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Fuller</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Calverley</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Crane</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Mages</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Operator</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Hector</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Sobey</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>For</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>ho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>None</i>

J. A. Watts
Inspr.

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales, March 13, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
COURTLAND CHRISTIANI,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At *Cardiff, Wales*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
by *C. Christiani*
COURTLAND CHRISTIANI, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date *MAR 13 1923*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, and it is subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States in relation to immigration.)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Norton Lacey & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Trevelan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19

J. H. Walt
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet No. 128

g such aliens

20 - 1923.

C. P. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southway, arriving at Rosario, NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 1923, from the port of Rosario, Feb. 20th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 18 1923

RECORD DIVISION

if the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Baltimore
April 9, 1923
I, master of the Southway S. S.from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8, 1923 consigned to McCall Herring Co. is now lying at Quincy Bay, and is expected to sail April 9, 1923 for Baltimore via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1011

Master.

{OVER}

John Nernagh	23	British	Cardiff Dec. 1922.
T. Hammond	31	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southway arriving at Rosario, New York, March 29, 1923, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. Edward	Captain	10/12/22 Cardiff	-	Yes	61	Male	Irish	Irish	5'9	175	✓

3-29 Southway
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
APRIL 5, 1923., 19

I, master of the BRI TISH (Nationality) S. S. SOUTHWAY
from port of Cardiff (Home Port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29, 1923., 19, consigned to Harriss, Magill & Co. Inc. is now lying at Spencer Kellogg Pier, and is expected to sail April 5, 1923., 19, for Baltimore, Md.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Narnagh	23	British	Cardiff Dec. 1922.
T. Hammond	31	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

RECEIVED
APR 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

PORT OF New York

April 4, 1923. 19

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

APR 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

	Osman	Robert	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 140
18	Roach	Patrick	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7½" 135
19	Gollins	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'4½" 144
20	Martin	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	53	✓	✓	✓	5'4¾" 155
21	Miles	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6¼" 154
22	Briffa	Pablo	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	33	✓	Mutes	✓	5'3" 126
23	Bonham	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	54	✓	Aug	✓	5'8" 125
24	Hammond	Perley	Members Room Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	"	✓	5'8" 140
25	Newton	Richard	Maaroni	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	"	✓	5'8" 140
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line

Owners. *M.*

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

J. R. Walters
Insk.

Local Agents
14-1249

Line _____
 Owners *Williams Bros. Ltd. (Cardiff) Photo* See list
 Local Agents *Harris Mc Linc* Note: F

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southway, arriving at NEW YORK, February 14, 1923, from the port of Rosario, Feb. 20th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bride	Edmond	Captain	10/12/22	Cardiff	-	yes	61	Male	Irish	Irish	5'9	175	✓
2	Mason	Archie	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Eng	British	5'8	154	✓
3	Jones	David	2 nd St	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Irish	✓	5'4 1/2	140	
4	Mallett	Thomas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Eng	✓	5'4	150	
5	Smith	James	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	
6	Kelly	Robert	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	Irish	5'6	150	
7	Harlan	Charles	Boat	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	
8	Mernagh	John	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8	128	
9	Mason	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'4	125	
10	Conno	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154	
11	Pepper	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	155	
12	Roderlund	Robt. Grosten	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Finn	Finnish	5'5 1/2	146	
13	Bride	Edmund	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	British	5'7	140	
14	Goelie	Andrew	Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	142	
15	English	Bertie	Chief Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Eng	✓	5'6 1/2	150	
16	Harrison	Raphael	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'4	135	
17	Ellis	Matthew	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
18	Osman	Robert	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	
19	Roach	Patrick	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	135	
20	Goelins	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	147	
21	Martin	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	53	✓	✓	✓	5'4 3/4	155	
22	Miles	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	154	
23	Briffe	Rubio	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	33	✓	Martin	✓	5'3	126	
24	Bonhame	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	54	✓	Eng	✓	5'9	125	
25	Hammond	Perley	Maers Room Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
26	Norton	Richard	Mauro	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Inst.

Line

Owners Williams Bros Stevedores (Cardiff) LtdLocal Agents Harris Mc LeeSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Bride ^{Master}, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Rosario Argentina Feb 19-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. William L. Boring Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <u>22</u>
at <u>Rosario</u>	(City)	(Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>St. Louis</u>	(City)	(Country)
Date <u>Feb 19-1923</u>	(Date)	(Consul)
Seal and Fee Stamp		
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO 21374

BILLED.....APR. 10, 1923

I, W. B. Carr, Surgeon of the U. S. Signal, B. O'Connor, do
emphatically, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by Dist. of Cal.
State of Va. and State of Delaware, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st Length	2nd Length	3rd Length	4th Length
Female	10	✓	✓	✓
Unknown 10	6	✓	✓	✓

	1912	1913	1914	1915
1912	12	0	0	12
1913	0	0	0	0

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, MARCH 21ST, 1923

Alison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 29TH, 1923.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member for affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SIXAOLA, from London & Cal. Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923
at New York

W. D. Spears
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

131

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MARCH 24TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 29TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., MARCH 24TH, 1923.		
2	MALBY JULIUS	65	M	M JAN. 4, 1857 - WATERBURY, CT.		WATERBURY, CT.
3	CHASE IRVING	64	M	M MAY 13, 1858 - WATERBURY, CT.		63 PROSPECT ST., WATERBURY, CT.
4	SMITH PAULINE	32	F	M AUG. 3, 1891 - MIDDLETOWN, CT.		9 SAND ST., WATERBURY, CT.
5	COOK HARRIET	39	F	M APRIL 14, 1884 - WATERBURY, CT.		180 PROSPECT ST., WATERBURY, CT.
6	MONES FRANK	72	M	M DEC. 29, 1850 - BOSTON, MASS.		35 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON, MASS.
7	MONES ELIZABETH	70	F	M DEC. 11, 1852 - BOSTON, MASS.		do
8	ROOME HENRY	47	M	M NOV. 29, 1875 - N.Y.C.		26 EAST PARK PL., RUTHERFORD, N.J.
9	ELLIOTT ROBERT	59	M		COUNTY COURT, NIAGARA, N.Y.	WILLARD, N.Y.
10	ELLIOTT ALZINA	55	F	M SEPT. 30, 1868 - REYNOLDS, N.Y.		do
11	BROWNING WILLIAM	65	M	S SEPT. 4, 1858 - NORWICH, CT.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BROWNING KATHERINE	32	F	S JULY 12, 1890 - NORWICH, CT.		do
13	LEMAN GEORGE	33	M	S APRIL 20, 1889 - N.Y.C.		55 PARK PL., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LUBDER FLORENCE	39	F	M NOV. 3, 1884 - BEAVER, PA.		390 WEST END AVE., N.Y.C.
15	JOHNSON MARY	82	F	M	BY MARRIAGE - NOV. 5, 1867	WALDEN, MASS.
16	UIM JOHN	89	M	M SEPT. 20, 1834 - ROSSVILLE, IND.		CHICAGO, ILL.
17	UIM SUSAN	48	F	M JUNE 4, 1875 - DORCHESTER, MASS.		do
18	FROST LAWSON	61	M	M APRIL 1, 1862 - CHICAGO, ILL.		WEST HARTWICH, MASS.
19	FROST BESSIE	53	F	M OCT. 5, 1870 - DORCHESTER, MASS.		do
20	FOLKES ADOLPHUS	37	M	M OCT. 20, 1885 - POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.		211 W. 136th St., N.Y.C.

(19)

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
132

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 16TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 29TH, 1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Yes. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1				CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 16TH, 1923.		
2	CAMERON MARY	47	F	M DEC. 2, 1874 - WASHINGTON, D.C.		118 MONTAGUE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	WARREN JESSIE	51	F	M SEPT. 25, 1871 - LOUISVILLE, KY.		906 South 6TH ST., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
4				CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, MARCH 21st, 1923.		
5	MACVEAGH JOHN	30	M	M NOV. 25, 1891 - SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.		DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	MACVEAGH, KATHERINE	27	F	M JUNE 15, 1895 - SOUTHAMPTON, L.I.		do
7	CLARINO BEN	25	M	S	FEBRUARY 17, 1919. DISTRICT COURT OF U.S., BOSTON, MASS.	43 CHERRY ST., LYNN, MASS.
8	WHITAKER CHARLES	32	M	M MAY 11, 1890 - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
9	GARDINER WILLIAM	38	M	M SEPT. 2, 1884 - WASHINGTON, D.C.		do
10	KRAMER RICHARD	47	M	M	N.Y. SUPREME COURT, NOV. 19, 1917	26 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
11	SCHOENLEBER ALVIN	36	M	M JUNE 25, 1886 - WEST BEND, WIS.		9 EDMONT RD., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
12				CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., MARCH 24TH, 1923.		
13	REYNOLDS PHILIP	44	M	M NOV. 9, 1878 - PROVIDENCE, R.I.		131 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.
14	REYNOLDS FLORENCE	30	F	M JAN. 24, 1893 - CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		do
15	ABBE FRANK	63	M	M MAY 21, 1860 - ENFIELD, CT.		ENFIELD, CT.
16	ABBE HELEN	60	F	M OCT. 12, 1863 - ENFIELD, CT.		do
17	PILCHER LEWIS	77	M	M JULY 28, 1845 - ADRIAN, MICH.		145 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	PILCHER MARTHA	70	F	M DEC. 28, 1853 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		do
19	DODD GEORGE	50	M	M APRIL 23, 1872 - NEWARK, N.J.		BERLIN, CT.
20	DODD FLORENCE	50	F	M NOV. 28, 1870 - N.Y.C.		do
21	ROWOLD HENRY	22	M	S SEPT. 16, 1900 - N.Y.C.		213 EAST 57TH ST., N.Y.C.
22	MOPHALL EDWARD	31	M	S JAN. 12, 1892 - BROOKLINE, MASS.		NORFOLK GOLF CLUB, ISLINGTON, MASS.
23	POOR EDWARD	61	M	M DEC. 2, 1861 - ARLINGTON, MASS.		98 PAULISON AVE., PASSIAC, N.J.
24	POOR EDITH	54	F	M DEC. 14, 1868 - NEW HAVEN, CT.		do
25	HASSENSALL LOUIS	54	M	S JULY 14, 1868 - TOLEDO, OHIO		443 PRESCOTT ST., TOLEDO, OHIO.
26	RICHTER JOSEPH	42	M	S MARCH 1, 1881 - CLAYTON, N.Y.		1 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.C.
27	JOHNSON JOHN	56	M	M	U.S. SUPREME COURT, NORFOLK, VA.	219 EAST 39TH ST., NORFOLK, VA.
28	JOHNSON ADILPHINA	55	F	M	do	do
29	VARS HARRY	55	M	M	BUFFALO COUNTY COURT, 1900	1115 DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	VARB VERTRUDE	39	F	M	NATURALIZATION OF HUSBAND.	do

(27)

7:40 PM
M. J. Murphy

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**
133

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 8TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 29TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	DUNNING	Arthur	54	M	S	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, NOV. 1919 1435 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.C.
3	CHAMBERLAIN	FRANK	52	M	M	JULY 12, 1870 - BOSTON, MASS. CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 2 Hancock
4	CHAMBERLAIN	GERTRUDE	53	F	M	NOV. 29, 1869 - BOSTON, MASS. do
5	CHAMBERLAIN	ALICE	44	F	S	JULY 18, 1878 - CAMBRIDGE, MASS. BELMONT, MASS.
6	BAILEY	BERTHA	56	F	S	DEC. 17, 1866 - ALBANY, N.Y. ANDOVER, MASS.
7	MEFFERT	BENJAMIN	39	M	M	JUNE 21, 1883 - N.Y.C. 80 FOREST AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
8	MEFFERT	IRENE	29	F	M	MARCH 7, 1894 - NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. do
9	VAN ALLEN	WILLIAM	53	M	S	FEB. 16, 1870 - N.Y.C. 28 BRIMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
10	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	27	M	M	FEB. 14, 1896 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. 188 - 82nd ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	ROBINSON	ELLA	27	F	M	JUNE 30, 1895 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. do
12	ROBINSON	GEORGE	2	M	S	DEC. 2, 1920 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. do

11 Cruise Pass not included
in head list or statistics

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-6413

APR 17 1923

RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

XXXXX APRIL 4TH 23

Total crew at time of arrival 89 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 89 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 86 Total crew this date 86

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

one for each alien. See other side

Local Agent
14-1240

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. George W. Spears	36	American	Master
2. Harold Bailey	29	do	Ch. Officer
3. Charles Evans	24	do	2nd Officer
4. Rudolph Desmond	24	do	3rd Officer
5. Jose Montessorin	44	Spanish	Carpenter
6. Sebastiano Patane	34	Italian	Boatman
7. Julius Van Aalst	25	Dutch	Quartermaster
8. John Gultnek	27	Russian	do
9. John Jensen	20	American	do
10. Filippo Anteri	29	Italian	A.B. Seaman
11. Giuseppe Finocchi	24	do	do
12. Rosario Grasso	33	do	do
13. Salvatore Vasta	21	do	do
14. Mairo Centane	25	American	do
15. Alfred Frederick	36	British	do
16. John Webley	27	British	Ord. Seaman
17. Jose Figueren	21	American	do
18. Paul Grasser	27	do	2nd Radio

1. Sidney Urwin	34	American	Ch. Engineer
2. August Hettick	36	do	1st Asst. Engr.
3. Manuel Casellas	34	do	2nd " "
4. Fred Kull	27	do	3rd " "
5. William Teller	52	do	Jr. Engr.
6. Enrique Lorenzo	34	Spanish	Storekeeper
7. Andre Cabin	44	do	Donkeyman
8. Francisco Calza	40	do	Oiler
9. Manuel Ramos	24	do	do
10. Jose Vales	25	do	do
11. John Armstrong	51	do	Fireman
12. Ricardo Barriero	49	do	do
13. Manuel Moya	40	do	do
14. Lonsio Castro	43	do	Wiper
15. Nicolas Baer	42	do	do
16. Santano Rodriguez	42	do	do
17. George Connell	27	do	Ch. Refr. Engr.
18. George Low	28	do	2nd " "
19. William Helman	33	do	3rd " "
20. Andre Garcia	22	Spanish	Oiler
21. Constante Montaro	36	Peruvian	do
22. Guillermo Barrera	40	Spanish	do

22. HILL	PAUL	CH. RADIO
23. GRASSER	PAUL	JR. RADIO
24. URWIN	SIDNEY	CH. ENGR.
25. HETTICK	AUGUST	1ST ASST. ENGR.
26. CASEIRAS	MANUEL	2ND ASST. ENGR.
27. KULL	FRED	3RD ASST. ENGR.
28. TELLER	WILLIAM	JNR. ENGR.
29. Lorenzo	ENRIQUE	STOREKEEPER
30. CABIN	ANDRE	DONKEYMAN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-100

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEL AS MEM

Sheet No. 1

on officer by the represented ON AT THIS PORT.
nd States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. John W. Scholes	33	American	Chief Steward	33	American
2. George W. Spears	36	American	Master	36	American
3. Harold Bailey	29	do	Chief Officer	29	do
4. Charles Evans	24	do	2nd Officer	24	do
5. Rudolph Desmond	24	do	3rd Officer	24	do
6. Jose Montessorin	44	Spanish	Carpenter	44	Spanish
7. Sebastiano Patane	34	Italian	Boatman	34	Italian
8. Julius Van Aalst	25	Dutch	Quartermaster	25	Dutch
9. John Gultnek	27	Russian	do	27	Russian
10. John Jensen	20	American	do	20	American
11. Filippo Anteri	29	Italian	A.B. Seaman	29	Italian
12. Giuseppe Finocchi	24	do	do	24	do
13. Rosario Grasso	33	do	do	33	do
14. Salvatore Vasta	21	do	do	21	do
15. Mairo Centane	25	American	do	25	American
16. Alfred Frederick	36	British	do	36	British
17. John Webley	27	British	Ord. Seaman	27	British
18. Jose Figueren	21	American	do	21	American
1. W. H. Ritter	32	American	Purser	32	American
2. Stansell Moore	35	do	Ass't. Purser	35	do
1. J. J. Fitzgerald			Doctor		
2. Earle Hill	34	American	Chief Radio	34	American
2. Paul Grasser	27	do	2nd Radio	27	do
1. Sidney Urwin	34	American	Chief Engineer	34	American
2. August Hettick	36	do	1st Asst. Engr.	36	do
3. Manuel Casellas	34	do	2nd " "	34	do
4. Fred Kull	27	do	3rd " "	27	do
5. William Teller	52	do	Junior Engineer	52	do
6. Enrique Lorenzo	34	Spanish	Storekeeper	34	Spanish
7. Andre Cabin	44	do	Donkeyman	44	do
8. Francisco Calza	40	do	Oiler	40	do
9. Manuel Ramos	24	do	do	24	do
10. Jose Vales	25	do	do	25	do
11. John Armstrong	51	do	Fireman	51	do
12. Ricardo Barriero	49	do	do	49	do
13. Manuel Moya	40	do	do	40	do
14. Lonsio Castro	43	do	Wiper	43	do
15. Nicolas Baer	42	do	do	42	do
16. Santano Rodriguez	42	do	do	42	do
17. George Connell	27	do	Ch. Refr. Engr.	27	do
18. George Low	28	do	2nd " "	28	do
19. William Helman	33	do	3rd " "	33	do
20. Andre Garcia	22	Spanish	Oiler	22	Spanish
21. Constante Montaro	36	Peruvian	do	36	Peruvian
22. Guillermo Barrera	40	Spanish	do	40	Spanish

32	ENGLISH	5-9
36	AUSTRIAN	5-6
33	SPANISH	5-9
27	U.S.	5-7
52	"	6-2
34	SPANISH	5-6
45	"	5-3

except #29 not seen

W. H. Ritter

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Harold Bailey	29	American	Ch. Officer
2. Charles Evans	24	do	2nd Officer
3. Rudolph Desmond	24	do	3rd Officer
4. Jose Montessorin	44	Spanish	Carpenter
5. Sebastiano Patane	34	Italian	Posun
6. Julius Van Aalst	25	Dutch	Quartermaster
7. John Gultnek	27	Russian	do
8. John Jensen	20	American	do
9. Filippo Auteri	29	Italian	A.B. Seaman
10. Giuseppe Finocchia	24	do	do
11. Rosario Grassi	24	do	do
12. Salvatore Vasta	21	do	do
13. John Webley	27	British	Ord. Seaman
14. Jose Figueroa	21	American	do
15. W. H. Ritter	32	American	Purser
16. Stansell Moore	25	do	Ass't. Purser
17. J. J. Fitzgerald	38	do	Doctor
18. Earle Hill	34	American	Chief Radio
19. Paul Grasser	27	do	2nd Radio

ENGINEERING

1. Sidney Urwin	34	American	Ch. Engineer
2. August Hettick	36	do	1st Asst. Engr.
3. Manuel Caseliras	34	do	2nd " do
4. Fred Kull	27	do	3rd " do
5. William Teller	32	do	Jr. Engr.
6. Enrique Lorenzo	34	Spanish	Storekeeper
7. Andre Gabin	44	do	Donkeyman
8. Francisco Calza	40	do	Oiler
9. Manuel Ramos	24	do	do
10. Jose Vales	25	do	do
11. John Armstrong	51	British	Fireman
12. Eduardo Barriero	49	Spanish	do
13. Manuel Mate	31	do	do
14. Lencio Castro	35	do	do
15. Nicolas Baer	20	American	do
16. Santano Rodriguez	28	do	do
17. George Connell	26	British	Ch. Refr. Engr.
18. George Lew	26	do	2nd " do
19. William Holmes	24	do	3rd " do
20. Andre Gabin	34	Spanish	Oiler
21. Constante Montoro	36	Peruvian	do
22. Guillermo Barrena	40	Spanish	do

22. HILL	EARLE	CH. RADIO
23. GRASSER	PAUL	JR. RADIO
24. URWIN	SIDNEY	CH. ENGR.
25. HETTICK	AUGUST	1ST ASST. ENGR.
26. CASIRAS	MANUEL	2ND ASST. ENGR.
27. KULL	FRED	3RD ASST. ENGR.
28. TELLER	WILLIAM	JR. ENGR.
29. LORENZO	ENRIQUE	STOREKEEPER
30. GABIN	ANDRE	DONKEYMAN

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEL AS MEM

Sheet No. 1

on officer by the representative of the States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. John W. Scholes	33	American	Chief Steward	33	American
2. George W. Speare	36	American	Master	36	American
3. Harold Bailey	29	do	Chief Officer	29	do
4. Charles Evans	24	do	2nd Officer	24	do
5. Rudolph Desmond	24	do	3rd Officer	24	do
6. Jose Montessorin	44	Spanish	Carpenter	44	Spanish
7. Sebastiano Patane	34	Italian	Posun	34	Italian
8. Julius Van Aalst	25	Dutch	Quartermaster	25	Dutch
9. John Gultnek	27	Russian	do	27	Russian
10. John Jensen	20	American	do	20	American
11. Filippo Auteri	29	Italian	A.B. Seaman	29	Italian
12. Giuseppe Finocchia	24	do	do	24	do
13. Rosario Grassi	24	do	do	24	do
14. Salvatore Vasta	21	do	do	21	do
15. John Webley	27	British	Ord. Seaman	27	British
16. Jose Figueroa	21	American	do	21	American
17. W. H. Ritter	32	American	Purser	32	American
18. Stansell Moore	25	do	Ass't. Purser	25	do
19. J. J. Fitzgerald	38	do	Doctor		
20. Earle Hill	34	American	Chief Radio	34	American
21. Paul Grasser	27	do	2nd Radio	27	do
22. Sidney Urwin	34	American	Chief Engineer	34	American
23. August Hettick	36	do	1st Asst. Engr.	36	do
24. Manuel Caseliras	34	do	2nd " do	34	do
25. Fred Kull	27	do	3rd " do	27	do
26. William Teller	32	do	Junior Engineer	32	do
27. Enrique Lorenzo	34	Spanish	Storekeeper	34	Spanish
28. Andre Gabin	44	do	Donkeyman	44	do
29. Francisco Calza	40	do	Oiler	40	American
30. Manuel Ramos	24	do	do	24	Spanish
31. Jose Vales	25	do	do	25	do
32. John Armstrong	51	British	Fireman	51	British
33. Eduardo Barriero	49	Spanish	do	49	Spanish
34. Manuel Mate	31	do	do	31	do
35. Lencio Castro	35	do	do	35	do
36. Nicolas Baer	20	American	do	20	do
37. Santano Rodriguez	28	do	do	28	do
38. George Connell	26	British	Ch. Refr. Engr.	26	British
39. George Lew	26	do	2nd " do	26	do
40. William Holmes	24	do	3rd " do	24	do
41. Constante Montoro	36	Peruvian	Oiler	36	Peruvian
42. Guillermo Barrena	40	Spanish	do	40	Spanish

1. George Lew	26	British	Ch. Refr. Engr.	26	British
2. William Holmes	24	do	2nd " do	24	do
3. Alfred Newman	33	do	3rd " do	33	do
4. Constante Montoro	36	Spanish	Oiler	36	Spanish
5. Guillermo Barrena	40	Peruvian	do	40	Peruvian
6. Francisco Calza	40	Spanish	do	40	Spanish

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

		When and where signed on.	
1	William Leask	150.00	Chief Steward
2	Walter Adee	90.00	2nd Steward
3	Mary De laet	40.00	Stewardess
4	Max Gurnall	140.00	Chief Cook
5	Bert Tomlin	95.00	2nd Cook
6	Juan Remes	80.00	Fry Cook
7	James Ryan	75.00	Harder Cook
8	Charlie Augusta	55.00	Veg. Cook
9	Joseph Ledee	75.00	ships Cook
10	Jacob Krakowsky	35.00	Cook's Mate
11	Marcellino C. Ballero	35.00	do
12	Clarence Marasi	35.00	do
13	Leclaire Cook	115.00	Chief Baker
14	Oscar Foto	65.00	2nd Baker
15	Albert Blank	85.00	Butcher
16	James Oliver	70.00	Pantryman
17	Elmer May	60.00	Storekeeper
18	Charles Solaring	75.00	Bar tender
19	Andre Dela	70.00	Printer
20	Gerard Gallegos	45.00	Headman
21	Frank Smith	40.00	2nd Messenger
22	Charles Adams	60.00	Cinemascope
23	James Buchanan	60.00	Balcon Steward
24	William Tennile	40.00	Deck Steward
25	Fred Haller	40.00	Asst. Steward
26	Patrick Mulcahy	40.00	do
27	Armenius Welsh	40.00	do
28	Charles Van der Cor	40.00	do
29	Ed Ashter	40.00	do
30	Frank Lema	40.00	do
31	Richard Matthews	40.00	do
32	Morris Abraham	40.00	do
33	Albert De Forest	40.00	do
34	Frank Barthe	40.00	do
35	William Aber	40.00	do
36	Mar Morleide	40.00	do
37	Edw. A. Brown	40.00	do
38	Samuel Sack	40.00	do
39	Edwin Cole	40.00	do
40	Simon Fraiz	40.00	do
41	Michael Polish	40.00	do
42	Alvin Daniels	40.00	do
43	John Maltz	40.00	do
44	James Blair	40.00	do
45		40.00	do
46		40.00	do
47		40.00	do
48		40.00	do
49		40.00	do
50		40.00	do
51		40.00	do
52		40.00	do
53		40.00	do
54		40.00	do
55		40.00	do
56		40.00	do
57		40.00	do
58		40.00	do
59		40.00	do
60		40.00	do
61		40.00	do
62		40.00	do
63		40.00	do
64		40.00	do
65		40.00	do
66		40.00	do
67		40.00	do
68		40.00	do
69		40.00	do
70		40.00	do
71		40.00	do
72		40.00	do
73		40.00	do
74		40.00	do
75		40.00	do
76		40.00	do
77		40.00	do
78		40.00	do
79		40.00	do
80		40.00	do
81		40.00	do
82		40.00	do
83		40.00	do
84		40.00	do
85		40.00	do
86		40.00	do
87		40.00	do
88		40.00	do
89		40.00	do
90		40.00	do
91		40.00	do
92		40.00	do
93		40.00	do
94		40.00	do
95		40.00	do
96		40.00	do
97		40.00	do
98		40.00	do
99		40.00	do
100		40.00	do

ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEL AS MEM

Page 3.

on officer by the repre-
States.

ENDED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	John W. Scholey			Chief Steward	33	American
2.	Walter Adeo			2nd "	30	do
3.	Elizabeth Jones			Stewardess	33	British
4.	Max Sundel			Chief Cook	34	Swiss
5.	Hert Tomlin			2nd Cook	31	British
6.	Juan Ramos			Fry Cook	28	American
7.	James J. Ryan			Larder Cook	39	British
8.	Joseph Ledee			Veg. Cook	35	do
9.	Pedro Gonzalez			Ships Cook	23	French
10.	Gabriel Samera			Cooks Mate	23	Porto Rican
11.	William Baird			do	19	do
12.	Leonard Beck			do	21	British
13.	Simplicio Costell			Chief Baker	38	138 do
14.	Albert Blank			2nd Baker	28	Costa Rican
15.	Elmer May			Butcher	27	American
16.	Charles Goldring			Pantryman	30	do
17.	Andre Yela			Storekeeper	34	American
18.	Genaro Gallegas			Bartender	40	do
19.	Frank Smith			Printer	38	Guatemalan
20.	Charles Addams			Cheesman	28	Ecuadorian
21.	William Teasdale			End Messman	29	American
22.	James Goodman			Linenskeeper	31	British
23.	Fred Haller			Deck Steward	28	do
24.	Clarence Marasi			Saloon "	39	do
25.	Richard Mathews			Ass't. Steward	26	do
26.	William Short			do	20	Porto Rican
27.	Samuel Mack			do	40	American
28.	Elwin Sauter			do	23	British
29.	Bilcon Frate			do	28	do
30.	Ernest Yablonski			do	19	American
31.	Louis Almond			do	28	Spanish
32.	John Jensen			do	22	British
33.	Charles Robinson			do	21	do
34.	Antonio Ramos			do	37	American
35.	Edward Carroll			do	28	Spanish
36.	John Riley			do	40	American
37.	Thomas Lyle			do	46	British
38.	Antonio Gonzalez			do	30	do
39.	Michael Delich			do	34	Servian
40.	Juan Hernandez			Fire Boss	37	Spanish
41.	John Hale			Barber	51	American

[OVER.]

22	HILL	EARLE	✓ CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0
23	GRASSER	PAUL	✓ JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10
24	URWIN	SIDNEY	✓ CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9
25	HETTICK	AUGUST	✓ 1ST ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10
26	CASIRAS	MANUEL	✓ 2ND ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-6
27	KULL	FRED	✓ 3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	"	5-9
28	TALLER	WILLIAM	✓ JNR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-7
29	Lorensc	ENRIQUE	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-2
30	GABIN	ANDRE	✓ DOORKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-6
				"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3

except #29 sent spec

W. P. D. Smith

~~except #29 not seen~~
at the

45
W. H. H. H.

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

		When and where signed on.	
1	William Leask	150.00	Chief Steward
2	Walter Adee	90.00	2nd Steward
3	Mary De Laet	40.00	Stewardess
4	Nak Gundel	140.00	Chief Cook
5	Bert Tomlin	95.00	2nd Cook
6	Juan Ramon	80.00	My Cook
7	James Ryan	75.00	Larder Cook
8	Charlie Abuesta	55.00	Veg. Cook
9	Joseph Ledee	75.00	Ship's Cook
10	Jacob Krakowsky	35.00	Cook's Mate
11	Marcelino Caballero	25.00	do
12	Clarence Marasi	35.00	do
13	Leomar Peak	115.00	Chief Baker
14	Oscar Soto	65.00	2nd Baker
15	Albert Clark	85.00	Catoher
16	James Oliver	40.00	Pastryman
17	Minor Ray	60.00	Storekeeper
18	Charles Gelaring	75.00	Buttender
19	Andre Tala	70.00	Printer
20	Genaro Gallegos	45.00	Messman
21	Frank Smith	40.00	2nd Messman
22	Charles Adams	55.00	Linenskeeper
23	James Goodman	60.00	Galoon Steward
24	William Tassie	40.00	Deck Steward
25	Edw. Haller	40.00	Asst. Steward
26	Patrick Mulcahy	40.00	do
27	Armandus Leisch	40.00	do
28	Charles Vandenborgh	40.00	do
29	Fred Ashman	40.00	do
30	Frank Leach	40.00	do
31	Richard Matthews	40.00	do
32	Morris Abramson	40.00	do
33	Albert De Forest	40.00	do
34	Frank Baroto	40.00	do
35	William Lohr	40.00	do
36	Earl Kogerheide	40.00	do
37	Samuel Rosen	40.00	do
38	Samuel Beck	40.00	do
39	Edwin Kade	40.00	do
40	Simon Prats	40.00	do
41	Michael Bellish	40.00	do
42	Hiro Iwamoto	30.00	Engraver
43	Leon Maltz	30.00	Fire Mee.
44	James Weir	01	Barber
		01	Workaway
		39	American
		50	do
		31	Belgian
		34	Swiss
		31	British
		28	American
		39	British
		25	Colombian
		23	French
		25	American
		23	Colombian
		20	American
		38	British
		24	American
		27	do
		25	British
		34	American
		40	do
		33	Guatemala
		36	Ecuadorian
		49	American
		41	British
		29	do
		28	do
		25	do
		33	do
		28	Spanish
		34	British
		30	do
		33	German
		40	American
		37	Dutch
		37	American
		41	Portugal
		22	British
		32	British
		31	British
		25	do
		44	do
		24	Spanish
		24	Servian
		18	Spanish
		31	American
		32	do

ON NEXT PAGE.]

on officer by the repre/ NED ON AT THIS PORT.

States.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	John W. Scholer			Chief Steward	33	American
2.	Walter Adee			2nd "	30	do
3.	Elizabeth Jones			Stewardess	23	British
4.	Max Rindel			Chief Cook	34	Swiss
5.	Best Tomlin			2nd Cook	31	British
6.	John Ramos			Fry Cook	28	American
7.	James J. Ryan			Larder Cook	39	British
8.	John A. Ryan			Veget. Cook	35	do
9.	Joseph Ledee			Ships Cook	23	French
10.	Pedro Gonzalez			Cooks Mate	23	Porto Rican
11.	Gabriel Samera			do	19	do
12.	William Baird			do	21	British
13.	Leonard Beck			Chief Baker	38	do
14.	Simplicio Costell			2nd Baker	28	Costa Rican
15.	Albert Blank			Butcher	27	American
16.	John A. Blank			Pantryman	25	do
17.	Elmer Hay			Storekeeper	34	American
18.	Charles Goldring			Bartender	40	do
19.	Andre Kela			Printer	33	Guatemalan
20.	Genaro Sallegas			Messman	26	Ecuadorian
21.	Frank Smith			2nd Messman	29	American
22.	Charles Addams			Linenseeper	41	British
23.	William Teasdale			Deck Steward	28	do
24.	James Goodman			Saloon "	39	do
25.	Fred Kaller			Ass't. Steward	26	do
26.	Clarence Marasi			do	20	Porto Rican
27.	Richard Mathews			do	43	American
28.	William Short			do	35	British
29.	Daniel Mack			do	28	do
30.	David Sauter			do	19	American
31.	Walter Prate			do	25	Spanish
32.	Jacnet Yablonski			do	22	British
33.	Louis Almind			do	22	do
34.	John Jensen			do	21	do
35.	Charles Robinson			do	37	American
36.	Antonio Ramos			do	28	Spanish
37.	Edward Carroll			do	40	American
38.	John Wiley			do	46	British
39.	John A. Wiley			do	38	do
40.	John A. Wiley			do	37	do
41.	John A. Wiley			do	37	do
42.	Michael Dellich			Endman	24	Servian
43.	Jose Fernandez			Fire Boss	37	Spanish
44.	John Balz			Barber	61	American

ted on the
certify on
in crew
es.

[OVER.]

22	HILL	EARLE	✓	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0
23	GRASSER	PAUL	✓	JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10
24	URWIN	SIDNEY	✓	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9
25	RETTYK	AUGUST	✓	1ST ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-10
26	CASERAS	MANUEL	✓	2ND ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	"	5-6
27	KULL	FRED	✓	3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-9
28	TELLER	WILLIAM	✓	JNR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7
29	Lorenzo	EMRIQUE	✓	STOCKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-2
30	GABIN	ANDRE	✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3

~~except #29 sent again~~

45
W. F. Doughty

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
arrival at a port of the United States.

140

SIXAOILA

SEE LIST ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Geo. Spears

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

22	HILL	EARLE	✓ CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10
23	GRASSER	PAUL	✓ JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9
24	URWIN	SIDNEY	✓ CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10
25	HETTICK	AUGUST	✓ 1ST ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-6
26	CASERAS	MANUEL	✓ 2ND ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	"	5-9
27	KULL	FRED	✓ 3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-7
28	TELLER	WILLIAM	✓ JHR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-2
29	Lorenzo	ENRIQUE	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6
30	GABIE	ANDRE	✓ DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3

except #29 not seen

W. M. Murphy

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16-1200

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel **SIXAOLA**

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Port of **New York** **Feb 1922**

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

140

Port of **Kingston, Jamaica.**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the nearest immigration officer the following named aliens, with **these men to be presented for inspection before paying off** your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge
W. H. Murphy
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

SIXAOLA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given					
1	SPEARS.	GEORGE	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-9		
2	BAILEY.	HAROLD	"	"	5-10		
3	EVANS	CHARLES	"	"	5-7		
4	DESMOND	HUDOLPH	✓ 3D OFFICER	"	"	24	" RUSSIAN "
5	MONTESKIN	JOSE	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	44	" SPANISH SPANISH 5-6
6	PATANE	SEBASTIANO	✓ BOSUN	"	"	28	" ITALIAN ITALIAN 5-7
7	YALST	JULIUS	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	26	" DUTCH DUTCH 5-9
8	GULTNEK	JOHN	✓	"	"	31	" RUSSIAN RUSSIAN 5-9
9	JENNES	JOHN	✓	"	"	20	" U.S. AMERICAN 5-4
10	AUTERI	FILIPPO	✓ A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	29	" ITALIAN ITALIAN 5-7
11	VASTA	SALVATORE	✓	"	"	21	" " " 5-7
12	GALEA	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	24	" <i>Mattie</i> ENGLISH BRITISH 5-9
13	PINOCCHIRO	GUSEPPE	✓	"	"	20	" ITALIAN ITALIAN 5-7
14	GRASSO	ROSARIO	✓	"	"	33	" " " 5-9
15	MECKER	FRANK	✓	"	"	25	" U.S. AMERICAN 5-7
16	WEBLEY	JOHN	✓ ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	27	" B.W.I. BRITISH 5-6
17	GALLAGHER	PAUL	✓	"	"	24	" CANADIAN " 5-9
18	DALY	JOHN	✓	"	"	18	" U.S. AMERICAN 5-7
19	RITTER	WILLIAM	✓ PURSER	"	"	32	" U.S. " 5-7
20	MOORE	STANSELL	✓ ASST. PURSER	"	"	25	" " " 5-7
21	GARR	WILLIAM	✓ DOCTOR	"	"	36	" " " 6-0
22	HILL	EARLE	✓ CH. RADIO	"	"	34	" " " 5-10
23	GRASSER	PAUL	✓ JR. RADIO	"	"	27	" " " 5-9
24	URVIN	SILNEY	✓ CH. ENGR.	"	"	32	" ENGLISH " 5-10
25	HETTICK	AUGUST	✓ 1ST ASST. ENGR.	"	"	36	" AUSTRIAN " 5-6
26	CASIRAS	MANUEL	✓ 2ND ASST. ENGR.	"	"	33	" SPANISH " 5-9
27	KULL	FRED	✓ 3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	27	" U.S. " 5-7
28	TELLER	WILLIAM	✓ JNR. ENGR.	"	"	52	" " " 6-2
29	Lorenzo	EMRIQUE	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	34	" SPANISH SPANISH 5-6
30	GABIN	ANDRE	✓ DOORMAN	"	"	45	" " " 5-5

except #29 not seen

W. H. Murphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel **SIXAOLA**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **March 29th**, 19 **23**, from the port of **Kingston, Jamaica.**

SIXAOLA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SPRARS,	GEORGE	MASTER	NEW YORK	MARCH 2.	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-9		
2	BAILEY,	HAROLD	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
3	EVANS	CHARLES	2D OFFICER	DO	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
4	DESMOND	HUDOLPH	3D OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-9		
5	MONTESERIN	JOSE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
6	PATANE	SEBASTIANO	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
7	YALST	JULIUS	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9		
8	GULTNEK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7		
9	JESSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-4		
10	AUTERI	FILIPPO	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
11	VASTA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
12	GALEA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Maltese ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
13	FINOCCHIRO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
14	GRASSO	ROSARIO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
15	BECKER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-7		
16	WEBLEY	JOHN	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-6		
17	GALLAGHER	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9		
18	IMLY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-7		
19	RITTER	WILLIAM	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
20	MOORE	STANSELL	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
21	GARR	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0		
22	HILL	PAUL	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
23	GRASSER	PAUL	JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
24	URWIN	SIDNEY	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
25	HETTICK	AUGUST	1ST ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-6		
26	CASERAS	MANUEL	2ND ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	"	5-9		
27	KULL	FRED	3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
28	TALLER	WILLIAM	JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-2		
29	Lorenac	ENRIQUE	STOREROOM	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
30	GABIN	ANDRE	DOMKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3		

except #29 not seen
OK

W. J. Murphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 29TH, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CALEA	FRANCISCO	✓ OILER	MARCH 2	NEW YORK, N.Y.	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
2	RAMOS	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
3	VALES	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
4	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5		
5	BARRIERO	EDUARDO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
6	MATO	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		
7	CASTRO	LONGIO	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
8	BAER	NICOLAS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	ECUADOR	SPANISH-AMER	5-4		
9	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	MEXICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
10	CONNELL	GEORGE	✓ CH. REFR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
11	LOW	MR GEORGE	✓ ENGR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9		
12	HOLMES	WILLIAM	✓ CH. REFR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0		
13	GARCIA	ANDRE	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5		
14	MONTES	CONSTANTE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
15	BARRANCO	GUILHERMO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	PERUVIAN	SPAN. AMER.	5-8		
16	TRASK	WILLIAM	✓ CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
17	ADEE	WALTER	✓ 2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
18	DE LANT	MARY	✓ STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	30	F	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-5		
19	GUNDEL	MAX	✓ CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-7		
20	TOMLIN	BERT	✓ 2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0		
21	RAMOS	JUAN	✓ 1st COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	PTO. RICO	AMERICAN	5-6		
22	RYAN	MR JAMES	✓ LAUNDER COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10		
23	ATUESTA	CHARLIE	✓ VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	5-10		
24	LEDER	JOSEPH	✓ SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.W.I.	FRENCH	5-10		
25	KRAKOWSKY	JACOB	✓ COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	POLISH	AMERICAN	5-6		
26	CABALLERO	MARCELINO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	5-7		
27	MARASI	CLARENCE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-4		
28	BECK	LEONARD	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
29	SOTO	OSCAR	✓ 2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	PTO. RICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
30	BLANK	ALBERT	✓ BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-7		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 29TH, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLIVER	JAMES	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	MARCH 2	NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		
2	HAY	ELMER		"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-9		
3	GOLDRING	CHARLES	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
4	YET	ANDREW	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	GUATE.	SPAN.AMER.	5-6		
5	GALLEGAS	GENERO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	ECUADOR.	"	5-4		
6	SMITH	FRANK	2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
7	ADDAMS	CHARLES	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11		
8	TESDALE	WILLIAM	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
9	GOODMAN	JAMES	SAL. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
10	MULCAHY	PATRICK	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
11	ROSICH	SCHMIDT		"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
12	HALLER	FRED		"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6 1/2		
13	HENDERSON	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6		
14	ASHTON	FRED		"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
15	LENZ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
16	MATTHEUS	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-8		
17	ABRAHAMS	MORRIS		"	"	"	"	37	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7		
18	DE FOREST	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-7		
19	BAROTO	FRANK		"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
20	SHORT	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	41	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6		
21	HOGERHEIDE	JAN		"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
22	ROGAN	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
23	MACK	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
24	HYDE	EDWIN		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		
25	PRATS	SIMON		"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
26	DELICH	MICHAEL	ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	5-7		
27	BURBIA	CIRO	PIZZANO MESS	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		DESERTED MAR. 25 SANTA MARTA
28	MALZ	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
29	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman Messby	Mar 23	Santa Marta	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		see visa from Kingston Jamaica March 23/23
30														

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE SPEARS, MASTER, of the S.S. SIXAOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

G. W. Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, March 13, 1923.

I hereby certify that the vis. below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Charleston, S.C. to New York
Date 13 MAR 1923
(The validity of this vis. expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



[Signature]
American Vice Consul.
Supplemental vis.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Charleston, S.C. to New York
Date 13 MAR 1923
(The validity of this vis. expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This vis. covers No. 29 only.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14

W. R. GRACE & CO.
HANOVER SQUARE
N. Y. CITY

STATEMENT

ANGES IN CREW

144

CREW LIST

143

S. S. "SANTA TECLA"

Voyage 41/42.

Sailed APRIL 9th 1923.

EXT	No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	CAPACITY	DATE OF JOINING	WAGES PER MONTH	Birthplace	Subject of	19th, 1923	19
	1	James Robinson	Mate	April 6th 1923.	\$ 155.00	Balto.	U.S.		
	2	Harry C. Nelson	2nd "	" " "	130.00	Denmark	U.S.		
	3	Samuel M. Faires	3rd "	" " "	115.00	N.C.	U.S.		
	4	Fitz Lewis	Carpenter.	" " "	70.00	B.W.I.	G.B.		
	5	Richard Dudley	Bos'n	" " "	65.00	B.W.I.	G.B.		
	6	C. Santos	A.B.	" " "	47.50	B.W.I.	G.B.		
	7	O. Blanco	"	" " "	47.50	B.W.I.	G.B.		
	8	S. Samuelson	"	" " "	47.50	N.S. 1P	N.S.		
	9	J. Hollsten	"	" " "	47.50	England	G.B.		
	10	M. Callo	"	" " "	47.50	Scotlnd	G.B.		
	11	J. Quess	"	" " "	47.50	Balto.	U.S.		
	12	J. Greenberg	O.S.	" " "	47.50	D.W.I.	D.W.I.		
	13	Andrew Johnston	Chief Engineer	" 6th "	235.00	Ireland	U.S. citizen		
	14	George Cooper	1st Asst. "	" " "	155.00	Peru	U.S.		
	15	John Dalland	2nd "	" " "	130.00	Norwy	U.S. 100.00 month.		
	16	Edward Wagner	3rd "	" " "	115.00	New York	U.S.		
	17	Robert Elward	Junior "	" " "	100.00	England	U.S. 60.00 month.		
	18	Jose Alvarez	Oiler	" " "	55.00	Spain	Spain		
	19	Jesus Fernandes.	"	" " "	55.00	"	"		
	20	Indalecio Gonzales	"	" " "	55.00	"	"		
	21	Juan Garaita	Fireman	" " "	50.00	"	"		
	22	Manuel Zarragoitia	"	" " "	50.00	"	"		
	23	Manuel Troncoso	"	" " "	50.00	"	"		
	24	Jose Rodriguez.	Wiper	" " "	40.00	"	"		
	25	John O. Newcombe	Chief Steward	" " "	105.00	England	G.B.		
	26	Lam Pat	" Cook.	" " "	90.00	China.	China		
	27	Ah Tong	2nd "	" " "	70.00	do	do		
	28	Alberto Garcia.	Messman	" " "	40.00	do	do		
	29	Chow Mon	"	" " "	40.00	do	do		
	30	Lay Wone	"	" " "	40.00	do	do		
	31	John F. Pyne	Wireless oper."	" " "	90.00	Ireland	U.S.		
	32	Augusto A. Calderon	Purser	" " "	120.00	England	G.B.		
	33	Archibald Mc Hugh	Asst. "	" " "	75.00	New York	U.S.		

This Crew List to be attached to Form #689 covering the report of the crew of the Santa Tecla leaving this Port for West Coast ports in S.A. via Baltimore.

Sec. 30
any fore
consigne
officer in
all alien
tively h
respecti
and disc
of such
prescrib
duty of
immigre
which a
descrip
lead to
it shall
deliver
names
time of
her dep
paid off
or land
or mast
and dep
or land
by the
custom
\$10 for
or a tru
shall be
of the l
fine is
remitt
prior to
suffice

fine to be
remitted
prior to the
sufficient

Line GRACE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5883

remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

51.	LAM YOUNG						27	"	"		5. 6
52.	PYNE	JOHN P.	Wireless Operator				24	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5. 8
53.	CALDERON	AUGUSTO A.	Furner	Aug 30			30.	"	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5. 9
54	VRO	RICHARD W.	Asst. "				21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 10

All 22 ordered to E I Hoop Tuberculosis

Joseph Scavizzi Prof

Line GRACE LINE
 Owners W.R. GRACE & CO.
 Local Agents SAME. 10 Hanover square.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Tecla
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>35</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on 'at' this port	<u>33</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March March 30th, 1923, 19 1923, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 2nd, 1923, 19 1923, for Baltimore and W.C. of S.A. via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	none.		

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MARCH 29, 1925, from the port of PAITA (PERU). & WAXPORTS

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

I, master of the USSA (Nationality: USA),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1893, consigned to The Cottman Co; is now lying at Pier 3, Lowest Land, and is expected to sail April 12, 1893, for Calais, Peru via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

24-00010-1012

RECEIVED

APR 14 1923

RECORD DIVISION

51.	LAM YOUNG							27	"	"	5. 6
52.	PYNE	JOHN F.	Wireless Operator					24	"	Irish	U.S.A. 5. 6
53.	CALDERON	AUGUSTO A.	Purser	Aug 30				30.	"	Span.Amer.	Peruvian 5. 9
54	VEO	RICHARD W.	Asst.					21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5. 10

#22 ordered to E I Hoof Tuberculosis

Joseph Scavizzi Drpf

Line GRACE LINE

W. R. GRACE & CO.

Local Agents SAME. 10 Hanover Square.

* See list of races on back hereof.

^a See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

D. Brennan

Master.

[over.]

No.	Name	Position	Nationality	Age
20.	FERNANDEZ	CORNEL	Belgium	6. 11
21.	HERRYGENS	ADRIAN	Dutch	5. 9
22.	BAKKER	ODISEA	Greece	5. 7
23.	MAKRIDES	ANTONIO	"	5. 6
24.	SOROLOPAS	ANTONIO	Portuguese	5. 7
25.	PAIS	MARSHALL	English	U.S.A. 5. 6
26.	LAMBERT	PAULO	Portuguese	" 5. 6
27.	FUSTARDO	OSCAR	Span.Amer.	" 5. 7
28.	ABREW	JOHN P.	Chinese	Chinese 5. 9
29.	AH MAIN	AUGUSTO A.	"	" 5. 7
30.	LEE WEE	RICHARD W.	"	" 5. 6
31.	LAM YOUNG	Wireless Operator	Irish	U.S.A. 5. 6
32.	PYNE	Purser	Span.Amer.	Peruvian 5. 9
33.	CALDERON	Asst. "	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5. 10
34.	VEO			

#22 ordered to E.I. Hosp Tuberculosis

med' Hold -

Joseph Scavini Insp

Line GRACE LINE

OWNERS W.B. GRACE & CO.

Local Agents SAME. 10 Hanover Square.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TEMPERATURE: THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED

[illegible]

Form 5500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Porte

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 3, 1917, and
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~detain on board~~ release (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named alien
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME _____

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-102

D. Brennan

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24.	SOROLOFAS	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.	7
25.	PAIS	ANTONIO	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	U.S.A.	5.	6
26.	LAMBERT	MARSHALL	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	Portuguese	"	5.	6
27.	FUSTARDO	PAULO	✓	Cook.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span.Amer.	"	5.	7
28.	ABREW	OSCAR	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.	8
29.	AH MAIN		✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.	7
30.	LEE WEE		✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.	6
31.	LAM YOUNG		✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.	6
32.	PYNE	JOHN F.	✓	Wireless Operator"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	SPAN.Amer.	Peruvian	5.	9
33.	CALDERON	AUGUSTO A.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.	10
34.	VEO	RICHARD W.	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"						

Aug 30

All 22 sent to E I Hoop Tuberculosis

Joseph Scavini Insp

#22 ordered to E I Hosp. Tuberculosis

Joseph Scavizzi Insp

Line GRACE LINE

OWNERS **W. R. GRACE & CO.**

Local Agents SAME. 10 Hanover Square.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

Vessel

SANTA TEREZA

MAR 20 1923

RECEIVED

APR 17 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE BOARDING DIVISION

DATE..... March 29, 1923

NAME OF ALIEN..... Bark Keer, Adm.

AGE..... 34

NATIVITY..... Dutch

LIST.....

S.S.

CAPTAIN.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.....

EMPLOYMENT OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MARCH 29, 1923, from the port of

BALTA (PERU) & VAPOR 23.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Where									
h 1923 New York.	Yes.	Yes.		M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 10"		
"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	6' 0"		
"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 11"		
"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"		
"	"	"	46	"	Lithuanian	"	5' 9"		
"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 7"		
"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 6"		
"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5' 6"		
"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 5"		
"	"	"	28	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5' 8"		
"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 7"		
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6' 0"		
"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6"		
"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5' 6"		
"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 9"		
"	"	"	29	"	Span.Amer.	"	5' 6"		
"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 10"		
"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"		
"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"		
"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"		
"	"	"	46	"	Belgium	Belgium	5' 11"		
"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 9"		
"	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greece	5' 7"		
"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"		
"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"		
"	"	"	46	"	English	U.S.A.	5' 6"		
"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	"	5' 6"		
"	"	"	27	"	Span.Amer.	"	5' 7"		
"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"		
"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"		
"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"		
"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5' 6"		
"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5' 9"		
"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 10"		

Line GRACE LINE

Owner M.R. GRACE & CO.

Local Agents

SAVE, 10 Hanover Square.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.	Full name	Given name	Position in ship	Company	Shipped or engaged	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	BRENNAN	LEO	MASTER							29	M	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	5' 10"	150	
2.	ALLEN	OSCAR								29	M	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	5' 10"	150	
3.	SKIDMORE	REGINALD								31	M	U.S.A.		5' 11"	150	
4.	ROBINSON	JAMES								35	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
5.	BALCH	CHARLES								46	M	U.S.A.		5' 9"	150	
6.	WICKLIFF	OSCAR								46	M	U.S.A.		5' 9"	150	
7.	BRAND	JOHN								54	M	U.S.A.		5' 7"	150	
8.	WUDLEY	RICHARD								57	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
9.	SANDERSON	EDWARD								48	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
10.	ANDERSON	CARL								48	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
11.	MATHIAS	HAROLD								28	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
12.	ISSEYER	ANDERS								34	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
13.	GARGAL	JAMES								40	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
14.	JOHNSTON	ANDREW								19	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
15.	WISCH	ALFRED								32	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
16.	GOOPER	GEORGE								38	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
17.	Mc DONALD	JULIUS								29	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
18.	WAGNER	EDWARD								29	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
19.	ALVAREZ	JOSE								31	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
20.	PEREZ	JESUS								45	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
21.	HERRERA	JOSE								45	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
22.	BAKER	ADRIAN								46	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
23.	MARRIOTT	ODISHA								24	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
24.	SOROTOPAS	ANTONIO								24	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
25.	PAIS	ANTONIO								24	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
26.	LAMBERT	MARSHALL								24	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
27.	MUSGARD	PAULO								24	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
28.	ABRAHAM	OSCAR								24	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	
29.	MAIN	OSCAR								24	M	U.S.A.		5' 6"	150	

SANTA TECLA

MAR 29 1923

150

aliens

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

150

1923

marks or

Vessel "SANTA TECLA" arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 29, 1923, from the port of FAITA (P.M.D.) & VAYPORTS.

EMPLOYED ON 1st VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

deliver to such names of all alien employees who were not upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Local Agents

Local Agents

W. Haller
Master

See other side

DATE OF

U. S. DEPT.
OF COMMERCE

EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

146

Required under Act of Congress, May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TECLA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 29, 1923, from the port of PAITA (PERU) & WAPORIS.

SANTA TECLA

MAR 29 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1.	BRENNAN	LEO	MASTER	Feb. 7th 1923	New York.	Yes.	Yes		M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 10		
2.	AHLIN	OSCAR	MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	6. 0		
3.	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 11		
4.	ROBINSON	JAMES	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8		
5.	BALCEE	CHARLES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	Lithuanian	"	5. 9		
6.	WICKLUND	OSCAR	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5. 7		
7.	BRANDT	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5. 8		
8.	DUDLEY	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5. 6		
9.	SAMUELSON	RILART	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5. 5		
10.	ANDROWITSCH	CARE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5. 8		
11.	MATHISEN	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5. 7		
12.	ISEPHER	ANDERS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 0		
13.	GARGAN	JAMES	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 6		
14.	JOHNSTON	ANDREW	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5. 6		
15.	HIGSCH	ALFRED	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 9		
16.	COOPER	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span.Amer.	"	5. 6		
17.	Mc DONALD	JULIUS	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 10		
18.	WAGNER	EDWARD	Junior "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 7		
19.	ALVAREZ	JOSE	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6		
20.	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 7		
21.	HERRIGERS	CORNEL	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgium	Belgium	5. 11		
22.	BAKKER	ADRIAN	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5. 9		
23.	MAKRIDES	ODISEA	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greece	5. 7		
24.	SCROLOPAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 6		
25.	PAIS	ANTONIO	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 7		
26.	LAMBERT	MARSHALL	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	U.S.A.	5. 6		
27.	FUSTARDO	PAULO	Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	"	5. 6		
28.	ABREW	OSCAR	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span.Amer.	"	5. 7		
29.	AH MAIN	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5. 8		
30.	LEE WEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7		
31.	LAM YOUNG	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 6		
32.	RYNE	JOHN F.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5. 8		
33.	CALDERON	AUGUSTO A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5. 9		
34.	VEO	RICHARD W.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 10		

#22 ordered to E.I. Hosp. Tuberculous

Joseph Scavizzi Inf.

#22 ordered to E.I. Hoop Tuberculosis

Joseph Scavini Drpf

Line GRACE LINE

Owners W.R. GRACE & CO.

Local Agents SAME. 10 Hanover Square.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEO BRENNAN MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA TECLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1923

Joseph Scarnzi
Immigration Inspector

L. Brennan
Master, AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA TECLA"
American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
March 5, 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations proscribed by the Department of State.

F. W. Goddard
Consul General of the United States
of America

SEEN

For the journey to New York via ports

F. W. Goddard
Consul General of the United States
of America

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$70 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 18 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF *Newport News*

10 April, 19*23*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Penmarch*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *8 April*, 19*23*, consigned to *A. & Blake Co.*; is now lying at *Newport News*, and is expected to sail *at Once*, 19*23*, for *Baltimore* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Nil</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Caragiamis	Nicholas	Deck H.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	56	do	Greece	Greece	5-5	11-0	Both arms
18	Magana	Santiago	Fireman	5/1/23	do	no	yes	42	do	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	11-0	Both arms
19	Caruana	Antonio	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10	13-7	Right arm
20	Caudosa	José	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	29	do	Spain	Spain	5-8	12-0	Right arm
21	Cachia	Nazzenno	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-0	Both arms
22	Constantino	Themistoklis	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	22	do	Cyprus	British	5-10	12-7	None
23	Feneck	Carlo	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	35	do	Malta	British	5-7	11-1	Right arm
24	Samout	Marinos	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	32	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-5	Both arms
25	Micallif	Guiseppi	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	49	do	Malta	British	5-5	12-0	None
26	Maguire	Henry	Steward	4/1/23	do	no	yes	54	do	Irish	British			no
27	Jacobs	Harold	Cabin boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	15	do	English	British	5-8	7-0	no
28	Staff	William H.	Cook	4/1/23	do	no	yes	33	do	English	British	5-7	10-7	no
29	Foster	John	Deck boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5-3	8-0	no
30	Heycock	Jukin W.	Deck Op	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Welsh	British	5-7	10-7	no
31	Scotland	Gordon	Cadet	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-6	8-5	no
32	Augen	Ralph E.	Apprentice	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7	10-0	no

Line *A. B. Bellier Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.*

Owners *Bellier & Co. Ltd.*

Local Agents *Geo. Halliday*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Seating Ship *S. R. Valler*
Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Helge Helgerin	19	Norway			
Olaf Feuren	19	Norway			
Hemming Schander	23	Sweden			
Harold Pettersen	23	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1513

S. R. Valler

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Caragiamus	Nicholas	Deck H.	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	42	do	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	11-0	Both arms
18	Magana	Santiago	Fireman	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10	13-7	Tattoo
19	Camana	Antonio	"	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10	13-7	Right arm
20	Candosa	José	"	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	29	do	Spain	Spain	5-8	12-0	do
21	Cachia	Nazzenno	"	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	21	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-0	Both arms
22	Constantino	Themistoklis	"	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	22	do	Cyprus	British	5-10	12-7	None
23	Feneck	Carlo	"	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	35	do	Malta	British	5-7	11-1	Right arm
24	Samout	Marinos	"	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	32	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-5	Both arms
25	Micallif	Guiseppi	"	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	49	do	Malta	British	5-5	12-0	None
26	Maguire	Henry	Steward	4/1/23	do	no	Yes	54	do	Irish	British			no
27	Jacobs	Harold	Cabin boy	4/1/23	do	no	Yes	25	do	English	British	5-8	7-0	no
28	Staff	William H.	Cook	4/1/23	do	no	Yes	33	do	English	British	5-7	10-7	no
29	Foster	John	Deck Boy	4/1/23	do	no	Yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5-3	8-0	no
30	Heycock	John W.	Deck Op.	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	21	do	Welsh	British	5-7	10-7	no
31	Scotland	Gordon	Cadet	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	18	do	English	British	5-6	8-5	no
32	Naquin	Ralph E.	Apprentice	5/1/23	do	no	Yes	18	do	English	British	5-7	10-0	no

Line R. B. Bellier Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.

Owning Bellier S. N. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

10-1510

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Lawrence Ship.

S. R. Valler
Master



3-20-29
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF Baltimore
14 April, 1923
I, master of the British S. S. Tennorah

from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 April, 1923, consigned to H. B. West & Co; is now lying at Anchorage, and is expected to sail 14 April, 1923, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of New York this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

APR 17 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE MD

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henning Sekander	23	Sweden	Newport News
Harold Petterson	23	Sweden	Newport News
Olaf Finren	19	Norway	Newport News
Helge Helgreen	19	Norway	Newport News

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Caragiamus	Nicholas	Deck	5/1/23	do	no	yes	38	do	Greece	Greece	5-5	11-0	Both arms
18	Magana	Santiago	Fireman	5/1/23	do	no	yes	42	do	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	11-0	Both arms
19	Camana	Antonio	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10	13-7	Right arm
20	Candosa	José	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	29	do	Spain	Spain	5-8	12-0	do
21	Cachia	Nazzenno	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-0	Both arms
22	Constantino	Themistoklis	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	22	do	Cyprus	British	5-10	12-7	none
23	Feneck	Carlo	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	35	do	Malta	British	5-7	11-1	Right arm
24	Samout	Marinos	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	32	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-5	Both arms
25	Micallif	Guiseppi	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	49	do	Malta	British	5-5	12-0	none
26	Maguire	Henry	Steward	4/1/23	do	no	yes	54	do	Irish	British			no
27	Jacobs	Harold	Cabin boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	25	do	English	British	5-8	7-0	no
28	Staff	William H.	Cook	4/1/23	do	no	yes	33	do	English	British	5-7	10-7	no
29	Foster	John	Deck Boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5-3	8-0	no
30	Heycock	Jurkin W.	Deck Op	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Welsh	British	5-7	10-7	no
31	Scotland	Gordon	Cadet	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-6	8-5	no
32	Auggen	Ralph E.	Steward	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7	10-0	no

Line B. B. Bellier Steam Nav. Co. Ltd
Owners B. B. Bellier & Co. Ltd
Local Agents B. B. Bellier & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Henry J. J. S. R. Valler
Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1632

L B Haller

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Place of Birth	Parents	Remarks
17	Caragliamus	Nicholas	Fireman	5/1/23	do	no	yes	42	do	Mexico	Mexico	5-5 11-0 Both arms Tattoo
18	Magana	Santiago	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10 13-7 Name R. Arms
19	Camana	Antonio	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	29	do	Spain	Spain	5-8 12-0 Right arm
20	Caudosa	José	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Malta	British	5-8 12-0 Both arms
21	Cachia	Nazzenno	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	22	do	Cyprus	British	5-10 12-7 none
22	Constantino	Themistoklis	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	35	do	Malta	British	5-7 11-1 Right arm
23	Feneck	Carlo	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	32	do	Malta	British	5-8 12-5 Both arms
24	Samont	Marinos	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	49	do	Malta	British	5-5 12-0 none
25	Micallif	Guiseppi	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	54	do	Irish	British	no
26	Maguire	Henry	✓	4/1/23	do	no	yes	25	do	English	British	5-8 7-0 no
27	Jacobs	Harold	✓	4/1/23	do	no	yes	33	do	English	British	5-7 10-7 no
28	Staff	William H.	✓	4/1/23	do	no	yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5-3 8-0 no
29	Foster	John	✓	4/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Welsh	British	5-7 10-7 no
30	Heycock	John W.	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-6 8-5 no
31	Sealand	Gordon	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7 10-0 no
32	Haggins	Ralph E.	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7 10-0 no

Line R. B. Shellen Steam Nav. Co. Ltd

Owner Sheller S. N. Co Ltd

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.

Joseph Haring Corp. S R Haller
Master

3-30²⁹ Penmorrah

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
6 April, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Penmorrah

from port of Buenos Ayres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 March, 1923, consigned to
Mexico, George Hellesten, is now lying at Harbor of Liberty, and is
expected to sail 6 April, 1923, for Baltimore
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Spencer	24	British	Newport Mon. 4 Jan 23
John Ryden	24	British	do 4 Jan 23
Antonio Bergana	28	Malta British	do 4 Jan 23
Nazzerino Cachia	21	Malta British	do 4 Jan 23
Hemistoklis Constantinos	22	Cyprus British	do 4 Jan 23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5613

RECEIVED

APR 10 1923

RECORD DIVISION

17	Caragiamus	Nicholas	Fireman	5/1/23	do	no	yes	42	do	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	11-0	Both arms
18	Magana	Santiago	Fireman	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10	13-7	name R. arm
19	Camana	Antonio	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Spain	Spain	5-8	12-0	Right arm
20	Candosa	José	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	29	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-0	Both arms
21	Cachia	Nazzerino	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Cyprus	British	5-10	12-7	none
22	Constantino	Hemistoklis	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	22	do	Malta	British	5-7	11-1	Right arm
23	Feneck	Carlo	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	35	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-5	Both arms
24	Samont	Marinos	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	49	do	Malta	British	5-5	12-0	none
25	Micallif	Guiseppi	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	54	do	Irish	British			no
26	Maguire	Henry	Steward	1/1/23	do	no	yes	25	do	English	British	5-8	7-0	no
27	Jacobs	Harold	Cabin boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	33	do	English	British	5-7	10-7	no
28	Staff	William H.	Cook	4/1/23	do	no	yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5-3	8-0	no
29	Foster	John	Deck Boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Welsh	British	5-7	10-7	no
30	Heycock	John W.	Deck Op	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-6	8-5	no
31	Scotland	Gordon	Cadet	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7	10-0	no
32	Maguire	Ralph E.	Abundance	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7	10-0	no

Line B. B. Helleur Steam Nav Co. Ltd.

Owners B. B. Helleur & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Geo. Helleur & Co.

14-5613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Helleur Master

Duplicate Original

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carls Fenest	35	Mexico British	Newport Mon 4 Jan 23
Alfreds Cardozo	27	Philippian	New York 6 April 23
Susan B. Munoz	22	Chili	New York 6 April 23
Antonio Pereira	47	Portugal	New York 6 April 23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marinos Samout	32	Malta British	Reapport Mon 4 Jan 23
Suzieppe Micallef	49	Malta British	do 4 Jan 23

14-1013

(Continued on next page.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tom Johanson	26	Portuguese			
Alfreda Cardozo	27	Algerian			
Luan B. Munoz	22	Chile			
Antonio Pereira	47	Portugal			
Johan Haala	22	Abyssinian			
Mohammed Farra	25	Boheira			
Bere Zerab.	23	Abyssinian			
Adhem Kouskin	24	Somaland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-103

S B Haller Master.

[OVER.]

19	Caruana	Antonio	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10 13-7	name R arms
20	Candosa	José	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	29	do	Spain	Spain	5-8 12-0	Right arm
21	Cachia	Nazzenno	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Malta	British	5-8 12-0	Both arms
22	Constantino	Themistoklis	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	22	do	Cyprus	British	5-10 12-7	none
23	Feneck	Carlo	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	35	do	Malta	British	5-7 11-1	Right arm
24	Samout	Maximos	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	32	do	Malta	British	5-8 12-5	Both arms
25	Micallif	Guiseppi	✓	5/1/23	do	no	yes	49	do	Malta	British	5-5 12-0	none
26	Maguire	Henry	✓ Steward	4/1/23	do	no	yes	54	do	Irish	British		no
27	Jacobs	Harold	✓ Cabin boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	15	do	English	British	5-8 7-0	no
28	Staff	William H.	✓ Cook	4/1/23	do	no	yes	33	do	English	British	5-7 10-7	no
29	Foster	John	✓ Mess boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5-3 8-0	no
30	Heycock	Jenkins W	✓ Wireless Op	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Welsh	British	5-7 10-7	no
31	Scotland	Gordon	✓ Cadet	5/1/23	do	no	yes	15	do	English	British	5-6 8-5	no
32	Naqqens	Ralph E.	✓ Apprentice	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7 10-0	no

Line R. B. Sheller Steam Nav. Co. Ltd

OWNER Shelton S. N. Co Ltd

Local Agents Geo. H. H. H. H. H.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennmorva, arriving at New York, March 29, 1923, from the port of Buenos Ayres via St. Louis.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Valler	Samuel Riley	Master	4/1/23	Newport Mm	no	yes	38	Male	English	British	5-6 1/2	14-0	Anchor on right Fore Arm
2	O'Toole	Edward	1st Mate	4/1/23	do	no	yes	58	do	Irish	British	5-5 1/2	14-4	no
3	Cummings	Michael	2nd Mate	4/1/23	do	no	yes	43	do	Irish	British	5-7	14-0	no
4	Pooler	Cecil James	3rd "	4/1/23	do	no	yes	19	do	English	British	5-11	12-0	no Tattoo
5	Whitty	Patrick	Carpenter	5/1/23	do	no	yes	39	do	Irish	British	5-9	11-1/2	Right Arm
6	O'Loughlin	Bernard	Bo's'n	5/1/23	do	no	yes	52	do	Irish	British		11-	Both Arms
7	Spencer	Thomas	A. B.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	24	do	Irish	British	5-5	10-9	Both Arms
8	Ineacy	Morgan	A. B.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Irish	British	5-4	10-7	Right arm
9	Connolly	William	A. B.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	22	do	Irish	British	5-8	11-0	None.
10	Ryder	John	A. B.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	24	do	Irish	British	5-10	11-0	Right arm Tattoo
11	Mackay	James	A. B.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	37	do	Irish	British	5-9	12-7	None.
12	Maguire	Patrick	A. B.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	27	do	Irish	British	5-8	12-7	no
13	Middleton	George	1st Eng.	4/1/23	do	no	yes	51	do	Scotch	British	6-1	12-7	no
14	Roberts	Edward R.	2nd "	4/1/23	do	no	yes	41	do	Welsh	British	5-10	10-0	no
15	Porter	James	3rd "	4/1/23	do	no	yes	37	do	English	British	5-8	12-0	no
16	Slater	Philip	4th "	4/1/23	do	no	yes	30	do	English	British	5-8	10-0	no
17	Caragiaminis	Nicholas	Boys'n	5/1/23	do	no	yes	36	do	Greek	Greece			no Tattoo
18	Magana	Santiago	Fireman	5/1/23	do	no	yes	42	do	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	11-0	Both arms Tattoo
19	Canuana	Antonio	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	28	do	Malta	British	5-10 1/2	13-7	Right Arm Tattoo
20	Candosa	Jose	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	29	do	Spain	Spain	5-8	12-0	Right arm
21	Cachia	Nazzenno	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-0	Both arms
22	Constantino	Themistoklis	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	22	do	Cyprus	British	5-10	12-7	None
23	Feneck	Carlo	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	35	do	Malta	British	5-7	11-1	Right Arm
24	Samont	Maximos	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	32	do	Malta	British	5-8	12-5	Both arms
25	Micallif	Guiseppi	"	5/1/23	do	no	yes	49	do	Malta	British	5-5	12-0	None.
26	Maguire	Henry	Steward	7/1/23	do	no	yes	54	do	Irish	British			no
27	Jacobs	Harold	Cabin boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	15	do	English	British	5-8	7-0	no
28	Staff	William H.	Cook	4/1/23	do	no	yes	33	do	English	British	5-7	10-7	no
29	Foster	John	Deck Boy	4/1/23	do	no	yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5-3	8-0	no
30	Heycock	Josiah W.	Stewards Op.	5/1/23	do	no	yes	21	do	Welsh	British	5-7	10-7	no
31	Scotland	Gordon	Cadet	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-6	8-5	no
32	Maguire	Ralph E.	Steward	5/1/23	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5-7	10-0	no

Line B. B. Bellows Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.Owners Bellows S. N. Co. Ltd.Local Agents Geo. H. Bellows

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph J. Bellows, Imp. S. R. Valler
Master

3-25-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel de Valler, of the SS Penmotuk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1923

Samuel de Valler
Master, First or Second Officer.

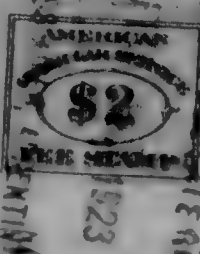
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina FEB 26 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph Houlahan
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN FEB 26 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA St. Lucia



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SERVICE N. 2037
FEE N. 2, EQUAL
TO \$5.00 ARG. PAPER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black):	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECEIVED

APR 10 1923

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

PORT OF New YorkApril 7th, 19 23I, master of the American S. S. New Yorkfrom port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 19 23, consigned to Robert L. Hague; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 31st, 19 23, for Amsterdam Holland via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. C. de Bruin	39	Dutch	March 14th Amsterdam

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	van Bokhorst	Hendrik Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	85
19	Smolders	Jan	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	84
20	van Brummen	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	84
21	Habinga	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	176	85
22	Mulders	Johannes Lambertus	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	80
23	den Boef	Grayder	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	180	80
24	Jongh	Cornelis Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	170	60
25	van Zwan	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	165	80
26	de Brayn	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	160	80
27	Hedderlof	Hendrik Jan	✓	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	165	60
28	van der Staay	Reyer	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	65
29	van Hulst	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	165	82
30	Molendijk	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	85	"	"	"	160	80

Line

Owner American Petroleum Corp.Local Agents Robert L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILL

By 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of all information 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge, the S. S. NEW YORK

in pursuance of the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*delivered
detain on board

New York

(Place of delivery or detention.)

152

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, ~~your~~ attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME Edmund L. L. L.

Not on sealed list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) Josephson Immigration

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.

20 Broadway N.Y.
R.B. Ashle

1971

intermediate

lover

19	Smolders	Jan	✓	•	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	van Brunnen	Johannes	✓	•	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	84
21	HoWinge	Pieter	✓	•	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	1 1/6	85
22	Mulders	Johannes Lambertus	✓	•	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	80
23	den Boef	Adriaan Greyder	✓	•	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	80
24	Jongh	Cornelis Gerrit	✓	•	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	66
25	van Zaan	Gerardus Johannes Arnoldus Nicolaas	✓	•	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	80
26	de Brayn	Hendrik Cornelis	✓	•	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	80
27	Nederlof	Hendrik Jan	✓	•	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	66
28	van der Staay	Reyer	✓	•	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	1 1/6	65
29	van Hulst	Pieter	✓	•	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	82
30	Molendijk	Leendert	✓	•	"	"	"	"	85	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	80

Joseph Scamman 1885

Line

(Owners) *American Petroleum Corp.*

Local Agents *Robert L. Wagner*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at New York, March 29, 1913, from the port of Amsterdam 3/4/13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Boer	Gerrit	Master	March, 10	Amsterdam	no	Yes	43	man	White	Dutch	180	85	
2	Vijker	Cornelis	1 Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	175	75	
3	Mollena	Dirk Jan	2	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	169	85	
4	Kraak	Leurens Gerardus	3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	180	80	
5	Neest	Dirk	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	160	80	
6	van Voerkom	Huibert Antonie	2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	160	65	
7	Brengleever Fortuyn	Willem Jan	3	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	185	70	
8	Tops	Johannes Gerardus	4	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	160	65	
9	Hamakers	Antoon	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	165	75	
10	Snelders	Lodewijk Willem Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	165	63	
11	Hok land	Theodorus Cornelis Wilhelmus	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	"	162	60	
12	La Fleur	Carolus Wilhelmus Hendrikus	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	"	160	65	
13	Visser	Hilbrandus	2 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	165	65	
14	Verschoor	Pieter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	63	
15	Prins	Adrianus Wilhelmus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	165	85	
16	de Bruyn	Jan Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	173	70	
17	Buurman	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	65	
18	van Bokhorst	Hendrik Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	85	
19	Smolders	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	87	
20	van Brunnen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	84	
21	Havinga	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	85	
22	Mulders	Johannes Lambertus Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	80	
23	den Boef	5434343434	Crewster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	180	80	
24	Jongh	Cornelis Gerrit Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	170	60	
25	van Izen	Johannes Arnoldus Nicolaas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	165	80	
26	de Bruyn	Hendrik Cornelis	2	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	160	80	
27	Mederlef	Hendrik Jan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	165	60	
28	van der Staay	Reyer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	65	
29	van Hulst	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	165	82	
30	Molendijk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	160	80	

Line

Owner: American Petroleum Corp.Local Agents: Robert L. Wagner

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Thames, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW - YORK., arriving at New York, March 9, 1923, from the port of Amsterdam 3/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
35	van der Vaal	Wilhelmus Fredericus	Fireman	Hand	Amsterdam	no	Yes	26	man	White	Dutch	170	75	
36	Bolles	Frans Xaverius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	165	68	
37	Bromerkamp	Johannes Martin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	170	75	
38	van der Kraam	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	170	75	
39	Haaruma	Andries Sjoerd	Greyser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	173	84	
40	van Bergen	Arie Ewerus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	70	
41	Verboom	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	65	
42	Kiers	Hendrik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	165	70	
43	de Vos	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	170	65	
44	Dubois	Deodatus Eduard	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	"	165	68	
45	van Beek	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	White	"	160	65	
46	Roonen	Cornelis Wilhelmus	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	176	80	
47	v.d. Meer	Likke	Shimmer	13	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	81	
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
16	this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with the													
17	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
18	Alfred L. Doyle													
19	AMSTERDAM, Netherlands													
20	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
21	Amsterdam, Netherlands													
22	State Dept. notified 3/30/23													
23	Auth. in given by State Dept. for													
24	shore leave & departure 4/4/23													
25	& company notified													
26	F. L. L. L.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners American Petroleum CorpLocal Agents Robert L. Thayer

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutchess New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March

1913

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

21376

APR 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

155

Punched	
Date	4/11/23
Clerk	Latinsky

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Checked	
Date	4-11-23
Clerk	MB Henry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	EXEMPT	OTHER
1st Cabin	8	8
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	X	V
Total	X	18
J. Stewards		

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Other
Female	5	0	0	5
Under 16	0	0	0	0

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Other
Female				
Under 16				

STOWAWAYS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, USA

March 28

1913

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.														
1	No	None	1.00	No	-	Grandfather - Pedro Masane New York City	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Porto Rico	Yauco, P.R.
2	No	None	2.00	No	-	Has Cousin - Dorin Vomuladi New York City	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	brown	black	None	Porto Rico	Ponce, P.R.
3	No	None	8.00	No	-	Has Uncle - Peter Maldonado 175th St. New York City	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Porto Rico	Ponce, P.R.
4	No	None	1.50	Yes	4	Newport News Florida New York Has Cousin - Adolfo Gutman 94th St. New York City	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Porto Rico	Ponce, P.R.
5	No	None	1.50	Yes	-	Has brother. No address known	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Porto Rico	Minidapa, P.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. *Delfina* sailing from *San Juan, Porto Rico* Mar. 22, 1923 Arriving at port of *New York* Mar. 21, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson	Anna Arbuthnot	26 17 female single	Aug. 26, 1897 Charleston, W. Va. U.S.A.		30 Bradford St., Charleston, W. Va.
2	Needham	Abbie Jackson	57 11 female married	April 24, 1865 Richmond, Indiana		30 Bradford St., Charleston, W. Va.
3	Marcy	Martha Elizabeth	26 12 female married	Jan. 8, 1897 Washington, D.C.		1481 Monroe St. Washington, D.C.
4	Crawford	Hallie Cozart	45 13 female married	Dec. 27, 1877 Durham, NC.		607 Clover St. Winston Salem, N.C.
5	McCabe	Lida Frances	38 10 female single	May 11, 1884 Howard County, Md.		St. James Apartments Baltimore, Md.
6	Dean	Eugene Francis	28 10 male single	May 28, 1894 Lowell, Mass.		64 - 7th Ave. Lowell, Mass.
7	Sullivan	William Lexington John	27 11 male single	April 19, 1895 Peabody, Mass.		25 Buxton, St. Peabody, Mass.
8	Martin	Joseph Thomas, Jr.	29 17 male married	Aug. 28, 1893 Baltimore, Md.		Ruxton, Balto. County Md.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

(4)

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL AND SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DELFINA Baltimore S/S Co. arrived March 30, 1923, 19 M., from 158 Mar. Connally

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
21m	1. MALDONADO Anselmo	1	5	1	Stowaway LPC Ill't	1100	Plannery																		
21m	2. ROSALIE Francisco	1	4	1	"	"	"																		
21m	3. GINOERO Romualdo	1	3	1	"	"	"																		
17m	4. MARTINEZ Miguel	1	2	1	"	"	"																		
21m	5. RUIZ Gaetano	1	1	1	"	"	"																		

3/30/1923 11:00 AM 2nd Porto Rico
3/30/1923 11:00 AM 1st
3/30/1923 11:00 AM 3rd
3/30/1923 11:00 AM 4th
3/30/1923 11:00 AM 5th

158

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 20 1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF Baltimore
April 9, 1923
I, master of the American S. S. Dedjuna

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1923 consigned to Porto Rico American S. S. Co. is now lying at San Juan, and is expected to sail April 9, 1923, for San Juan & other Porto Rico ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	John Rivera Freeman	Porto Rico	26	"	17	"	"
17	John Diaz	"	21	"	22	"	"
18	H. E. Kilasan	Sweden	31	"	7	"	"
19	John Valchak	Russia	26	"	7	"	"
20	Joe Sanderson	Mass	21	"	7	"	"
21	Manuel Rojas	Spain	22	"	7	"	"
22	John P. Oelling	Sweden	30	"	7	"	"
23	Alfred Robedon	Maine	22	"	7	"	"
24	John B. Apello	England	37	"	7	"	"
25	John L. Linton	Chile	42	"	7	"	"
26	Robert Hewlett	Ohio	34	"	7	"	"
27	John J. Collier	Ky.	29	"	7	"	"
28	John Carballo	Porto Rico	30	"	7	"	"
29	John Rodriguez	Panama	21	"	7	"	"
30	John Martesino	Chile	27	"	7	"	"
31	John Lubano	Porto Rico	24	"	14	"	"

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE. HEIGHT. COM.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

on other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No.

REW

Persons composing the Crew of the American S.S. Delfina called the S.S. Delfina 160
of Wilmington Del. (Insert reg.) bound for sailed from San Juan March 22, 1923
whereof arrived New York Mar. 28, 1923 is Master. R. O. Herbert, Master

essel having such aliens

161

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Feet.	In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.				
	R. O. Herbert, Master	USA		50	Signed on March 7, 1923				To be paid No				
	J. S. Sayers 1st Officer	USA		31									
1	Norris J. Ela 2nd	Mass		32									
2	Chas. Broberg 3rd	Sweden	nat.	42									
3	M. R. Barber 3rd	Ind.		22									
4	Harry Olsen Boatswain	Norway		29									
5	Marion Kraft A.B.	"		22									
6	Thomas E. Eyras A.B.	"	228 1/2	25									
7	Chas. Johnson A.B.	"		53									
8	Francis Alkins A.B.	USA		33									
9	Juan Mercado OS	Porto Rico		26				14, 1923					
10	Guad. Rodriguez OS	"		20									
11	John F. Griggs 1st Cook	Norway	nat.	30				7, 1923					
12	John G. Stevens 2nd	Ala.		53									
13	W. P. McMahon 3rd	Wisc.		25									
14	P. McMahon 3rd	Ireland	nat.	30									
15	W. E. Lane, 3rd Eng.	N. H.		28									
16	Olaf Norin 3rd	Norway		27									
17	Frank Rivera 3rd	Porto Rico		26				17,					
18	Robert Diaz 3rd	"		21				22					
19	H. E. Kilasan 3rd	Sweden		31				7					
20	John Valchak 3rd	Russia		26				7					
21	Joe Sanderson 3rd	Mass.		21				7					
22	Manuel Rojas 3rd	Spain		22				7					
23	John F. Oelling 3rd	Sweden		30				7					
24	Alfred Hobedon 3rd	Maine		22				7					
25	Joe B. Apello 3rd	England	nat.	37				7					
26	Frank Lentin 3rd	Chile		42				7					
27	Robert Hewlett 3rd	Ohio		34				7					
28	Rich. J. Collier 3rd	Ky.		29				7					
29	Jose Carballo 3rd	Porto Rico		30				7					
30	Guad. Rodriguez 3rd	Panama		21				7					
31	Marcelino 3rd	Chile		27				7					
32	Andres Lubano 3rd	Porto Rico		24				14					

DELFINA

MAR 29 1923

RECEIVED

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COM-

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

on other side.

160

Sheet No. _____

having such aliens

161

[illegible]

(12)	(13)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

DELEFINA

MAR 9 1923

THE

the side.

161

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

DEL
MAR 29 1923

A. J. Hinkley

New York

Subscribed and sworn to this 29 day of March, 1923, before me.

Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Part of

15

Local Agents
14, 1249

14 1340

Require

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1940

DELEFINA

MAR 29 1923

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Feet. In.

PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES

No.

uch aliens

161

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

I, A. C. Verbeke, Master of the said American vessel Delefin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of birth and residence, as far as I can ascertains the same.

A. C. Verbeke
Master.

Port of New York

and sworn to this 29 day of March, 1923, before me,

John J. G. G. G.
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of _____, whereof

is Master taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

11-1940

John J. G. G. G.

NEWB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELEFINA, arriving at San Francisco, 19 29, from the port of San Francisco 161

DELEFINA
MAR 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Welfina - 3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, Geo G Belden, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Venezuela, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo G Belden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1923
at New York

Apr 3-29-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Birth	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation
1st Class	3											
2nd Class												
3rd Class	1											
TOTAL	4											4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	TOTAL
3	1	0	4

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	TOTAL
3	1	0	4

5/5 Venezuela
was given to

Trifanovskan

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Venezuela Passengers sailing from Cristobal, March 15th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	INSPECTED PASSED	Capmartin	Oscar	28 3	M	S Mer.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombia	White	Colombia Santa Marta	Father- E. C. Capmartin Santa Marta, Colombia	Santa Marta, Col.
2	INSPECTED PASSED	de Crescini	Eva. F.	48 4	F	M H. Wife	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Bogota	Dtr; -Maria deQuintero Bogotá, Colombia	Bogota, Col.
3	INSPECTED PASSED	de Crescini	Inez	19 8	F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	Sister; - Bogota, Colombia	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

61

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, 191 163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	4	N Y	Business	trip	yes	6 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	5 5	Dr	Blk	Blk	right eye Scar over	Colombia	Baranquilla
2	"	"	"	no	--	--	"	"	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	"	Bogota	
3	"	Mother	"	no	--	--	"	"	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Allen Master, of the SS Venezuela, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. G. Belden, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. "Venezuela", sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Belden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

at New York on 29th day of March, 1923
Philip Owen
Don Duss
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Maxican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Venezuela Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Mar. 14, 1923, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Jefferson	✓ Edwin James	20						African Black	Panama	P. Jefferson, San Diego, Balboa	N. Y. New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Three steerage passengers booked for New York, Clara Bartholomew and two children, were landed at Baltimore going to a R. Broome, 5-311 N 13th St Phila, held for special inquiry, and pending result of appeal to the Dept. were temporarily released to Mr. Broome, as per letter of Com. Shump to the Purser 3/27/23
J. Bowen Dora

62

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Venezuela Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Mar. 16, 1925, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Jefferson	Wain James	20				English		British	Black	N. Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Three steerage passengers booked for New York, Clara Bartholomew and two children, were landed at Baltimore, going to a R. Porroon, 5-311 N 13th St Phila, held for special inquiry, and pending result of appeal to the Dept were temporarily released to Mr. Porroon, as per letter of Com. Shump to the Purser 3/27/25
J. Bowen Dink

62

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of traces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar. 22, 1923

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. c. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. d. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. e. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. f. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. g. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. h. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	By himself	No	No	Brother Arthur A. Johnson 125 W 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9Blk	Blk Brn	Nonan	D W I	St Kitts
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Allen ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS Venezuela, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Allen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Mar 29 day of 1913, 19

at San Francisco
E. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APR 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

166

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Notched
4/11/23
K. B. Finley

Notched
Date 4/11/23
Clerk K. B. Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Corr 3-29-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	J. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	✓	2
Total	✓	✓
✓ Steerage, Incl		

Empire
Transoceanic
Co.

5/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *Standard of*
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **EMPIRE ARROW**

Passengers sailing from *Piraeus, Greece*, *March 7th*, 19*23*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 2/1/23	H	Spanas	George	18		M	Single	DISCHARGED Laborer No Education	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus, Greece	Mother: Stamatiou Makris	NY	New York City
DEPORTED 2/1/23		Makris	Michaelas	32		M	Single	Laborer No Education	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	No relatives		NY	New York City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1923

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, or by any other means.	Whether alien, and if so, whether admitted to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No Steerage	No Money	No	X	X	No	Unlimited Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
2	No Steerage	No Money	No	X	X	No	Unlimited Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

168

April 1904
Tuck Town
Apr. 1904

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New York N.Y.
April 4th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Empire Arrow
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 49 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co. N.Y., is now lying at Bay Ridge Flats and is expected to sail April 4th, 1923, for Blaumont Tex.
via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged at this Port March 31-23
DESCENDING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>A. A. Brock</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	
<u>J. O. Olson</u>	<u>29</u>		
<u>W. L. Spencer</u>	<u>33</u>		
<u>H. Humphrey</u>	<u>28</u>		
<u>L. Hanson</u>	<u>35</u>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Wan</u>	<u>discharged</u>	<u>(Paid off at Port of New York)</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Reshipped to</u>	<u>arr.</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>105</u>
17	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Chun</u>	<u>A. B.</u>	<u>Discharged at Calcutta Jan 11th 1923</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>133</u>
18	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Chun</u>		<u>Discharged at Calcutta Jan 11th 1923</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>128</u>
19	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Chun</u>		<u>Discharged at Calcutta Jan 11th 1923</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>145</u>
20	<u>Lee</u>	<u>An</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>132</u>
21	<u>Lee</u>	<u>Took</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>145</u>
22	<u>Li</u>	<u>Kong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>122</u>
23				<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>125</u>
				<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>132</u>
				<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>145</u>
				<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>138</u>
				<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>135</u>
				<u>"</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>128</u>
				<u>"</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>117</u>

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Empire Arrow
Standard Oil Co. N.Y. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board 38 Empire Arrow 170
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

All Chinese members of crew
(36)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. P. Meyer
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Repacked at this Port March 31-23.

Page 2.

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~ (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ng. Sing	✓ 42		
Wang Sui	✓ 32	Chinese	Sept 5-22-Hong Kong China
Wang Fook	✓ 48		
Chung Chan	✓ 30	"	
Lee Wai	✓ 35	"	
Ngan Yee Tung	✓ 44	"	
Ng. Chung	✓ 30	"	
Chung Nam	✓ 40	"	
On Lee	✓ 20	"	
Fook Lee	✓ 22	"	
Wang Yee	✓ 38	"	
Wai Chan	✓ 25	"	
Hung Lee	✓ 20	"	
Kee Chung	✓ 35	"	
Yee Nam	✓ 28	"	
Lee Chan	✓ 28	"	
Lee Nam	✓ 27	"	
Sui Chong	✓ 41	"	
Yan Wai	✓ 48	"	
Chung Chan	✓ 48	"	
Chung Chan	✓ 41	"	
Chung Lee	✓ 32	"	
Wai Lee	✓ 23	"	
Fook Nam	✓ 22	"	
Lee Lee	✓ 44	"	
Wai Yee	✓ 26	"	
Lee Lee	✓ 24	"	
Lee Chan	✓ 34	"	
Wai Chan	✓ 37	"	
Lee Lee	✓ 31	"	
Lee Lee	✓ 40	"	
Lee Chan	✓ 28	"	
Wai Chan	✓ 26	"	
Wai Nam	✓ 41	"	
Lee Lee	✓ 44	"	
Fook Sui	✓ 22	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. Smith	20	U. S.	J. Ogust	28	Sweden
A. Simpson	44	Denmark	J. Lindblom	44	Sweden
A. Mathias	22	Sweden	J. Wallings	25	England
A. Brier	32	Sweden	A. Jensen	21	Norway
A. Reed	23	Denmark	A. Soren	29	Sweden
C. Jensen	20	Denmark	A. Mathias	27	Denmark
P. Edwards	37	U. S. A.	A. Gjedde	24	Denmark
P. Green	30	Norway	P. Berg	26	Denmark
J. H. Smith	30	Norway	P. Soren	25	Denmark
H. Gille	23	Norway	A. Jensen	25	Denmark
H. Mathias	27	U. S. A.	J. Soren	26	Denmark
H. Mathias	35	Denmark			
J. Mathias	36	Denmark			
A. Jensen	31	U. S. A.			
H. Mathias	37	U. S. A.			
F. Mathias	48	U. S. A.			
R. Jensen	28	Denmark			
A. Mathias	25	U. S. A.			
A. Mathias	40	Denmark			
A. Mathias	30	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1013

Master

Note: Two Howards, named George Spanner and Nicholas Macpige, left at Ellis Island, p.m. OVER.

[illegible]

R. H. Watts
Insh

Line

Owners

Loca! Agents.

Standard Oil of N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reshipped at this Port March 31-23.

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Bassano	28	Italian	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wang Sui	32	Chinese
Wang Sui	48	"
Wang Sui	30	"
Wang Sui	33	"
Wang Sui	44	"
Wang Sui	30	"
Wang Sui	40	"
Wang Sui	20	"
Wang Sui	22	"
Wang Sui	28	"
Wang Sui	25	"
Wang Sui	38	"
Wang Sui	38	"
Wang Sui	28	"
Wang Sui	40	"
Wang Sui	41	"
Wang Sui	48	"
Wang Sui	45	"
Wang Sui	41	"
Wang Sui	32	"
Wang Sui	23	"
Wang Sui	22	"
Wang Sui	40	"
Wang Sui	26	"
Wang Sui	24	"
Wang Sui	34	"
Wang Sui	37	"
Wang Sui	31	"
Wang Sui	40	"
Wang Sui	28	"
Wang Sui	28	"
Wang Sui	41	"
Wang Sui	44	"
Wang Sui	44	"

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY. Mar 29, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Empire Arrow

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board 5/5 Empire Arrow 170

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

All Chinese members of crew
(36)
for Chinese inspection

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. P. Meyer

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. P. Meyer

(OVER) 14-680

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Smith	30	U. S.	W. O'Connell	38	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish
A. Thompson	44	U. S.	W. O'Connell	44	Irish

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Meyer
Master.

Note: Two Stowaways named George Spanner and Nicholas Makris left at Ellis Island, J.P. 172

18	Wang	Chun	A.B.	"	"	40	"	5.1	133
19	Wang	Chun	"	"	"	30	"	5.6	128
20	Wang	Chun	"	"	"	33	"	5.2	145
21	Lee	On	"	"	"	20	"	5.5	132
22	Li	Fook	"	"	"	22	"	5.4	145
23	Li	Kong	"	"	"	32	"	5.3	122
24	Chan	Wan	"	"	"	25	"	5.1	125
25	Li	Hung	"	"	"	38	"	5.2	132
26	Leung	Kee	"	"	"	25	"	5.4	145
27	Wang	Yee	"	"	"	28	"	5.1	138
28	Chan	Lin	Harlow Cook	"	"	38	"	5.1	135
29	Wang	Lin	Pumpman	"	"	40	"	5.3	128
30	Cheng	Sui	1st Fireman	"	"	41	"	5.4	117

Line
Owners Standard Oil of N.Y.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPIRE ARROW, arriving at New York, March 29th, 1923, from the port of Piraeus, Greece, March 7th, 1923.

EMPIRE ARROW
MAR 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	<u>Meyer</u>	<u>J. C.</u>	<u>Master</u>							<u>U.S. cit.</u>				
1	<u>Brook</u>	<u>Anton A</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	<u>Nov 3</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Mes.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5.9</u>		
2	<u>Fiske, Jr</u>	<u>Edwin W</u>	<u>2nd</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>27</u>	"	<u>Am.</u>	"	<u>6.3</u>		
3	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Karl, O</u>	<u>3rd</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>29</u>	"	<u>Scandinavian</u>	"	<u>5.8</u>		
4	<u>Humphrey</u>	<u>Wiram</u>	<u>W. Operator</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>21</u>	"	<u>Am</u>	"	<u>5.7</u>		
5	<u>Spencer</u>	<u>Walter L</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>46</u>	"	<u>British</u>	"	<u>5.5</u>		
6	<u>Hibson</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>1st Asst</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>38</u>	"	<u>Scandinavian</u>	"	<u>5.5</u>		
7	<u>Carlson</u>	<u>Edward W</u>	<u>2nd</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>36</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.7</u>		
8	<u>Lawson</u>	<u>Luen</u>	<u>3rd</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>35</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.9</u>		
9	<u>Roccone</u>	<u>Philippe</u>	<u>Machinist</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>28</u>	"	<u>Italian</u>	<u>F.P.</u>	<u>5.9</u>		<u>reshin for.</u>
10	<u>Ota</u>	<u>Benjamin</u>	<u>Dayman</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>29</u>	"	<u>Estonian</u>	"	<u>5.6</u>		"
11	<u>Ling</u>	<u>Ng</u>	<u>Boat</u>	<u>Sept 5</u>	<u>Hongkong</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>42</u>	"	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>143</u>	
12	<u>Sui</u>	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>32</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.3</u>	<u>132</u>	
13	<u>Fook</u>	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Storekeeper</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>48</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.5</u>	<u>148</u>	
14	<u>Chung</u>	<u>Chuk</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>30</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.3</u>	<u>135</u>	
15	<u>Wan</u>	<u>Sick</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>35</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.2</u>	<u>112</u>	
16	<u>Ng Lung</u>	<u>Wan</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>44</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.5</u>	<u>146</u>	
17	<u>Lung</u>	<u>Hue</u>	<u>overboard</u>	<u>(Paid off at Port land)</u>				<u>30</u>	"	<u>Re-shipped Port land</u>	<u>arr.</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>105</u>	
18	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Chuen</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>40</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.1</u>	<u>133</u>	
19	<u>Ng</u>	<u>Chun</u>	"	<u>Discharged at Calcutta Jan 11/23</u>				<u>30</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.6</u>	<u>128</u>	
20	<u>Ng</u>	<u>Chun</u>	"	<u>Discharged at Calcutta Jan 11/23</u>				<u>33</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.2</u>	<u>145</u>	
21	<u>Lee</u>	<u>An</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>20</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.5</u>	<u>132</u>	
22	<u>Li</u>	<u>Fook</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>22</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.4</u>	<u>145</u>	
23	<u>Li</u>	<u>Kong</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>32</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.3</u>	<u>122</u>	
24	<u>Chan</u>	<u>Wan</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.1</u>	<u>125</u>	
25	<u>Li</u>	<u>Hung</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>38</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.2</u>	<u>132</u>	
26	<u>Leung</u>	<u>Hue</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.4</u>	<u>145</u>	
27	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Yee</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>28</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.1</u>	<u>138</u>	
28	<u>Chan</u>	<u>Sin</u>	<u>Sailors Cook</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>38</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.1</u>	<u>135</u>	
29	<u>Wang</u>	<u>Sin</u>	<u>Pumpman</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>40</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.3</u>	<u>128</u>	
30	<u>Cheong</u>	<u>Sui</u>	<u>1st Fireman</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>41</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.4</u>	<u>117</u>	

J. D. Watts
Inst

Line
Owners Standard Oil of N.Y.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel **EMPIRE ARROW**, arriving at **New York**, **March 29th**, 1923, from the port of **Piraeus, Greece**, **March 7th**, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wan	Hin	✓ Oiler	Sept 5	Hongkong	No	No	48	Male	Chinese	China	5.3	125	
2	Chan	Chong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	115	
3	Chan	Hung	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	128	
4	Lui	Kwan	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	122	
5	Lo	Huen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	112	
6	Wun	Maoh	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	
7	Chin	Chie	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	138	
8	Yan	Wan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	112	
9	Li	San	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
10	Chan	Loz	✓ Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	112	
11	Chan	Ling	✓ Steward	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.3	120	
12	Ho	Hop	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	105	
13	Ip	Loa	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.2	108	
14	Chan	Yal	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	120	
15	Chan	Ring	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	138	
16	Wong	Wan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	145	
17	Chung	Chu	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	135	
18	Lui	Fook	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	122	
19	Mateon, Ivan	Ivan	✓ Regular Passenger	Jan 30 '23	Port Said	Yes	Yes	30	"	Grand American	Grand American	5.9	165	Spots on face

American Consulate at Port-Said, Egypt
Date **30 JAN 1923**
I hereby certify that the above named alien is the holder of a valid passport issued by the United States Department of State.
Cordell B. Smith
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **SALONIKI, GREECE**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Port Said*
Date **MAR 3 1923**
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
C. M. Leland
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Athens, Greece, March 6th, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C. M. Leland
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE - No. **1015**
(City) (Country)
SEEN for No. 19, *Ivan Mateon*
For the journey to the United States
via *Port Said*
Date **30 JAN 1923**
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
Cordell B. Smith
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. **340**
at **Athens, Greece**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Greece*
Date **March 6, 1923**
C. M. Leland
Consul of the United States of America

Marked B. Pappas

No fee prescribed and no collection

PP # 77275 Hughes

Line
Owners **Standard Oil of N. Y.**
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Master, of the SS Empire Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1923.

J. C. Meyer
Master, First or Second Officer

J. C. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECEIVED
MAY 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
30 April 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Highland Prince
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 March, 1923, consigned to Messrs. T. & W. Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush St. and is expected to sail 30 April, 1923, for Cape Town S. Africa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. B. Leland	21	British	11. 4. 23 at Manchester
J. Edwards	28	British	11. 4. 23 " "
K. Pernon	26	Swedish	28. 9. 22 Buenos Aires
J. Reddingham	20	British	14. 12. 22 New York

(CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

18	Sayers	Thomas	✓	14. 5. 22 Alexandria	26		5. 7. 140
19	Brown	Charles	✓	5. 2. 22 New York	42		5. 8. 16
20	Adams	Frederick	✓	5. 2. 22	28		5. 10. 145
21	Brannan	Peter	✓	11. 4. 22 Manchester	35	Irish	5. 7. 160
22	Brown	James	✓	11. 4. 22	40		5. 4. 168
23	Murphy	James C.	✓	11. 4. 22	40		5. 6. 178
24	Wainwright	Thomas	✓	28. 1. 22 New York	28		5. 6. 152
25	Marterson	Thomas	✓	28. 1. 22	48		5. 6. 159
26	Gannon	Thomas	✓	28. 1. 22	21		5. 6. 160
27	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	6. 2. 23 Buenos Aires	26	Spanish Spain	5. 4. 150
28	Carney	John	✓	27. 1. 22 New York	21	English British	5. 8. 165
29	Maslem	Joseph	✓	20. 1. 23 Santos	45		5. 11. 178
30	Pendleton	William	✓	11. 12. 22 New York	29		5. 10. 168
	Acuna	Casimiro	✓	21. 2. 23 Rosario Argentina	24	Argentine Spanish	5. 6. 150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Taylor	22	British	11. 4. 22 Manchester
P. Brannan	34	British	11. 4. 22 Manchester
Murphy	40	British	11. 4. 22 Manchester
G. Answorth	32	British	11. 4. 22 Manchester
W. Kelly	32	British	27. 9. 22 Buenos Aires
J. Wainwright	28	British	29. 11. 22 New York
J. Masterson	48	British	29. 11. 22 New York
J. Gannon	21	British	29. 11. 22 New York
J. Carney	21	British	29. 11. 22 New York
C. de Valla	28	Dutch	14. 12. 22 New York
W. Barrett	24	Neaman	14. 12. 22 New York
C. Brown	42	British	14. 12. 22 New York
J. Adams	28	British	14. 12. 22 New York
W. Pendleton	29	British	14. 12. 22 New York
P. Larkin	31	British	14. 12. 22 New York
C. Miles	53	British	14. 12. 22 New York
J. Maslem	45	British	20. 1. 23 Santos

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Kennedy	21	British	George Apergis	30	Greek
Paul Ahela	25	Maltese	Manu Samalde	21	Chilean
J. Flanagan	32	British	Val. Traculla	29	Spanish
E. Carney	33	British	John Millian	19	1/2 Af (Bek)
P. Carney	26	British	Manuel Gonzales	23	Pato River
J. Hyson	26	British	Pedro Alvarado	23	Chilean
J. Johnston	29	British	Aubrey Brown	21	1/2 Af (Bek)
J. Mufson	28	Maltese			
E. Moore	22	U. S. A.			
E. Barrett	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1033

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Sayers	Thomas	✓	14. 5. 22 Alexandria	27		3 11 143
19	Brown	Charles	✓	11. 2. 22 New York	26		5 7 140
20	Adams	Frederick	✓	15. 2. 22	42		5 8 146
21	Brannan	Peter	✓	11. 4. 22 Manchester	28		5 10 145
22	Brown	James	✓	11. 4. 22	35	Irish	5 7 160
23	Murphy	James C.	✓	11. 4. 22	40		5 11 148
24	Wainwright	Thomas	✓	28. 1. 22 New York	40		5 6 178
25	Masterson	Thomas	✓	28. 11. 22	28		5 6 152
26	Gannon	Thomas	✓	28. 11. 22	48		5 6 159
27	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	6. 2. 23 Buenos Aires	21		5 6 160
28	Carney	John	✓	27. 11. 22 New York	26	Spanish Spain	5. 4 150
29	Maslem	Joseph	✓	20. 1. 23 Santos	21	English British	5 8 165
30	Pendleton	William	✓	11. 12. 22 New York	45		5 11 178
	Acuna	Casimira	✓	21. 2. 23 Buenos Aires	29		5 10 168
					24	Argentine Spanish	5 6 150

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
30th April, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Highland Lancer
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____, is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
MAY 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Sayers	Thomas	✓	24. 5. 22	Buenos Aires	26	5	7	140
19	Brown	Charles	✓	5. 2. 22	New York	42	5	8	136
20	Adams	Fredrick	✓	5. 2. 22		28	5	10	145
21	Brannan	Peter	✓	11. 4. 22	Manchester	35	5	7	160
22	Brown	James	✓	11. 4. 22		40	5	4	168
23	Murphy	James C	✓	11. 4. 22		40	5	6	178
24	Wainwright	Thomas	✓	28. 11. 22	New York	28	5	6	152
25	Marterson	Thomas	✓	28. 11. 22		48	5	6	159
26	Gannon	Thomas	✓	28. 11. 22		21	5	6	160
27	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	6. 2. 23	Buenos Aires	26	Spanish	Spain	5. 4. 150
28	Barney	John	✓	27. 11. 22	New York	21	English	British	5. 8. 165
29	Maslem	Joseph	✓	20. 1. 23	Santos	45			5. 11. 178
30	Pendleton	William	✓	11. 12. 22	New York	29			5. 10. 168
	Alcuna	Casimira	✓	21. 8. 23	Rosario, Argentina	24	Argentine	Spanish	5. 6. 150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

.FRI

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Continued

[illegible]

14-00000

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.
Of

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

• *Master.*

[over.]

20	Adams	Frederick	✓	15. 2. 22	28			5 10 165
21	Brannan	Peter	✓ Greaser	11 4. 22 Manchester	35	Irish		5 7 160
22	Brown	James	✓	11 4. 22	40			5 4 168
23	Murphey	James C	✓	11 4. 22	40			5 4 178
24	Wainwright	Thomas	✓	28 11. 22 New York	28			5 6 152
25	Masterson	Thomas	✓	28 11. 22	48			5 6 159
26	Gannon	Thomas	✓	25 11. 22	21			5 6 160
27	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	6. 2. 23 Buenos Aires	26	Spanish	Spain	5 4 150
28	Carney	John	✓	27 11. 22 New York	21	English	British	5 8 165
29	Maslem	Joseph	✓	20. 1. 23 Santos	45			5 11 178
30	Pendleton	William	✓	11. 12. 22 New York	29			5 10 168
	Acuña	Casimira	✓	21. 8. 23 Buenos Aires	24	Argentine	Spanish	5 6 150

Line. . .

(Owners)

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Highland Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27*, 1923, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geary	Roland	Master	10. 4. 22	Manchester	no	yes	35	male	English	British	5' 11"	170	
2	Hibbert	Frank Norman	Chief Officer	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
3	Elliott	Fredrick Randall	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	
4	Armstrong	John Sheriff	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	157	
5	Vald	Charles Vander	Carpenter	11. 12. 22	New York	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 8"	170	
6	Ellis	Albert	Boysman	11. 4. 22	Manchester	"	"	46	"	English	British	5' 9"	164	
7	Williams	Francis Owen	Sailor	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
8	Worral	Harry	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
9	Irlam	Josiah	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
10	Taylor	Albert Joseph	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	164	
11	Hallwood	Richard Arthur	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
12	Edwards	Frederick	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	147	
13	Persson	Karl	"	28. 9. 22	Buenos Aires	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swedish	5' 8"	165	
14	Parratt	William	"	15. 12. 22	New York	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 7"	140	
15	Martin	Thomas McDonald	Chief Engineer	11. 4. 22	Manchester	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
16	Foster	Thomas	"	7. 7. 22	New York	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	
17	Kay	Mathew	"	7. 12. 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
18	Sayers	Thomas	"	24. 5. 22	Alexandria	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
19	Brown	Charles	1st Steward	5. 2. 22	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	156	
20	Adams	Frederick	"	15. 2. 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	165	
21	Brannan	Peter	Crewer	11. 4. 22	Manchester	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	160	
22	Brown	James	Freeman	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 4"	148	
23	Murphy	James C	"	11. 4. 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	178	
24	Wainwright	Thomas	"	25. 1. 22	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	152	
25	Masterson	Thomas	"	28. 1. 22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	159	
26	Gannon	Thomas	"	25. 1. 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
27	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	6. 2. 23	Buenos Aires	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 4"	150	
28	Barney	John	"	27. 1. 22	New York	"	"	21	"	English	British	5' 8"	165	
29	Maslem	Joseph	"	20. 1. 23	Santos	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 11"	178	
30	Pendleton	William	"	11. 12. 22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	168	
	Alcine	Casimira	Stewardess	21. 2. 23	New York	"	"	24	"	Argentine	Spanish	5' 6"	150	

Line *1-30*
Owners *Highland Prince*
Local Agents *14-1281*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel St. Highland Prince, arriving at New York, March 21, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Reddington	John	Fireman	11. 12. 22	New York	No	Yes	20	male	English	British	5' 7"	142	
32	Timlin	Peter		11. 12. 22				31				5' 6"	160	
33	Kelly	William		15. 9. 22	Buenos Aires			32				5' 1"	126	
34	Winsworth	Gilbert Stanley	Chief Steward	11. 4. 22	Manchester			32				5' 6"	150	
35	Tebbits	Walter Frederick	2nd	11. 4. 22				25				5' 8"	158	
36	Gronow	John	M. Room	11. 4. 22				25				5' 7"	160	
37	Aquilina	Charles	Chief Cook	11. 4. 22				28		Maltese	Maltese	5' 7"	143	
38	Miles	Charles	2nd	11. 12. 22	New York			55		English	British	5' 9"	167	
39	Catchpole	Robert Frank	Apprentice	11. 4. 22	Manchester			20				5' 11"	178	
40	Lewis	Reginald		8. 11. 22	New York			18				6'	120	
41	Baron	Arthur Sharpley	W. T. O.	18. 7. 22				22				5' 9"	170	
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
13	Buenos Aires, Argentina FEB 9 1923													
14	I hereby certify that the visa below													
15	affixed to this crew list has been granted													
16	in accordance with regulations prescribed													
17	by the Department of State.													
17	H. Houlahan Vice Consul of the United States of America													
18														
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
20	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.													
20	SEEN FEB 9 1923													
20	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES													
21	via East Coast of America													
22	H. Houlahan													
23	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL													
24	SERVICE NO. 1548													
24	FEE \$2.00 + 2 EQUAL													
25	TO \$5.00 ARG. PAPER													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Rosario, Feb 21-1923

I hereby certify that the supplemental
visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State and the Consular
Regulations James Bowman (item 22) of the list
replaces James Bowman (item 22) of the list

William L. Bonney
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Santos
William L. Bonney
(Consul)
Date Feb 21-1923
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia,
Brazil.
Vice
Date March 1, 1923.
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed Service No. 208

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 41 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Line Rio Cape Line
Owners Misses Rio Cape Line Ltd
Local Agents Misses Houlahan Bros Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roland Leary master, of the Highland Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March

1923

R Leary
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL.
MARCH 9th, 1923.

36 Captain reports that James Bowen, N° 22 on 2nd page of crew list was left behind at Santos making a total of 40 men in the crew.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 96
at BAHIA	BRAZIL
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
for the journey to the United States	
via direct	
(Consul) of the U.S.	
Date March 9th, 1923	
Serial and	
In Stamp	

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

178

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Guide, arriving at New York, March 29, 1923, from the port of Hull, March 9, 1923, New York, U.S.A.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

S.S. Eastern Guide

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New YorkMarch 28th, 1923I, master of the American S.S. "EASTERN GUIDE"from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28, 1923, consigned to
J.H. Winchester & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Army Base, and is
expected to sail April 10, 1923, for Newcastle, England,
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

RECEIVED

APR 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

25	Phillips	D. David Coal passer	
26	Hoods	B. Leonard	2/1/23
27	Garay	Victor	1/31/23
28	Jick	Stephen	Steward
29	Spooner	B. A. Ben	2/1/23
30	Van Ry	Peter	1/31/23

returned to E. D. Ship's Manual.

Line J. H. Winchester & Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents R. S. Dalgliesh & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Guide, arriving at New York, March 29, 1923, from the port of Hull, U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomassen	Thom	Chief Officer	1/31/23	New York	Yes	yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	American	5/9	180	none
2	Luyens	Carroll	Second	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	American	5/5	145	"
3	Olsen	Olaf	Third	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5/8	165	latter left fore arm
4	Mattson	A. R. Alfred	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	160	none
5	Kibbey	C. A. Chas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	70	"	U.S.	"	5/8	170	"
6	Goodwin	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	"	5/7	140	"
7	Olsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/4	135	"
8	Knowles	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/5	138	"
9	Feltman	Morris	U.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5/7	130	"
10	Conners	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5/8	165	"
11	Davis	Harold	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5/3	152	sunstroke
12	Jackson	Arnie	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5/8	175	none
13	Herse	Charles	St. Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5/8	160	"
14	Wigley	Alvin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5/7	160	"
15	Burns	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5/8	160	"
16	Towne	Lyman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5/9	164	"
17	Howard	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5/9	165	"
18	Akumark	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5/8	178	"
19	Gonzalez	Marius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Colombian	5/7	178	"
20	Goites	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	138	"
21	Walti	Olto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	"
22	Corosina	Abulo	"	Need. Hold	Venezuel	"	"	20	"	Panama	Panama	5/7	170	"
23	Abbree	Edwara	"	2/8/23	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/6	160	"
24	Riley	John	"	1/31/23	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Dutch	5/7	170	"
25	Phillips	D. T. David	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	American	5/8	160	"
26	Hoods	Edwara	"	2/8/23	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5/7	165	"
27	Yamay	Victor	"	1/31/23	"	"	"	24	"	Chilean	Chilean	5/4	140	"
28	Zick	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	American	5/6	150	"
29	Spooner	W. A. Ben	"	2/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5/7	180	"
30	Van Ry	Peter	Master	1/31/23	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5/7	135	"

Line J. H. Winchester & Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents R. S. Dalgluish & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scavenger

MAR 29 1923 EASTERN GUIDE MAR 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Carley Guide*, arriving at *New York*, *March 29*, 1923, from the port of *Hull March 9, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/3/23</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Fabuga</i>	<i>Oscar</i>						<i>24</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>unexp.</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Master</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>W.B.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND. MAR 8-1923 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>John A. Leont</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *J. H. Winchester & Co*
 Owners *C. S. Shipping, Ltd.*
 Local Agents *R. S. Dalgliesh Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. Jursop, of the S/S Eastern Guide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March

19

23

M. A. Jursop
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PL OF AR. 1923

AL NO. 9604

APR 4 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

180

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Am 3-29-1923

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Handwritten signature]

Puncher *Carls Cheeks*
Date *4-10-23*
Clerk *Smith*

Chad Polak

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

			Aliens	U. S.	Island
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	1st Cabin		
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	2nd Cabin		
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Steerage		
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Third		
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.			
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.			
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.			
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.			
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.			
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.			
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.			
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.			
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.			
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).			
French.	Polish.				
German.	Portuguese.				

NAME OF CREW
AT ELLIS ISLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Choluteca*

Passengers sailing from Nicaragua Bluefields

March 22nd

1923

Passengers sailing from <u>Managua, Nicaragua</u> , <u>March 22</u> , 1923																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gonzales	Manuel	27	1	M	S	Seaman	Can	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New Orleans	Ramon Gonzales	Managua	Managua
2		Lucien	Francisco	23	6	M	S	Seaman	Can	Spanish	Yes	Spain	"	U. S. A.	New Orleans	Beleguna Gomez	Villagarcia	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Suma Suma Surh
3/30/23

Head tax paid by alien No. 54408 + 54409

64

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1923

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other interest, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after landing in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1		crew	30 y 17/22	none	15 Union	none	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	20	57	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
2		"	30 y 20/22	"	Brooklyn	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sp. Villagosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Heidemich, of the S/S Choluteca, from Bluefield, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Heidemich
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holsteiner alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-29 Choluteca

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

PORT OF New York City

March 30th 1923, 19

I, master of the Honduranian S. S. Choluteca

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th 1923, 19, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier # 26, and is expected to sail March 30th 1923, 19, for Bluefields Nic. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

APR 2-1923

RECORD DIVISION

CREW

187

19 23

to record of all

no.

no.

44

1923, consigned to

, and is

all in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mancharo	Santiago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"
18	Oelen	Armad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	140	"	"
19	Conle	Edward	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	"	"
20	Gonzales	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"
21	Duran	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"
22	Balme	Luis	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"
23	Varvo	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	157	"	"
24	Millan	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"
25	Rogers	Fred	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-2	130	"	"
26	Leon	Allen	✓	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	128	"	"
27	Durant	William	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"
28	Lopez	Albert	✓	1st. Saloon- man	"	"	"	"	35	"	Honduranian	Honduranian	5-5	144	"	"
29	Thomas	Santiago	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"
30	Prince	Rafael	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	137	"	"

J. K. White
Inch.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-120

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1401012

Master.

[OVER.]

CREW

187

- 19 23

etc record of all

no.

no.

44

, consigned to

..., and is

‡1 in United States

signed on.

CONTINUED OVER.

L. Kwatt
Inch.

Line

Overview

Local Agent

Atlantic Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET # 1

Vessel HONDURANIAN S.B. CHOLUTEOA, arriving at New York, March 29, 1923, from the port of Bluefield, March 23-1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heidenreich	Carl	✓ 1st Mate	Mar. 10th	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scandi.	Norwegian	5-7	138	fresh for
2	Kjeldsen	Ole	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	" "
3	Johansen	Johan	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	150	" "
4	Leontes	Frank	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135	" "
5	Perez	Manuel	✓ master Quarter -	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	132	" "
6	Kolias	Thonis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	" "
7	Gonzales	Manuel	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	152	" "
8	Samosa	Jesus	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	fresh for
9	Apokotis	Theodore	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	133	" "
10	Athanasias	Glycoah	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	" "
11	Wyllie	John	✓ Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	British	Scotch	5-5	130	" "
12	Baumgarte	Arthur	✓ 2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-4	156	" "
13	Paulsen	Harold	✓ 3rd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi.	Norwegian	5-8	135	" "
14	Howard	John	✓ 4th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5-5	145	" "
15	Howlett	Richard	✓ 5th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	" "
16	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	" "
17	Manoharo	Santiago	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	135	" "
18	Oelen	Armad	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	140	" "
19	Conle	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	" "
20	Gonzales	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	148	" "
21	Duran	Emilio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	" "
22	Balsa	Luis	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	132	" "
23	Varvo	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	157	" "
24	Millan	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "
25	Rogers	Fred	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-2	130	" "
26	Leon	Allan	✓ 1st-Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	128	" "
27	Durant	William	✓ 2nd-Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	135	" "
28	Lopez	Albert	✓ 1st-Saloon-	"	"	"	"	35	"	Honduras	Honduras	5-5	144	" "
29	Thomas	Santiano	✓ 2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	" "
30	Prince	Rafael	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	137	" "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IN CREW

187

complete record of all

no.

ried) no.

44

consigned to

and is

in United States

CONTINUED OVER.]

J. M. Wait
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Choluteca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of March, 1923

O. J. Delmon
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Waits
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURANIAN S.S. CHOLUTECAL, arriving at New York, March 29th, 1923, from the port of Bluefield, Mar. 23rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	Yugen	Francisco	Crews Mess	Mar. 10th	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	151	ordered to be taken for inspection, to abandon calling
2	Ramirez	Hipolito	Mess Officers	"	"	"	"	24	"	Guatemalan	Guatemalan	5-6	135	reship for
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Pedersen	Oluf	Master	Mar. 10th	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scandi.	American	5-8	135	
8	Harkin	John	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-6	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ordered to be taken for inspection, to abandon calling
reship for

" AMERICANS "

J. R. Walt
Inch.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Atlantic Trust

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Naasunup

See other side.

MAR 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Choluteca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

J. R. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

D. J. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Bluefields, Nicaragua,
March 20, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William W. Heard
WILLIAM W. HEARD,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bluefields, Nicaragua.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date MAR 20 1923
(The validity of this visa expires upon
departure from this date, provided the passenger
remains continuous to be valid for that period.)

Closed at 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE
FILE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 13 1923

RECORD DIVISION

3-30 Ansaldo 11

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the A. Ansaldo S. S. Italica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1923, consigned to McKinnell & Co.; is now lying at Quai 3 Em. Bessin, and is expected to sail April 5th, 1923, for Wilmington via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Emilio Barberi	22	Italian	Genoa Feb. 21/23
Domenico Gervasi	39	Italian	Genoa
Rosario Truci	23	Italian	

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Marshall	Michael	✓	na	yes	46			
18	Lee	Angelo	✓	na	yes	42			
19	Vano	Francisco	✓	na	yes	34			
20	Barbieri	Emilio	✓	na	yes	22			
21	Minwardth	Mano	✓	na	yes	20			
22	Valente	Angelo	✓	na	yes	44			
23	Chico	Giovanni	✓	na	yes	27			
24	Pennacchi	Luigi	✓	na	yes	36			
25	Kolka	Lara	✓	na	yes	39			
26	Lore	Nicola	✓	na	yes	29			
27	Gervasi	Domenico	✓	na	yes	38			
28	Valtmani	Giovanni	✓	na	yes	30			
29	Borghetti	Guiseppi	✓	na	yes	46			
30	Cunco	Guiseppi	✓	na	yes	30			

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 21 1923
GENOA, ITALY

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1913

Master

[OVER.]

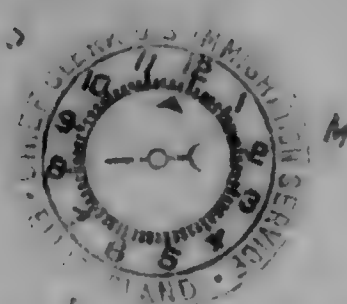
Numero	Cognome	Nome	Professione	Religione	Stato	Età	Altezza	Peso	Colorazione	Statura	Altre
17	Marbano	Fishel	/	/	no	46					
18	Secu	Angelo	/	/	no	48					
19	Vano	Francesco	/	/	no	34					
20	Barbieri	Emilio	Giornetta	/	no	32					
21	Muravalli	Mario	Molto	/	no	20					
22	Valente	Angelo	Capo fucile	/	no	44					
23	Chieta	Giovanni	Operaio	/	no	27					
24	Punzetti	Luigi	Ingrass.	/	no	36					
25	Holla	Luca	/	/	no	39					
26	Lioe	Nicola	Goldernaro	/	no	29					
27	Gervasi	Domènico	/	/	no	38					
28	Valtuari	Giovanni	/	/	no	30					
29	Borghetti	Luigi	Fucile	/	no	46					
30	Cuneo	Luigi	/	/	no	30					

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 21 1923
MONZA ITALY



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 19 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 17 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Wilmington N.C.April 16, 1923I, master of the Italian S.S. Ausaldo VIIfrom port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8, 1923, consigned to Alexander Spunt & Sons; is now lying at Chapman's Wharf, and is expected to sail April 17, 1923, for Genoa Italy via United States port of Norfolk Va for bunkers First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Marbrens	Michele	/	na	yes	46			
18	Levi	Angelo	/	na	yes	42			
19	Vano	Francesco	/	na	yes	34			
20	Barbieri	Emilio	Guarnotta	na	yes	22			
21	Murwandah	Wano	Morde	na	yes	20			
22	Valente	Angelo	Capo Franchetti	na	yes	44			
23	Chico	Giovanni	Spencis	na	yes	27			
24	Pennacchi	Luigi	Tagliani	na	yes	36			
25	Holla	Luca	/	na	yes	39			
26	Fior	Nicola	Goldmann	na	yes	29			
27	Gowan	Tommaso	/	na	yes	38			
28	Valtrani	Giovanni	/	na	yes	30			
29	Borghetti	Giuseppe	Franchetti	na	yes	46			
30	Cunco	Giuseppe	/	na	yes	30			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of race on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 21 1923
GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 21 1923
LIVORNO ITALY

BILL NO

RW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 24 1923

RECORD DIVISION

3-30 Alfredo VIII

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

APR 22 1975

PORT OF Newport News, Va.

NORFOLK, VA.

April 19th, 1923

I, master of the Italian S. S. "Ansaldo VII"
(Ship's name)

from port of Wilmington, N.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted no.

Number of seamen discharged **no.** _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) **no.** _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port no. Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18th, 1923, consigned to

White Oak Coal Company,; is now lying at Pier 9 and is

expected to sail April 19th, 19 23 for Genoa, Italy.

via United States port of none First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 21 1923
GENOA ITALY

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.FO ANSALDO VII

arriving at San Francisco

19

from the port of Genoa

ANSALDO VII
MAR 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cremone	Arnaldo	Comandante	21-2-23	Genoa	no	yes	58	M	Italian	Italian			
2	De la Rocha	Pietro	H. Officiante			no	yes	36						
3	Cerrisano	Giuseppe				no	yes	35						
4	Carli	Giovanni				no	yes	37						
5	Massa	Roberto				no	yes	28						
6	Lavours	Stefano	Capo Macchinista			no	yes	55						
7	Giulio	Felice				no	yes	32						
8	Manini	Rocco				no	yes	25						
9	Cellini	Attilio				no	yes	39						
10	Caproni	Ferdinando				no	yes	23						
11	De Luca	Reale	R. I.			no	yes	30						
12	Bernardini	Vincenzo	Bottoni			no	yes	41						
13	Gulli	Samuele	Carpentiere			no	yes	42						
14	Prodiolo	Vincenzo	Macchinista			no	yes	36						
15	Camiglia	Agostino				no	yes	59						
16	Galante	Giovanni				no	yes	26						
17	Marshall	Michael				no	yes	46						
18	Levi	Angelo				no	yes	42						
19	Fano	Francesco				no	yes	34						
20	Barbieri	Emilio	Cuorinotto			no	yes	22						
21	Murphy	Walter	Macchinista			no	yes	20						
22	Valente	Angelo	Capo Macchinista			no	yes	44						
23	Chico	Giovanni	Macchinista			no	yes	27						
24	Pennacchi	Luigi	Macchinista			no	yes	36						
25	Kolla	Luca				no	yes	39						
26	Fiore	Nicola	Macchinista			no	yes	29						
27	Genoa	Tommaso				no	yes	38						
28	Valtiani	Giovanni				no	yes	30						
29	Borghetti	Giuseppe	Macchinista			no	yes	46						
30	Cuneo	Giuseppe				no	yes	30						

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 21 1923
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared
and ready for delivery to the immigration in-
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival,
and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of alien members of crews
(Form 688) shall not be retained on board but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.FO ANSALDO, arriving at 21.26, 3/30/23, 19 23, from the port of Guayaquil

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 21 1923
L. ROMA ITALY

STATE OF A
WILL NO.

3-30-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1923

Master, Albatross

Immigrant Inspector

2

45 crew
Ital

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO 21379 BILLED

APR 10 1923

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Arr 3-30-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
For Census		
For Census		
For Census		
For Census		
For Census		

Stonewall

5/15/23
Saarstedt
L. H. Lee

4/11/23
Kalmus

Card removed
4/11/23
Sub. Henry

List *Stowaway*

Holl-Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Laastudy* Passengers sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 17th*, *1923*.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1 <i>DEROUE</i>		<i>Rinnebach</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Rinnebach</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>S.D</i>	<i>Wenala</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Parents Eduard Rinnette
Bischoff, Drap,
3-31-23

65

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, March 30th, 1923

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether all passengers of 16 years of age and over had their names and addresses recorded in the manifest?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	Steinway	no	no	no	Uncle. William Heise Winala S. W.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Stigitz
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

51

Laasterdyk 3/31/23

Penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date ...

Clerk.

Point.

Clerk

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

42310 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 64-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

I, master of the Caruth S. S. Chautauque
(Nationality)
om port of Rutland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1943, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 7th, 1943, for Railtonomi via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gerardus Hendrius Rake	37	Dutch	Rottterdam, 13 th March 1913

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Stebbelaar	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-
18	Zeeveld	Hendrik C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9" 79.-
19	van Bokken	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3" 58.-
20	Ebbeler	Evert J.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
21	de Vuur	Jacob	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 73.-
22	Vie	Cornelis	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 84.-
23	Rebben	Adrianus	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
24	de Vos	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
25	Laenheer	Adriaan A.	1st	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
26	Tetteroe	Herman J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-
27	Pakker	Lubbert	Foreman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-
28	Papavoine	Franciscus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
29	van Guik	Willel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11" 73.-
30	v.d. Leek	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5" 73.-

M. E. Walse *Inspt.*

Lin

Owners

Local Agents	
14	1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 6'. 22. 18951.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GAASTERDYK", arriving at *N.Y.*, *3/30/23*, 19*23*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

Punched Date Clerk	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Mayer	Barend	Captain	13-3-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	57	male	Dutch	Holland			
	2	Reijferth	Max A.J.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
	3	Regink	Jacob C.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	4	Reggeveen	Johan P.C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
	5	v.d. Horst	Dirk	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	6	Sirke	Gerardus	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	7	Hartman	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
	8	Valkhof	Engelbertus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
	9	van Bokken	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
	10	Hoogenboezen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	87.-	
	11	Kreyt	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	54.-	
	12	Jangejan	Maarten W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
	13	v.d. Plas	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
	14	Riemersma	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
	15	Toet	Aalbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
	16	Schuur	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
	17	Stebbelaar	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
	18	Leeveld	Hendrik C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
	19	van Bokken	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
	20	Wobeler	Evert J.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	21	de Pous	Jacob	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	22	Vis	Cornelis	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
	23	Rebhen	Adrianus	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	24	de Vos	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	25	Leenheer	Adriaan A.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	26	Tetteroo	Herman J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
	27	Bakker	Isabbert	Foreman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
	28	Papavoine	Franciscus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	29	van Cuik	Willen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
	30	v.d. Leek	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	

M. E. W. also *Inspt.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 90 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

day of _____, 19____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Station	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
1	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	None	
2	30	M	W	5'10"	160	Medium	Fair	None	None	
3	28	M	W	5'9"	155	Medium	Fair	None	None	
4	35	M	W	5'11"	170	Medium	Fair	None	None	
5	22	M	W	5'7"	145	Medium	Fair	None	None	
6	32	M	W	5'10"	165	Medium	Fair	None	None	
7	27	M	W	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	None	None	
8	38	M	W	5'11"	175	Medium	Fair	None	None	
9	24	M	W	5'8"	148	Medium	Fair	None	None	
10	33	M	W	5'10"	162	Medium	Fair	None	None	
11	29	M	W	5'9"	152	Medium	Fair	None	None	
12	36	M	W	5'11"	172	Medium	Fair	None	None	
13	26	M	W	5'8"	147	Medium	Fair	None	None	
14	31	M	W	5'10"	160	Medium	Fair	None	None	
15	23	M	W	5'7"	142	Medium	Fair	None	None	
16	34	M	W	5'10"	164	Medium	Fair	None	None	
17	28	M	W	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	None	None	
18	37	M	W	5'11"	174	Medium	Fair	None	None	
19	25	M	W	5'8"	146	Medium	Fair	None	None	
20	32	M	W	5'10"	161	Medium	Fair	None	None	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scots, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Q A A S T E R D Y K", arriving at *N. Y.*, *3/30/23*, 19*23*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

Punched Date Clerk	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Leke	Gerardus H.	Fireman	13-3-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.-	
	2	de Knecht	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
	3	Michaels	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
	4	Gret	Johannes P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	5	de Jong	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	6	Kuipers	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'0"	63.-	
	7	Verhoeve	Leendert	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
	8	Veltmeyer	Jacobus A.F.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	76.-	
	9	van Duinen	Jan W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	10	Hofman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
	11	Stuyvers	Hermanus P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
	12	Beumer	Johannes A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
	13	Stander	Marinus W.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
	14	R. Jensen	Gerrit W.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
	15	R. Hynen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	16	R. Verhaegen	Pieter	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	17	R. van Natten	Dirk	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	18	R. Paris	Hendrik	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
	19	R. Vermeer	Gysbertus	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	20	R. de Ryk	Gysbertus	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	21	R. Rietveld	Karel	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	22	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>Date: <i>March 17th 1923.</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>W. E. Macdonald</i> American Vice Consul</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>for the journey to the United States and</p> <p><i>W. E. Macdonald</i> American Vice Consul</p> <p>291</p> </div>													
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Rotterdam, March 14th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GAASTERDYK", arriving at *N.Y.*, *3/20/23*, 19, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

Puncher Date Clerk	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	<i>B. Meyman</i>	<i>Johannes H.D.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10-3-23</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>				
	2	<i>B. Niemanterdijst Jan</i>		<i>Steward</i>					<i>19</i>							
	3	<i>B. Oosthoek</i>	<i>Asie P.</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>28</i>							
	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>Date: <i>March 17th 1923</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>W. E. Walcott</i> American Vice Consul,</p> </div>														
	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>for the journey to the United States via <i>direct</i></p> <p><i>W. E. Walcott</i> American Vice Consul,</p> <p>Seal <i>291</i></p> </div>														
	16	<i>Kinnickach</i>	<i>Therman</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>(Seen and Ordered to E. I. properly manifested)</i> <i>3/20/23 W. E. Walcott, Insp.</i>											
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Goastudyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1923

W. S. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Minijeff
Master.

43 crew
Dutch flag

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 21380

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Puncher 11/13
Date 11/13
Clerk Helmsky

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1913

at San Francisco, Cal.

Puncher Card removed
Date 11-11-13
Clerk MB Link

Arr 5-30-23

Notarizing. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Stowaway

List

Cima

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

Port Hacking

Stowaways

Slowways
~~Passengers~~ sailing from

Liverpool

c March 16th

1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, in the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Hackney 3/3/10

No

S. S. Port Hacking

Cornard arrived

3/31/23

, 19

M.

, from

199

Apr. Smith
Mch Teller

[illegible]

Port Hacking 3/3 1/2 3

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF New York
15th April, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. "Fort Hacking"
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 10
 Number of seamen discharged Nie Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) One
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 March, 1923, consigned to
Messrs. Lunch & Co, is now lying at (100 Pier) Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 15 April, 1923, for New Zealand.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Poole	✓ 18	British	23.2.23. London England
J. H. Gienley	✓ 32	✓ do	do do.
J. Pabla	✓ 26	✓ do	do do.
J. Martin	✓ 42	✓ do	do do.
W. Vison	✓ 23	✓ do	do do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
16	Dowell	Waller	do	21	5'4	138	light	fine	off hand
17	Anderson	Albert	do	21	5'4	138	light	fine	off hand
18			do						
19									
20									
21	Baker	Herbert	O.S.	20	5'7	140	light	fine	off hand
22	Taylor	Reginald	1st Boy	18	5'7	142	—		
23	Elison	John	do	16	5'5	149	—		
24	Smith	Thomas	1st Boy	34	5'9	165	—		
25	Robertson	John	2nd	42	5'10	168	—		
26	Merrell	Robert	1st	28	5'2	140	—		
27	Polson	David	1st	26	5'4	140	—		
28	Harry Purvis	William	1st	28	5'7	168	—		
29	Webb	Stanley	1st Engr	30	5'8	142	—		
30	Henry Evans	John	1st	26	5'11	150	—		
	Clange	Charles	1st Engr	28	5'10	168	—		

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINDER 10	0	6	14	72
-----------	---	---	----	----

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
G. Chapman	40	British	23.2.23.	London, England
W. Baker	20	do	do.	do.
L. Gleason	16	do	do.	do.
H. Spry	23	do	do.	do.
L. Gilchrist	18	do	do.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. MacKellan	31	British			
W. Taylor	32	do.			
L. Saunders	19	do.			
A. White	22	do.			
C. Bugelli	30	Maltese.			
C. G.ucci	35	do.			
W. G. Smith	31	do.			
E. Prentice	22	British			
L. Heller	32	do.			
O. Elo	29	Finnish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1014

A. E. Stickland

Master

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Prof.	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
17	Anderson.	Albert.	✓ do	"	"	21	"	5'4 138 little finger off hand
18			do	"	"	"	"	
19				"	"	"	"	
20				"	"	"	"	
21	Baker.	Herbert.	✓ O.S.	"	"	20	Eng Brit.	5'7 140 Cotton
22	Taylor.	Reginald.	✓ 150-154 Dish Boy.	"	"	18	" "	5'7 142 —
23	Leeson.	✓ Charles.	do	"	"	16	" "	5'5 149 —
24	David	Charles	✓ 154 Chf Engr.	"	"	34	Eng Brit.	5'9 165 —
25	Robertson.	John.	✓ 154 Ind	"	"	42	Eng Brit.	5'10 168 —
26	Merrett.	Robert.	✓ 154 Ind	"	"	28	" "	5'2 140 —
27	Polin.	David.	✓ 154 Ind	"	"	26	" "	5'4 140 —
28	Rev. Purvis.	William.	✓ 154 Ind	"	"	28	" "	5'7 168 —
29	Webb.	Stanley.	✓ 154 Ind	"	"	30	" "	5'8 142 —
30	Doherty Evans.	John.	✓ 154 Ind	"	"	26	" "	5'11 150 —
	Clanage.	✓ Alfred.	Storekeeper.	"	"	28	" "	5'10 168 —

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LIMITED.

Owners.....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNSER 18	7	7	74	72
----------	---	---	----	----

201

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF

19

I, master of the _____ S. S.
(Nationality)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____

_____ ; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
16	Dovell	Waller	do					
17	Anderson	Cheser	do		21			5'4 138 little finger off hand
18			do					
19								
20								
21	Baker	Herbert	10.3		20	Eng	Brit.	5'7 140 tattoo
22	Taylor	Reginald	10.450-154	Debb Bay	18			5'7 142 —
23	L. Carson	Charles	do		16			5'5 149 —
24	David	Stanger	10.450-154	Debb Bay	34	Eng	Brit.	5'9 168 —
25	Robertson	John	10.450-154		42	Eng	Brit.	5'10 168 —
26	Memell	Robert	10.450-154		25			5'2 140 —
27	Poolin	David	10.450-154		26			5'4 140 —
28	Rev. Purvis	William	10.450-154		28			5'7 168 —
29	Webb	Stanley	10.450-154	10.450-154	30			5'8 162 —
30	Doherty Evans	John	10.450-154		26			5'11 150 —
	Marriage	Cheser	10.450-154	Storekeeper	28			5'10 168 —

Line.....COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LIMITED.

Owners.....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNDER 10

202

Downloaded under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

J. E. Stickland Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

21	Baker.	Herbert.	10.3.	"	20	Eng	Brit.	5.7	140	Letter
22	Naylor.	Reginald.	150-154	"	18	"	"	5.7	142	—
23	Leeson.	Charles.	106.	"	16	"	"	5.5	149	—
24	Smith	Charles	106	"	34	Eng	Brit.	5.9	168	—
25	Robertson.	John.	102.	"	42	Eng	Brit.	5.10	168	—
26	Merrett.	Robert.	101.	"	28	"	"	5.2	140	—
27	Poslon.	David.	101.	"	26	"	"	5.4	140	—
28	Edw. Purvis.	William.	102.	"	28	"	"	5.7	168	—
29	Webb.	Stanley.	101.5/Eng	"	30	"	"	5.8	142	—
30	Deacy Evans.	John.	101.	"	26	"	"	5.11	150	—
	Claridge.	Charles.	106.5/Eng	"	28	"	"	5.10	168	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Hackling*, arriving at *New York*, *3/30/23*, 1923, from the port of *London* *3/16/23*

PORT HACKLING

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given		When	Where									
1	<i>Jolly</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2/2/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>142</i>	
2	<i>Stannan</i>	<i>Lilbert</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	<i>Pearce</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>140</i>	
4			<i>3rd</i>											
5	<i>Robb</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'11</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Smell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>154</i>	
7	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Boatman</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>tattoo</i>
8	<i>Dejade</i>	<i>Dick</i>	<i>Lighter B.</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>168</i>	
9	<i>Barnard</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>146</i>	
10	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>154</i>	
11	<i>McLund</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>Scotl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>McLund</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Scotl.</i>		<i>5'9</i>	<i>169</i>	
13	<i>Spice</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Rixon</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>151</i>	
15	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Rolund</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>tattoo</i>
16	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>55</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>182</i>	
17	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>little finger off hand</i>
18			<i>do</i>											
19														
20														
21	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>O.S.</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>tattoo</i>
22	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>142</i>	
23	<i>Leeson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>16</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>149</i>	
24	<i>David</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>					<i>34</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>168</i>	
25	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>168</i>	
26	<i>Merrell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Poslin</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>Harry Purvis</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>168</i>	
29	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>142</i>	
30	<i>Doherty Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'11</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Haridge</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>168</i>	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

C. E. Jolly
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Hacking, arriving at New York, 3/30/23, 1923, from the port of London - Liverpool 3/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Head	John	Donkeyman	12/2/23	London	No	Yes	50	Male	Eng	Brit.	5-9	150	
2	Nelson	Otto	Donkeyman					33		Dane	Dane	5-7	142	
3														
4	Knight	John	Ref. Speaker					47		Eng	Brit.	5-9	168	
5	Kwell	Joseph	Speaker					46				5-6	154	
6	Marsh	Albert	Fireman					26				5-8	168	
7	Butter	Albert	do					24				5-7	136	
8	Bankram	Joseph	do					29				5-8	142	
9	Overton	Edward	do					28				5-9	150	
10	Panter	Charles	do					21				5-4	154	
11	Stebbing	Thomas	do					28				5-4	146	
12	Robb	Jack	do					26				5-3	132	
13	Phillips	Edward	do					22				5-6	154	
14	McC Gintley	James	do					32		Irish		5-7	150	
15	Cote	A. E. Reed	Chief Steward					30		Eng		5-8	154	
16	Ellis	Nelson	do					21				5-9	138	
17	Webb	William	Engin. E. Ward					19				5-11	154	
18	Leach	Wm	do					20				5-10	139	
19	Martin	Reginald	Chief Stew. Cook					28				5-7	140	Scars on right ear
20	Smith	Jack	Second Cook & Baker					26				5-8	152	
21	Barry	Joseph	Chief Boy					18				5-0	126	
22	Dennis	Clarence	Salon Boy					16				5-5	136	
23	Lawe	William	Wardens Op.					29				5-6	139	
24	Robinson	Jiles	do					22				5-6	140	
25	Pole	Norman	Widow Watcher					18				6-1	154	
26	Martin	James	Le. Prommer					43				5-10	168	
27	Reader	Thomas	do					22				5-4	154	
28	Marsh	Edward	do					20				5-6	150	
29	Kanner	Edw.	do					21				5-9	172	
30	Stephenson	Cecil	do					19				5-10	138	
	Susando	Fredrich	do					22				5-7	154	

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LIMITED

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other

UNDER 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Kelly, of the S.S. Port Hacking, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 89

American Consulate General at London, England.
Date Feb. 23-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

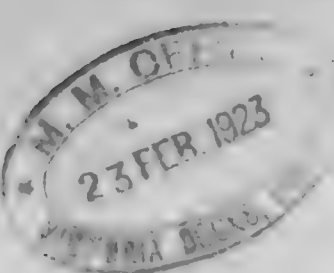
SEAL

FF STAMP

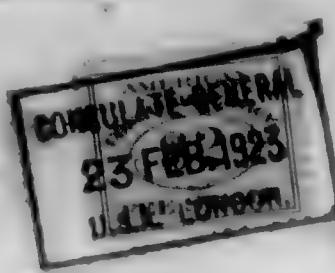
#2529

W. J. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. J. Kelly
Supt.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Hacking", arriving at 71-71, 3/30/23, 19, from the port of Liverpool 3/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trundell	Harry	Fireman	6-3-23	Liverpool	No	yes	21	Male	English	British	5-5	10-4	Tattoo marks
2	Nickland	Alfred Ernest	Master	1-3-23	do	No	yes	43	do	Irish	British	5-5	10-2	
3	Lockie	Thomas	Engineer	13-3-23	Liverpool	No	yes	34	do	Scotch	British	5-5	10-7	
4	Doach	Hubert E.	Apprentice	do	do	No	yes	18	do	English	do	5-7	11-0	
5	Wells	Viran B.	do	do	do	No	yes	16	do	English	do	5-8	8-0	
6	<div> </div> <div> </div>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	<div> </div>													
12														
13														
14	Godin	Henry	Logaway	Ordered Manifested and delivered to Ellis Island										
15	Gulchrist	John	A.B.	23-2-23	London	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5-6	11-0	Tattoo marks
16	Maxwell	William J.	Officer	28-2-23	Liverpool	No	yes	22	do	do	do	5-7	9-8	
17	M. E. Walsh, Draft													
18	154/16 ordered held on board, not on visa crew list. M. E. Walsh, Draft													
19	Capt stated names on lines 15 & 16 were omitted in error when crew list was presented													
20	To American Consul for visa. M. E. Walsh, Draft													
21														
22	Male Rept notified 3/31/23													
23	Visa requirements waived by S.I. and Company notified 4/3/23													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNDER 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred E. Stickland, of the SS Port Hacking do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1923

W. E. Wabbe
Immigrant Inspector.

A. E. Stickland
Master, First or Second Officer

61 Crew
Brit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

22	Picas	Manuel	✓		
23	Glamon-Alvarez	Manuel	✓	"	"
24	Lale	Antonio	✓	"	"
25	Canalis	Joe	✓	"	"
26	Pedera	Manuel	✓	Coal Passer	"
27	Bonal	Ricardo	✓	"	"
28	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	"
29	Christiansen	Fritz	✓	Steward	"
30	Deveikis	Walter	✓	Cook	"

Line Ward Line
Owner Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

330 Antilla
Form 389

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

Port of New York, N. Y.
April 19th, 1923, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Antilla
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1923, 19, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is
expected to sail April 14th, 1923, 19, for Nassau & Havana
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

23	U.S.	"	
33	Italy	Italy	9
36	Creek	Creek	10
36	"	"	11
23	Spain	Spain	12
24	"	"	13
30	"	"	14
23	"	"	15
44	"	"	16
26	Chile	Chile	17
48	Spain	Spain	18
19	"	"	19
20	"	"	20
62	Germ.	U.S.	
24	Russ.	U.S.	

Phay M. L.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

S. S. Antilla sailed from New York April 14th, 1923 on Voy. 122

NAME	CRAFT	AGE	NATIONALITY
O. H. Martinson	Master		
J. Demetakis	1st Officer	37	U. S.
B. Risk	2nd Officer	36	U. S.
E. J. Carganis	3rd "	22	U. S.
M. Cohnelo	Carpenter	23	Spain
J. Bueno	Boatswain	38	"
G. Virgeblia	Boorman	37	Greek
S. H. Lestin	"	34	Spain
G. Mayo	"	37	"
J. M. Larino	"	50.	"
J. Elbero	"	19	"
C. Krager	Engr.	43	U. S.
S. Laekioia	1st Ass't. Engr.	32	U. S.
F. E. Donaldson	2nd " "	27	U. S.
J. J. Sandler	3rd " "	27	U. S.
D. Hadias	Ciler	36	Greek
J. Sarongal	"	22	Spain
Camamel A.	"	30	"
J. Garcia	Firemen	44	"
D. Talego	"	26	"
A. Correiro	"	23	"
J. Dias	"	26	"
E. Santiago	"	28	Spain
J. Lorenzo	"	36	"
M. Federa	Coal Passers	49	"
A. Tafe	"	46	"
J. Sencsles	"	32	"
F. W. Christensen	Ste ard	62	U. S.
F. Antarakis	Cook	40	Greek
E. W. Perez	Messman	29	Chile
E. Penreco	"	23	Spain
L. Varelo	Messboy	25	"

17	Pin	Oswald	✓	Oiler	"
18	Harcias	Jim	✓	"	"
19	Kafholes	Angelo	✓	"	"
20	Diaz	Joaquin	✓	Fireman	"
21	Dans	Antonio	✓	"	"
22	Picas	Manuel	✓	"	"
23	Glamon <i>Alvarez</i>	Manuel	✓	"	"
24	Laje	Antonio	✓	"	"
25	Canalis	Joe	✓	"	"
26	Pedera	Manuel	✓	Coal Passer	"
27	Banal	Ricardo	✓	"	"
28	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	"
29	Christiansen	Fritz	✓	Steward	"
30	Deveikis	Walter	✓	Cook	"

P. H. Smith

23	"	"
44	"	" 16
21	Chile	Chile '17
40	Spain	Spain '18
19	"	" 19
20	"	" 20
62	Germ.	U.S.
24	Russ.	U.S.

Line _____ Ward Line _____
 Owners _____ Ward Line _____
 Local Agents _____ Ward Line _____
 -14-1949

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1 June 2017

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Birth Place	Birth Country	Remarks
17	Pin	Oilman	✓	Oilman	"				33	Italy	Italy	
18	Marcias	Jim	✓	"	"				36	Creek	Creek	10
19	Kafholes	Arcebo	✓	"	"				36	"	"	11
20	Diaz	Joaquin	✓	Fireman	"				23	Spain	Spain	14
21	Dans	Antonio	✓	"	"				24	"	"	13
22	Picas	Manuel	✓	"	"				38	"	"	14
23	Glamon-Alvarez	Manuel	✓	"	"				23	"	"	15
24	Late	Antonio	✓	"	"				44	"	"	16
25	Canalis	Joe	✓	"	"				20	Chile	Chile	17
26	Federa	Manuel	✓	Coal Passer	"				40	Spain	Spain	18
27	Banal	Ricardo	✓	"	"				19	"	"	19
28	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	"				20	"	"	20
29	Christiansen	Fritz	✓	Steward	"				62	Germ.	U.S.	
30	Deyekis	Walter	✓	Cook	"				24	Russ.	U.S.	

Phay S. L.

Line	Ward Line
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Ward Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 539
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "ANTILLA"

ANTILLA
MAR 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name
1	Martinson	Oswald
2	Sundstrom	Peter
3	Fisk	Earle
4	Eldred	Alber
5	Calmelo	Manuelo
6	Hart	Michael
7	Grazette	Arthur
8	Franz	Peter
9	Rodriguez	R.C.
10	Soliano	Frederick
11	Wanga	Martin
12	Mathews	J. Thram
13	Kroeger	Christian
14	Beard	George
15	Lekakis	Stomatios
16	Donaldson	Thornton
17	Pin	Oswald
18	Harcias	Jim
19	Kafholes	Angelo
20	Diaz	Joaquin
21	Dans	Antonio
22	Picas	Manuel
23	Giamon-Alvey	Manuel
24	IaJe	Antonio
25	Canalis	Joe
26	Pedera	Manuel
27	Banal	Ricardo
28	Sanchez	Jose
29	Christiansen	Fritz
30	Develkis	Walter

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. "ANTILLA"

By the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 1, 1918, the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the vessel named above, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Part of 7-4-1923, from the port of Santa Cruz del Sur, Cuba
March 24/1923

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scandin.	U.S.			
"	U.S.			
U.S.	U.S.			
U.S.	U.S.			
Spain	Spain			
D.W. Ind.	D.W. Ind.			
"	"	3		
"	"	4		
Ch. Ind.	Ch. Ind.	5		
Ch. Ind.	Ch. Ind.	26		
"	"	7		
"	"	8		
Scand.	U.S.			
U.S.	"			
Creek	"			
U.S.	"			
Italy	Italy	9		
Creek	Creek	10		
"	"	11		
Spain	Spain	14		
"	"	13		
"	"	14		
"	"	15		
"	"	16		
Chile	Chile	17		
Spain	Spain	18		
"	"	19		
"	"	20		
Germ.	U.S.			
Russ.	U.S.			

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Ward Line
Owner Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "ANTILLA", arriving at New York, March 30th, 1923, from the port of Santa Cruz del Sur, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	GIVEN NAME		When	Where									
1	Martinson	Oswald	Master	2/22/23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	M.	Scandin.	U.S.			
2	Sundstrom	Peter	1st Mate	"				37		"	U.S.			
3	Fisk	Earle	2nd "	"				38		U.S.	U.S.			
4	Elared	Albert	3rd "	"				26		U.S.	U.S.			
5	Calmelo	Manuelo	Carpenter	"				23		Spain	Spain			
6	Hart	Michael	Boatswain	"				34		D.W. Ind.	P.W. Ind.			
7	Grazette	Arthur	A.B.	"				25		"	"	3		
8	Franz	Peter	A.B.	"				28		"	"	4		
9	Rodriguez	R.C.	A.B.	"				19		Charles Cabot				
10	Soliano	Frederick	A.B.	"				38		Worth 26				
11	Wanga	Martin	A.B.	"				25		"	"	7		
12	Mathews	J. Thram	A.B.	"				32		"	"	8		
13	Kroeger	Christian	Ch. Engr.	"				43		Scand.	U.S.			
14	Beard	George	1st Asst	"				42		U.S.	"			
15	Lekakis	Stomatios	2nd "	"				28		Creek	"			
16	Donaldson	Thornton	3rd "	"				29		U.S.	"			
17	Fin	Oswald	Oiler	"				33		Italy	Italy	9		
18	Marcias	Jim	"	"				36		Creek	Creek	10		
19	Kafholes	Angele	"	"				36		"	"	11		
20	Diaz	Joaquin	Fireman	"				23		Spain	Spain	14		
21	Dans	Antonio	"	"				24		"	"	13		
22	Picas	Manuel	"	"				38		"	"	14		
23	Giamon-bluez	Manuel	"	"				23		"	"	15		
24	Lale	Antonio	"	"				44		"	"	16		
25	Capalis	Joe	"	"				27		Chile	Chile	17		
26	Pedera	Manuel	Cook, Passer	"				48		Spain	Spain	18		
27	Banal	Ricardo	"	"				19		"	"	19		
28	Sanchez	Jose	"	"				20		"	"	20		
29	Christiansen	Fritz	Steward	"				62		Germ.	U.S.			
30	Devalkis	Walter	Cook	"				24		Russ.	U.S.			

ANTILLA
MAR 30 1923

3

P. King

Line Ward Line

Owner Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Martinson, of the Amer. S. S. "Antilla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 23
P. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

O. H. Martinson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "ANTILLA", arriving at New York, March 30th, 1923 from the port of Santa Cruz del Sur, Cuba

Passenger and Crew List														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	De Beche	Francisco	Houseman	2/22/23	New York	paid off	Yes	19	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5' 0"	150	Dark skin
2	Martinez	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	"	"	"
3	Chas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gordon	Clifford	"	3/6/23	Manzanillo	"	"	19	M.	Am.	Am.	6.	-	"
5	③ P. King													
6	Total crew 33													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Word Line

Owners Word Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Martinson, of the Amer ss "Antilla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 23

O. H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Phing
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date MAR 3 1923

I hereby certify that the within is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Horacio B. Clam
Consul of the United States at Santiago de Cuba

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santiago de Cuba
City (Country)
For the purpose of the United States
via Horacio B. Clam
Date MAR 3 1923
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Ports (Leban)
Nord Stadio
Supontarima
Monguilla
Nigiero
Santiago de Cuba
Santa Cruz de Sur.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. 21378 BILLED 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

Punched
Date 4/10/23
Clerk K. K. K.

I, Al Deleacroy, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 4/10/23
Clerk K. K. K.

to before me this 10 day of April, 1923 at NEW YORK

W. H. H.

Sammy King

3-30-23

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STOWAGE	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
STOWAGE	100	18	135	165
TOTAL	100	18	135	165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STOWAGE	TOTAL
133	32	165	
Total	133	32	165

2 1/2 Stowage, dual mail checks not counted

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STOWAGE	TOTAL
0	0	12	12
UNDER 18	0	0	0

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STOWAGE	TOTAL
0	0	12	12
UNDER 18	0	0	0

S. S.

..."Minnekahta"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg, Germany

March 20th

191₂₃67

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Gels ELSYN of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof; to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. F. Gels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1913
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

7482

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron applier, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Dec. 3/30 - 10.46 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Minnekahta"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany

March 20th, 191₂₃.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Seher	Friedrich	19	5	m s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Vaihingen	Penna	Phila.
2		Schon	Carl	29	✓	m m	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Glasenkirch	Ill.	Springfield
3		Schon	Auguste	30	✓	f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Glasenkirch	Ill.	Springfield
4	UNDER 16	Schon	Gertrud	4	✓	f s	child	no	Child	no	Germany	German	Glasenkirch	Ill.	Springfield
5	UNDER 16	Schon	Kurt	3	✓	m s	child	no	Child	no	Germany	German	Glasenkirch	Ill.	Springfield
6	GRANTED	Schott	Erwin	15	✓	m s	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Bernhausen	Ohio	Dayton
7	4 34 5 24 10.29.28	Schotter	Alois	29	✓	m s	salesman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Koln	Mich.	Chelsea
8		Schumacher	Wilhelm	35	✓	m m	bricklayer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Freiburg	Kans.	Holton
9	UNDER 18	Schumacher	Willi	3	✓	m s	infant	no	Infant	no	Germany	German	Freiburg	Kans.	Holton
10		Schumacher	Friederika	29	9	f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Freiburg	Kans.	Holton
11		Sodar	Anton	17	✓	m s	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Dusseldorf	Mo.	St. Louis
12		Sodar	Helene	16	✓	f s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Dusseldorf	Mo.	St. Louis
13	54 54 54	Stadtmuller	Herman	7	✓	m s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Fichtheim	N.J.	Blenfield
14		Stadtmuller	Ludwig	5	✓	m s	child	no	Child	no	Germany	German	Fichtheim	N.J.	Blenfield
15		Steffes	Gertrud	16	✓	f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Andernach	N.Y.	New York
16		Sternberg	Hans	27	✓	m s	electrician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Altona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Thiele	Max	30	✓	m m	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	N.Y.	New York
18		Urbans	Urban Georg	28	✓	m m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Nebel	Cal.	Petaluma
19	TRANSPORT	Walter	Matthias	45	✓	m m	animal	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken
20		Winzer	Hans	18	✓	m s	waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Flauren	Ohio	Lorain
21	GRANTED	Wrosek	Wilhelm	63	✓	m m	retired	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Wattenscheid	Ill.	Royalton
22	GRANTED	Wrosek	Karoline	61	✓	f m	retired	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Wattenscheid	Ill.	Royalton
23		Fischer	Susanna	20	✓	f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	St. Andra	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		Fischl	Franz	27	✓	m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Konigsdorf	N.Y.	Winfield
25		Fanovitz	Josef	27	✓	m s	bricklayer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Schleining	Ill.	Chicago
26	39 18 12-6/10/24	Kerlinger	Susanna	26	✓	f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	St. Andra	S. Dak.	Parkston
27		Luttenberger	Josef	21	✓	m s	er	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Neuhorlis	Wis.	Fon du Lac
28		Mayer	Josef	36	✓	m m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	St. Andra	N.Y.	New York
29		Moser	Hermann	20	✓	m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Steyr	N.Y.	New York
30		Popplitsch	Franz	21	✓	m s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	St. Andra	S. Dak.	Parkston

March 30-23 Buford Sup. # 19 Abbott Sup. (Animal attendant)
Pound 4200

68

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 23

1912

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Have alien or relatives been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.				Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Fred'k. Seher, 2930 Mas- ter St. Phila. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	lt	bl	br	none	Germany	Vaihingen.	
2	yes in-law	brother-	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Joh. Kompe, Springfield, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	lt	bl	gr	none	Germany	Angenwalde		
3	yes in-law	brother-	yes	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Schonebeck		
4	yes uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Gelsenkirchen		
5	yes uncle	yes	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.0	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Gelsenkirchen		
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Karl Hilbert, 1290 Wy- oming St. Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Bernhausen		
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Martin Merkel, R.F.D. #3, Chelsea, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	lt	bl	gr	none	Germany	Reilingen		
8	no self	1910-11	yes	no	no	Brother: Karl Schumacher, Sol- ton, Kansas City, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Mundingen.		
9	no father	no	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	0.0	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Freiburg		
10	no husband	\$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Mundingen		
11	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Franz Sodar, 2295 King Highway, St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Dusseldorf		
12	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	blk	br	none	Germany	Dusseldorf		
13	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no	Grandmother: Stadtmuller, 1418 Sand Ave. Blenheim, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.0	lt	bl	br	none	Germany	Miltenberg		
14	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.6	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Miltenberg		
15	yes sister	\$25	no	no	no	Sister: Mrs. W. Hayes, 538 W. 50th St. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	lt	bl	gr	none	Germany	Hannover		
16	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Adolf Diesterich, 1011 Bway, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	lt	bl	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg		
17	yes friend	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Peter Petersen, 19 62 E. 79th St. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Berlin		
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Peter Petersen, 19 Hagenbeck's Circus, Mr. Benson Hoboken, N. J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.0	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Suddorf		
19	yes employers	no	yes	no	no	Sister: Gertrude Pries, 127 E. 23rd St., Loraine, Ohio.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Hamburg		
20	yes in-law	\$25	no	no	no	Friend: Gustav Wrosek, Box 404 Royalton, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.0	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Paluen.		
21	yes son	\$25	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	lt	bl	bl	none	Germany	Anhaltsburg.		
22	yes son	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Joh. Fischer, 1630 Jam- es Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	lt	blk	bl	none	Germany	Anhaltsburg		
23	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no	Friend: L. Kallich, 45 Rower Ave. Winfield, L. I. N. Y.	yes	10 year	?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	br	br	none	Austria	Andradorf		
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Jos. Gaisler, 4405 S. Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	lt	br	br	none	Austria	Schleising		
25	yes cousin	\$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: H. Doring, and wife Parkton, S. Dak.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	lt	br	br	none	Austria	Andradorf		
26	yes friend	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle: G. Luttenburger, 377 Walker St. Fon du Lac, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	lt	bl	br	none	Austria	Neuhodis		
27	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no	Friend: Alfred Schickerling, 49 Lispenard St. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	br	bl	none	Austria	Wein		
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	Friend: John Schmidt, Parks- ton, S. Dak.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	br	gr	none	Austria	Wels		
29	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	br	gr	none	Austria	St. Andra.		
30	yes friend	\$25	no	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	lt	br	gr	none	Austria	St. Andra.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. J. G. Galt, of the MINNESOTA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. J. G. Galt

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at _____

EWALD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adelacroix, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Adelacroix

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

James J. May

James J. May
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-581

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 30th

1912

214

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	cousin	no	no	Cousin: Kath. Meier, 1619 Rich-ard St., Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Ansbach
2	yes	cousin	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Nienber
3	yes	sister	no	no	Brother-in-law: W. Mohlmann, 22 25 McNair Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Raasen
4	yes	aunt	no	no	Aunt: Kath. Versaquier, 1518 5th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Mayen
5	yes	aunt	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	lt	blk	blk	none	Germany	Kok-Kalk
6	no	self	yes	yes	Returning to own home: 822 Church St. Lebanon, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Kelme
7	no	self	no	no	Brother: Martin List 19 Elm-wood Terrace, Irvington, N.J.	?	pass	?	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Pfull-ingen
8	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Jacob Hornung, 2410 W. Alleghany Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Stutt-gart
9	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: Lorenz Lober, 838 Xen-ia Ave. Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Breiten-brunn.
10	yes	daughter	yes	yes	Daughter: Olga Hampf, 22 Ar. Galveston, Texas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	lt	gr	bl	none	Germany	Quakow
11	yes	in-law	yes	no	Brother-in-law: J. Jacobs, R.R. 2, Box 47, Franksville, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Glatz
12	yes	in-law	yes	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Rustrin-gen
13	yes	uncle	yes	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	uncle	yes	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Berlin
15	no	self	yes	no	Cousin: M. Mueller, 410 Court Block, St. Paul, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Berlin
16	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Georg Reiser, 29 Staple-ton Court, Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Geiselt-gen
17	yes	friend	no	no	Friend: Jacob Patches, Clear-lake, Iowa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Tating
18	yes	aunt	no	no	Aunt: Preiss, 161 Wolene Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt	blk	br	none	Germany	Weis-baden
19	yes	self	no	yes	Sister Anna Corson, 56 Buena Vista, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Schwarz-ach
20	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: Wm. Bornfleth, 812 Mus-kego Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	?	pass	?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Drewel-in
21	yes	friend	yes	no	Business Friend: Friedmann, 46 E. 79th St. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Berlin
22	yes	in-law	no	no	Brother-in-law: Chas. Fink, 67 King St. Westfield, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Gr. Sode-huen
23	yes	friend	no	no	Friend: Chas. Cuiel, Glenwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	pass	?	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Wulsdor
24	yes	self	no	no	Uncle K. Hilkert, 1209 Wyom-ing St. Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Stutt-gart
25	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: John Held, Lake Benton Minnesota	?	pass	?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Ripp-klein
26	yes	in-law	no	no	Brother-in-law: C.W. Hass, Grand Fork, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Mayen
27	yes	aunt	no	no	Aunt: Schmiett, Edmont St. East St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Franken-huissen
28	yes	friend	no	no	Business Friend: Friedmann, 62 79th St. E., New York City	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Bredo
29	yes	friend	yes	no	As above.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Berlin
30	yes	in-law	no	no	Brother-in-law: Curt Mueller, 3514 N. Water St. Phila. Pa.	?	pass	?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Oberlun-witz 48

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. HARRIS, of the ITALIAN (NORTH), from HAMBURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1923 day of 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparti-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should
show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AcDelacroix, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 580-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahta"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg, Germany

March 20th

19₂₃

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Nat.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gothe	Otto	18	✓	m. s.	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenhaus.	Hugo Goethe, Frankenhausen, Privatstr 4, I, Germany.	Ind.	Whiting.
2		Gottschalk	Hans	26	✓	m. m.	carpen- ter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Murnburg	Georg Vorholzer, Ansbach, Endrestr. 1, Germany.	Ohio	Dayton
3		Gravenhorst	Bernhard	21	✓	m. s.	farm- worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brunner	El. Niemann, Altenbrunnen, Oldenberg, Germany.	Ohio	Bellview
4		Hantsch	Arthur	48	✓	m. m.	mechan- ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Otto Rirbach, Potschapel, Sachsen, Germany.	N. J.	Linden
5		Hantsch	Meta	44	✓	f. m.	house- wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	As above.	N. J.	Linden
6		Harbecke	Friedrich	23	✓	m. m.	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wattenscheid	Frank Harbeck, Wattenscheid, Preisen, Germany	Ill.	Royalton
7		Harbecke	Berta	19	✓	f. m.	house- wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wattenscheid	As above.	Ill.	Royalton
8		Hartel	Paul	36	✓	m. m.	labor- er	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zelenroder	Herman Hartel, Aumaische str. Zenlenroder, Germany.	Ohio	Dayton
9		Härtel	Anna Marie	33	✓	f. m.	house- wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zenlenroda	Wilh. Schakel, Weissenburger str. 46, Düsseldorf, Germany	Ohio	Dayton
10	UNDER 18	Härtel	Hildegard	10	✓	f. s.	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zenlenroda	As above.	Ohio	Dayton
11		Helbig	Johannes	25	✓	m. s.	ist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kupferberg	Rich. Helbig, Kupferberg #15, 1/Riesengebirge, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Hensen	Christine	20	✓	f. s.	domes- tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Roldenbittel	Hans Hensen, Friedrichstadt, Deichstr, Germany.	Nehr.	Fremont
13		Hess	Emil	22	✓	m. s.	farm/21685- worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Teningen	Robert Hess, Teningen, Baden, Germany.	Ida	Baltimore
14		Herzker	Willi	37	✓	m. m.	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Bermann Herzker, Stettinerstr 22, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
15		Hornig	Heinrich	31	✓	m. s.	er	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breitenbrunn	Adolf Hornig, Breitenbrunn, Bayern, Germany.	Ohio	Dayton.
16		Husslein	Ludwig	20	✓	m. s.	polish- er	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Adem Husslein, Eltmann a/ Main, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Indest	Clara	22	✓	f. s.	domes- tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bockingen	Kare Indest, West str 93, Bockingen, Hailbroun, Germany.	Mass.	Roslindeale
18		Jahnchen	Gustev	23	✓	m. s.	labor- er	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dessau	Hr. Jahnchen, Raguhner str. 24, Dessau, Germany.	Cal.	Angeles
19		Januschke	Anton	29	✓	m. m.	waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koln	A. Januschke, Waldhaus str. 111, M. Gladbach, Germany.	Ohio	Columbus
20		Januschke	Elae	23	✓	f. m.	house- wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koln	As above.	Ohio	Columbus
21		Jocher	Michael	28	✓	m. s.	farm worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gronsdorf	Johan Jocher, Oberhondorf, Bayern, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kenser	Andree	21	✓	m. s.	stone- cutter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mayen	Jos. Kenser, 1, Etzlergraben, Mayen, Rhld., Germany.	Minn.	Minneapolis
23		Kiefner	Alois	20	✓	m. s.	brick- layer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Durrwangen	Alois Kiefner, Sr., Durrwangen, Bayern, Germany.	Mass.	Lowell
24		Kohl	Karl	37	✓	m. m.	metal worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zuffenhausen	Rosa Wagner, Zuffenhausen, Schweberdingerstr. 23, Germany.	Penna.	Philadelphia
25		Kohl	Richard	39	✓	m. m.	metal worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zuffenhausen	As above.	Penna.	philad.
26		Kohler	Heinrich	27	✓	m. m.	brick- layer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Helmstedt	Karl Schmidt, Falkenburg str. 1, Magdeburg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
27		Konigseder	Ludwig	25	✓	m. m.	brick- layer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tragenreuth	Maris Heilmeyer, Wasserburg, Germany.	Wisc.	Appleton
28		Kongiseder	Maria	21	✓	f. m.	house- wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tragenreuth	As above.	Wisc.	Appleton
29	UNDER 18	Konigseder	Ludwig	11	✓	m. s.	infant	no	German	no	Germany	German	Germany	Tragenreuth	As above.	Wisc.	Appleton
30		Korte	Richard	25	✓	m. s.	black- smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Verden	Diedrich Richter, Gossel str. 166, Bremen, Germany.	Ill.	Elgin

70

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 30th 1923

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Gals MASTER, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

EMILY T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, visa if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Al. Delacour, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E. P. H. H.

James J. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

March 30th, 1913.

218

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. HARRIS, of the MINNESAPDA, from HANKING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

W. J. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 219
March 30, 1923

S. S. "Minnekahda"

sailing from Hamburg, Germany, March 20th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Beer	Wanda	34	F.	M.			
2	Benthin	Clara	33	F.	M.		U. S. Consular Passport No. 305	265 224 St Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Benthin	Helen	11	F.	S.		U. S. Passport 116517	1718 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Benthin	Juliet	5	F.	S.		As above.	As above.
5	Cordes	John	46	M.	M.		As above.	As above.
6	Daniels	Herman	37	M.	M.		U. S. Passport 43747	3617 Blair Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
7	Daniels	Hildegard	6	F.	S.		U. S. Passport 56369	717 Arch St Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Hansen	Jurgen	62	M.	M.		As above.	As above.
9	Hauth	Philipp	64	M.	W.		U. S. Passport 237675	Wisner, Nebr.
10	Jahn	Peter	52	M.	W.		U. S. Passport 191331	222 Spring St. Omaha, Nebr.
11	Joerk	Herman	62	M.	M.		U. S. Passport 88547	45 Parr Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	King	Kate	28	F.	M.		U. S. Passport 67175	Randall, Washington, D. C.
13	King	Isabella	8	F.	S.		U. S. Passport 189811	Edgewood, N. J.
14	Len	James	29	M.	S.		As above.	As above.
15	Meinig	Martin	25	M.	M.		U. S. Passport 236333	2nd Street, Perryburg, Ohio.
16	Meinig	Elsie	20	F.	M.	Marion Springs, Mich. June 24, 1902.	U. S. Passport 222045	431 6th St. Saginaw, Mich.
17	Mueller	Max	32	M.	S.		As above.	As above.
18	Picknik	Eduard	41	M.	M.		U. S. Passport 198422	15 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.
19	Picknik	Frantiska	40	F.	M.		U. S. Passport 158529	Shadyside, Ohio.
20	Picknik	Vlasta	14	F.	S.		As above.	As above.
21	Picknik	Hugo	9	M.	S.		U. S. Passport 206525	As above.
22	Picknik	Josef	8	M.	S.		As above.	As above.
23	Preuss	Ferdinand	73	M.	M.		As above.	As above.
24	Santa	Janos	15	M.	S.	Bethlehem, Pa. Oct. 17, 1907.	U. S. Passport 144740 T. A. 202	4541 7th St. St. Louis, Mo. Detroit, Mich.
25	Simon	Frances	60	F.	M.			509 Sioux St. S-Bethlehem, Pa.
26	Simonik	Anne	23	F.	S.	Hartford, Ct. Dec. 16, 1899.	U. S. Passport 240912 T. A. 202	1418 Sand Ave. Blenfield, N. Y.
27	Steffes	Peter	47	M.	S.		U. S. Passport 244029	137 Wolcott Ave. Torrington, Ct.
28	Trautman	C. R. Max	58	M.	S.		U. S. Passport 192701	1235 Mad. Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
29	Treo	Alfons	36	M.	M.		U. S. Passport 216298	252 F. St. San Bernardino, Cal.
30	Wriede	Henry	47	M.	M.		U. S. Passport 242819 District Court, St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1921.	502 Franklin Trust Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

APPROVED my complete 12/13/23 JPM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

220

8. 8. "Minnekahda" sailing from Hamburg, Germany, March 20th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York March 30th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.						
	U. S. SEA POST CLERKS									
1	NOT COUNTED	eman	Frederick	55	✓	M.	M.		New York City.	
2	NOT COUNTED	Bleicher	Stephen	32	✓	M.	S.		As above.	
3		<u>STOWAWAYS.</u>							478 and 5 and St. Philip's	
4		Miranda	Pedro	24	✓	M.	S.	1908 US Cit. Jan K 1887	As above.	
5		Agapito	Tabir	22	✓	M.	S.	1908 US Cit	167 " " ymca	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ERATID trip completed 12:30 pm
* 1x2 not seen.

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Amer. Line

arrived Mar. 30, 1923.

192

M.

221

from

March - Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	HERZKER, Willi	3:30	4	14	1		To call	Mr. Max Thiele, 745 E. 47 St. N.Y. City	Beck	3/31	11	✓	-	1
✓ 2	SODAR, Anton	3:52	6	11/12	2		" tel. \$	R.R. Uncle Frank A. Rodar, 795 E. Long Highway	Beck	3/30	4:10			
	Sis. Helene							do						
✓ 3	STEFFES, Gertrude	4:05	6	15	1		To call	Bro. L. Roy W. Hays, 538 E. 50 St. N.Y. City	Sim	3/30	9:15	✓	-	1
✓ 4	BACKER, Paula	4:00	3	1	1		" call	Committee Francis Aid Soc.	Beck	3/31	9:10	✓	-	1
✓ 5	GALKA, Wilhelmina	4:15	3	27	1		" call	Cousin Walter L. Durans, 14 White Pl. N. Brighton L.I. N.Y.	Sim	3/31	10:15	✓	-	1

SS MINNEKAHDA

AMER. LINE

3/30/23

MINNEKAHDA

3/30/23.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

MINNEKAHDA

AM

arrived 3/30/23

19

M.

222

from

No.

Apr. Katusky
Apr. Katusky
Apr. Katusky

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST	GROUP	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS						
							DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
21m	1	GEIKEN Dirk	3	29 2 2	LPC Un 16 Sec18	3:30 FLANNERY	3/31 14 JB							4/3 159 JB 212										Mar 22 4	Apr 6 4		
25m		Antoni																									
23f	2	CZERNY Lucy	3	13 1	LPC	3:40	"							3/31 116 JB 110										✓	1-1		
32f	3	BUTTENBOCK Margarete	3	12 1	LPC	3:45	"							3/31 107 JB 110										✓	1-1		
56m	4	RAZART Leopold	45	22 1	LPC PH D	3:45	SMITH	3/31 75 JB 4/118 JB						Landed 4/4/23-2 ¹⁵ pm										✓	1-1	✓	1-1
17m	5	EMMERLING Alexander	3	23 1	LPC	3:45	FLANNERY							3/31 158 JB 112										✓	1-1		
28f	6	SCHAFGEN Maria	5	26 1	LPC PH D	3:50	SMITH							3/31 115 JB 110										✓	1-1		
30m	7	DOBA Joseph	3	15 3	LPC	3:50	FLANNERY	3/31 14 JB						3/31 121 JB 110										✓	3-3		
26f		Anna																									
2f		Anna																									
15m	8	SCHOTT Erwin	6	6 1	Un 16 LPC	3:30	TUFAROLO							3/31 113 JB 110										✓	1-1		
23m	9	HARBECKE Friedrich	4	6 2	LPC PH D	4:10	PIAGGIO							3/31 17 JB 110										✓	2-2		
19f		Berta																									
62m	10	WROSEK Wilhelm	6	21 2	LPC PH D	3:35	TUFAROLO							3/31 17 JB 110										✓	2-2		
61f		Karoline																									
64f	11	MAASS Emilie	5	10 1	LPC PH D	4:00	SMITH							3/31 155 JB 110										✓	1-1		
61m	12	TIROPIECO Michele	15	4 1	LPC PH D Q R	4:00	PIAGGIO																				
7m	13	STADTMULLER Herman	6	13 2	LPC Un 16	4:20	TUFAROLO							3/31 144 JB 110										✓	1-1		
5m		Ludwig																									
23f	14	ALTMAN Tabe	5	12 1	LPC PH D un read Asst	4:00	BISHOP	3/31 94 JB 4/28 65 JB 4/28 87 JB						Landed 4/28/23-3 ¹⁰ pm										✓	1-1	✓	1-1

Landed 4/1/23 - 2:15 pm

Landed 4/15/23 - 3:10 pm

Mar 11 12
Apr 11 10

Mar 11 12
Apr 28 28 27

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

223 3-31-23

of

(insert rig.)

bound for

(insert name of vessel.)

whereof

(insert hailing port.)

is Master.

(Supplemental to Form 689. Crew)
Signed on at N.Y.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
			1						Chief Officer
			2						First Officer
			3						Boys' off
			4						for 3rd officer
			5						Extra 3rd officer
			6						
			7						
			8						
			9						
			10						
			11						
			12						
			13						Failed
			14						
			15						
			16						
			17						
			18						Failed
			19						Failed
			20						
			21						
			22						
			23						
			24						
			25						
			26						
			27						
			28						Failed
			29						
			30						
			31						
			32						
			33						
			34						
			35						
			36						
			37						
			38						

regulations of 1911

called the

223 *av.* 3-31-23

(Insert rig.)

bound for.

whereof.

is Master.

Supplemental to Form 689. Cross
Signed on at No. 11-1408

[illegible]

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the SS Steamer called the "Hinnelund" 224
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of New York bound for Hamburg, Germany. whereof Thomas F. Oates is master.
(Insert sailing port) (Insert name of vessel)

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT- URAL- IZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
				Feet.	In.						
80 McKensie M.	Scotland	Yes	34	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	135.00	4	3rd Officer.
8 O'Donoghue William	Uruguay	Yes	28	5	8	Rd.	Br.	Br.	150.00	3	2nd do.
81 Stewart Fred.	Scotland	No	21	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Gr	47.50	29	A. B.
82 Reitner Alex.	Danzig	Yes	24	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	35.00	42	O. S.
83 Wolff Louis	Austria	Yes	31	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	35.00	44	O. S.
807 Downey John	Pa.	Yes	35	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	.01	207	Inspecting Engineer.
72 Hunter Lewis	New York	Yes	23	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	70.00	71	Junior Radio Opr.
806 Abrenson Philip	Russia	Yes	25	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	.01	405	Barber
808 Celvaz Cesar.	Argentina	No	23	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	183	Coalpasser
809 Boulaine Frank	Canada	No	25	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	192	do
810 Bartlessen Rudolf	Russia	No	31	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	195	do
837 Kats David	Belgium	No	21	5	9	Rd	Br	Br	40.00	337	Asst. Steward
840 Mulholland Percy	New York	Yes	19	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	40.00	340	do
211 Camargo Jos	Spain	No	32	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	211	Coalpasser

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the

"Mimokahda"

of

New York

bound for

Hamburg, Germany

whereof

Thomas F. Gates

is Master.

225

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
101 Carstairs	John	1 Scotland	U. S. 49	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Chief Engineer	
102 Baird	Joseph	Scotland	U. S. 50	6 0	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	1st Asst. Engineer	
103 Pittman	Thomas	2 England	U. S. 31	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	2nd do	do
104 Olsen	Christian	Norway	U. S. 37	5 0	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	3rd do	do
105 Smith	Gordon	3 Scotland	Gt Br 32	6 4	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	4th do	do
106 Walls	William	New York	U. S. 28	6 0	Lt.	Br.	Br.	5th do	do
107 Osman	Harry	England	U. S. 48	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	6th do	do
108 Van Damme	Leo	4 Belgium	Belg. 21	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Junior Engineer	
109 Schiffman	Carl	Calif	U. S. 44	6 0	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	do
110 Marquette	Arthur	5 La.	U. S. 25	6 0	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	do
111 Shearer	George	Scotland	Gt Br 26	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	do
112 Humphries	John	6 England	Gt Br 24	5 4	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	do
113 Hand	William	England	U. S. 39	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	do
114 Ledwith	Joseph	Ireland	U. S. 30	5 10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Refrig.	do
115 Bernard	Thomas	7 Mass.	U. S. 44	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	Oiler
116 Young	Robert	Scotland	U. S. 45	5 1	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	do
117 Blundell	Fred	8 England	Gt Br 42	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Deck Engineer	
118 Jordan	Hugh	Scotland	Gt Br 32	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Chief Electrician	
119 Roberts	William	England	Gt Br 35	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Asst.	do
120 Jensen	Paul	Denmark	Den. 23	5 11	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	do
121 Brock	William	10 England	U. S. 53	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Plumber	
122 Roessner	Carl	Germany	Germ. 34	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Storekeeper	
123 Dunne	David	England	Gt Br 31	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Water tender	
124 Siegerkow	Henry	11 Germany	Germ. 48	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
125 Jodicko	Alex	Russia	Russ. 23	6 0	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
126 Duell	George	12 England	Gt Br 57	5 8	Lt.	Gr.	Br.	Oiler	
127 Lamarque	Luis	B. W. I.	Gt Br 36	5 7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
128 Lange	Henry	13 Germany	Germ. 38	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
129 Karstedt	Rudolph	Germany	Germ. 38	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
130 Ossalick	Jeron.	Chile	Chile 38	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
131 Delgado	Fred'k	14 Spain	Spain 28	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
132 Hassenburg	Oscar	Germany	Germ. 41	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
133 Thomson	Edward	15 Germany	Germ. 30	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
134 Tapp	George	England	U. S. 48	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
135 Rodrigues	Jose	16 Spain	Spain 33	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
136 Gerwat	Frank	Danzig	Dan. 39	5 10	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
137 Steffen	Johan	Germany	Germ 47	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
138 Kossier	Michael	17 Russia	Russ. 29	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
139 Juranleff	Alex	Russia	Russ. 35	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
140		18						do	
141 Callejas	Alberto	Chile	Chile 25	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Fireman	
142 Rodriguez	Antonio	Spain	Spain 42	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
143 Kraushaar	Julius	Germany	Germ 42	5 11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
144 Pauline	Manuel	Portugal	Port. 26	5 8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
145 Rojas	Luis	20 Chile	Chile 29	5 6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	do	
146 Suarez	Luis	Ecuador	Ecu. 29	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
147 Palomino	Maximo	21 Peru	Peru 39	5 10	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
148 Torres	Peter	Chile	Chile 31	5 7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
149 Silva	Enrique	Chile	Chile 29	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
150 Salva	Joaquin	Spain	Spain 38	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
151 de Barles	Alberto	Brazil	Bras. 38	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
152 Gonzales	Nicano	23 Spain	Spain 26	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
153 Bao	Manuel	Spain	Spain 28	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
154 Mendones	John	24 Greece	Gree. 28	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
155 Kareglanian	Nazareth	Armenia	Arm. 26	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
156 Alreal	Agapito	Chile	Chile 27	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
157 Borden	William	Russia	Russ. 32	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
158 Capia	Manuel	Chile	Chile 29	5 4	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
159 Burke	John	26 Argentine	Arg. 34	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
160 Thomasskinsky	Theodore	Russia	Russ 33	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
161 Henriques	Pedro	27 Chile	Chile 26	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
162 Selke	Rich.	Germany	Germ. 40	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
163 Predneck	Fred	28 Russia	Russ. 31	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
164 Axel	Fred	Russia	Russ 31	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
165 Riveiro	Oswald	29 Brazil	Bras. 25	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
166 Brehm	August	Penna	U. S. 34	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
167 Kramer	Frank	Russia	Russ. 36	6 0	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
168 Barale	David	30 Argentine	Arg. 35	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
169 Sepulveda	Manuel	Chile	Chile 31	5 7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
170 Arteche	Carmelo	Spain	Spain 30	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
171 Bueno	Alvarez	Spain	Spain 32	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
172 Mexide	Jose	32 Spain	Spain 24	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
173 Borgetto	Michael	France	France 40	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
174 Vega	Jose	Chile	Chile 26	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
175 Iremenio	Isvalde	33 Chile	Chile 26	5 7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
176 Sanchez	Jose	Spain	Spain 34	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
177 Lopez	Jose	34 Venezuela	Ven. 29	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Coalpasser	
178 Sebale	Jose	Spain	Spain 28	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
179 Felocio	Jose	35 Portugal	Port. 24	5 7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
180 Palma	Pedro	Chile	Chile 26	5 6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
181 Steinert	Linus	36 New York	U. S. 30	5 11	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do	
182 Marcos	Albino	Brazil	Bras. 26	5 3	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do	
183 Opedia	Deferino	Spain	Spain 29	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
184 Araya	August	37 Chile	Chile 29	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
185 Perez	Federico	Spain	Spain 22	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
186 Calderon	Alberto	38 Ecuador	Ecu. 28	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	
187 Otero	Jose	Spain	Spain 30	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
780			80						
781									
782			40						
783									
784			41						
785									
786			42						
787									
788			43						
789									
790			44						
791									
792			45						
793									
794			46						
795									
796			47						
797									
798			48						
799									
800			49						
801									
802			50						
803									
804			51						
805									
806			52						
807									
808			53						
809									
810			54						
811									
812			55						
813									
814			56						
815									

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____, _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

A certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

"Minnokanda"
(insert name of vessel)

bound for

is Master.

226

VICTUALLING DEB

United States citizens and
the insular possessions of
or a part of

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the United States arriving at a port of call
arriving at a port of said insular possession

and 4875, Rev. Stat. and
Regulations of 1915

from a
port

Number

S. S.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the

"Mimokahda"

of
whereof

New York
Thomas F. Gates

is Master.

, bound for

Hamburg, Germany

228

, 19

227

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	FAMILY	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes		
						Feet	In.				
1		301 Hardy	John	1	England	U. S.					
2		302 Sonnenfleth	Ernest		Germany	U. S.	41	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. Chief Steward
3		303 Koberlein	William	2	New York	U. S.	39	5	7	Lt.	Br. Bl. 2nd do
4		304				U. S.	39	5	9	Lt.	Br. Bl. 2nd 3rd Class Steward
5		305 Harst	Hubert	3	England	U. S.	51	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do do
6		306 Smith	Strother		Kentucky	U. S.	38	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. Sr. Storekeeper
7		307				U. S.	38	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. Asst. do
8		308 Lipman	Max	4	New York	U. S.	29	5	9	Lt.	Br. Br. do do
9		309 Eisele	Frans	5	Germany	Germ.	39	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. Hospital Steward
10		310				U. S.	35	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. Linen Keeper
11		311 Schulze	Max E.		Germany	U. S.	35	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. Interpreter
12		312 Garcia	Jose	6	Spain	Spain	24	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. Pantryman
13		313 Cagatan	Policarp		Ph. Islands	U. S.	25	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. Pantry Steward
14		314				U. S.	25	5	7	Lt.	Blk. Blk. do do
15		315 Van Noppen	Jeanne	7	Holland	Holl.	32	5	0	Lt.	Blk. Blk. do do
16		316				U. S.	31	5	7	Lt.	Br. Bl. Matron
17		317 Brunner	William	8	New Jersey	U. S.	31	5	7	Lt.	Br. Bl. do
18		318 Cassidy	Edward		England	U. S.	48	5	6	Lt.	Br. Bl. Nightwatchman
19		319 Dorbandt	Fred	9	Germany	Germ.	22	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
20		320 Zitzmann	Louis		Germany	Germ.	43	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. Asst. Steward
21		321 Mueller	Herman	10	Germany	Germ.	28	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
22		322 Moersch	Frans		Germany	Germ.	33	5	11	Lt.	Br. Br. do
23		323 Buchel	Joseph	11	Germany	Germ.	38	5	9	Lt.	Br. Br. do
24		324 Kloth	Hans		Germany	Germ.	18	5	10	Lt.	Br. Br. do
25		325 Curatolo	Michelo	12	Italy	U. S.	30	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
26		326 Brandes	Wilhelm		Germany	Germ.	29	5	10	Lt.	Br. Br. do
27		327 Dregart	Richard		Germany	Germ.	38	5	9	Lt.	Br. Br. do
28		328 Boyens	Hans	13	Germany	Germ.	40	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
29		329 Schwede	Carl		Germany	Germ.	32	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
30		330 Heinsch	Richard	14	Germany	Germ.	44	5	9	Lt.	Br. Br. do
31		331 Zwets	Fred'k.		Germany	Germ.	48	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
32		332 Einicke	Otto	15	Germany	Germ.	39	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
33		333 Becker	William		Germany	Germ.	41	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
34		334 Schultze	Walter		Germany	Germ.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
35		335 Mattison	Axel	16	Sweden	Swed.	24	5	5	Lt.	Br. Br. do
36		336 Schloenbach	Carl		Germany	Germ.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
37		337				Germ.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
38		338 Rudemann	William	17	Germany	Germ.	32	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
39		339 Jacobsen	Johan		Germany	Germ.	36	5	8	Lt.	Br. Br. do
40		340				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
41		341 Reiner	Nathan	18	New York	U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
42		342				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
43		343				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
44		344				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
45		345				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
46		346				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
47		347				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
48		348				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
49		349				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
50		350				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
51		351				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
52		352				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
53		353				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
54		354				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
55		355				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
56		356				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
57		357				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
58		358				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
59		359				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
60		360				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
61		361				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
62		362				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
63		363				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
64		364				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
65		365				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
66		366				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
67		367				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
68		368				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
69		369				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
70		370				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
71		371				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
72		372				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
73		373				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
74		374				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
75		375				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
76		376				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
77		377				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
78		378				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
79		379				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
80		380				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
81		381				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
82		382				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
83		383				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
84		384				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
85		385				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
86		386				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
87		387				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
88		388				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
89		389				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
90		390				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
91		391				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
92		392				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
93		393				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
94		394				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
95		395				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
96		396				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
97		397				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
98		398				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
99		399				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
100		400				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
101		401				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
102		402				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
103		403				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
104		404				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do
105		405				U. S.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br. do

IMPORTANT NOTI

taken out final naturalizati
Suitable notation may be

lums (2), (5), (6), and (7)
the other side.

CREW LIST

VICTUALLING DEB.

United States citizens and of
the insular possessions of
the United States, or a part of any of them.

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the United States arriving at a port of call
persons arriving at a port of said insular possession

nd 4575, Rev Stat., and
is Regulations of 1915.

CITIZENS

S. S.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the

"Mimokahda"

Number

228

19

is Master

Hamburg, Germany

227

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
301 Hardy	John	1	England	U. S.					
302 Sonnenfleth	Ernest		Germany	Gt Br 48	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Chief Steward
303 Koberlein	William	2	New York	U. S. 41	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	2nd do
304				U. S. 39	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	2nd 3rd Class Steward
305 Hurst	Hubert	3	England	Gt Br 51	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do do
306 Smith	Strother		Kentucky	U. S. 38	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Sr. Storekeeper
307									Asst. do
308 Lipman	Max	4	New York	U. S. 29	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do do
309 Eisele	Frans		Germany	Germ. 39	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Hospital Steward
310									Linon Keeper
311 Schulse	Max E.	5	Germany	U. S. 35	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Interpreter
312 Garcia	Jose	6	Spain	Spain 24	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Pantryman
313 Cagatan	Poliearp		Ph. Islands	U. S. 25	5 7	Lt.	Blk.	Blk.	Pantry Steward
314									do do
315 Van Noppen	Jeame	7	Holland	Holl. 32	5 0	Lt.	Blk.	Bl.	do do
316									Matron
317 Brunner	William	8	New Jersey	U. S. 31	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
318 Cassidy	Edward		England	Gt Br 43	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Nightwatchman
319 Dorbandt	Fred	9	Germany	Germ. 22	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
320 Zitsmann	Louis		Germany	Germ. 43	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Asst. Steward
321 Mueller	Herman	10	Germany	Germ. 28	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
322 Moersach	Frans		Germany	Germ. 33	5 11	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
323 Buchel	Joseph		Germany	Germ. 38	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
324 Kloth	Hans	11	Germany	Germ. 18	5 10	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
325 Curatolo	Michelo		Italy	U. S. 30	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
326 Brandes	Wilhelm	12	Germany	Germ. 29	5 10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
327 Dregart	Richard		Germany	Germ. 38	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
328 Boyens	Hans	13	Germany	Germ. 40	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
329 Schwede	Carl		Germany	Germ. 32	5 0	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
330 Heinsch	Richard	14	Germany	Germ. 44	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
331 Zwets	Fred'k.		Germany	Germ. 48	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
332 Einicke	Otto	15	Germany	Germ. 39	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
333 Becker	William		Germany	Germ. 41	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
334 Schultze	Walter	16	Sweden	Swed. 24	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
335 Mattison	Axel		Germany	Germ. 27	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
336 Schloenbach	Carl	17	Germany	Germ. 32	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
337				Germ. 36	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
338 Rudemann	William	18	Germany	U. S. 29	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
339 Jacobsen	Johan	19	New York						do
340									do
341 Reiner	Nathan	20							do
342									do
343									do
344									do
345									do
346									do
347									do
348									do
349									do
350									do
379 Barattini	Pacifico	23	Italy	Italy 49	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Chief Cook
380 Muller	Max		Germany	Germ. 32	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	2nd do
381 Hake	Hans	24	Germany	Germ. 36	6 0	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Mess do
382									Asst. do
383 Gatto	Inigi	25	Italy	Italy 45	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do do
384 Heupt	Fritz		Germany	Germ. 36	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Utilityman
385 Bomedorf	Pelis	26	Germany	Germ. 37	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do
386									do
387									do
388 Bilelo	Hilario	27	Portugal	Port. 25	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Ship's Cook
389 Javier	Antonio		Ph. Islands	U. S. 21	5 5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Asst. Ship's Cook
390 Torres	Hermig.	28	Ph. Islands	U. S. 33	5 6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Utilityman
391 De Campo	Mariano		Ph. Islands	U. S. 33	5 5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do
392 Winter	Daniel	29	Germany	U. S. 36	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Chief Baker
393 Kahl	Hans		Germany	Germ. 39	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	2nd do
394 le Moutt	Kurt		Germany	Germ. 37	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Asst do
395 Gabe	William	30	Germany	Germ. 29	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do do
396									do
397									Utilityman
398 Alldritt	Robert	31	England	Gt Br 32	6 4	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Chief Butcher
399 Rath	Arthur	32	Ill.	U. S. 24	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	2nd do
400 McCarthy	Henry		England	U. S. 30	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Asst. do
401									do do
402 Goldstein	Charles	33	New York	U. S. 23	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	G. H. Steward
403 Ruiz	Antonio		Spain	Spain 33	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	do
404 Quintana	Juan	34	Ph. Islands	U. S. 28	5 6	Dk.	Blk	Blk.	Captain's Servant
405									Barber

IMPORTANT NOT

taken out final naturalization
Suitable notation may be

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Ship's Copy.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAR 30 1923, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

231

(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

3-30 Minnehaha
Form 890

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
April 5th, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "MINNEKAHA" (Nationality), from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged ALL Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 221 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st, 1923, 19, consigned to The American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail April 5th, 1923, for PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG, HAMBURG, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 7 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

24 24 Cameron Alex
25 25 Frank Julius
26 26 Kells Aleks
27 27 Diehl Edmond
28 28 Barbaresos Pablos
29 29 von der Konst Kless
30 30 Swenson Nils

A. B.
A. B.
A. B.
A. B.
A. B.
A. B.
A. B.

34 English Canada 5 7
30 German Germany 5 6
32 Russian Russia 5 7
33 German Germany 5 9
32 Greek Greece 5 8
29 Dutch Holland 5 8
22 Scandan. Sweden 5 10

DESERTED
HAMBURG

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ship's Copy.

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

(1)
No. on
list
NAME
Family name

1 Gates
2 Munro
3 Johnstone
4 O'Donoghue
5 Dunn
6 Dierne
7 Buskin
8 Erikson
9 Johansen
10 Sanders
11 Leuwa
12 Smith
13 Rosenberg
14 Johnson
15 Evensen
16 Thompson
17 Van den Engel
18 Peterson
19 Seville
20 Lempe
21 Tinker
22 Mice
23 McDonald
24 Cameron
25 Frank
26 Kelle
27 Diehl
28 Barbareos
29 Van der Kerk
30 Swenson

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Resistant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, I hereby deliver to you the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention)

Shurt Mouldt ars. Baker

Receipt of this notice is hereby acknowledged By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

March 1, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
Officer	March, New York 1, 1923.	Yes	Yes	56	M	English	U. S. A.	5	9			
do				34		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11			
do				46		English	U. S. A.	5	10			
do				28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9			
do				26		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9			
do				36		Scandin.	U. S. A.	5	11			
do				27		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7			
do				36		Finnish	Finland	5	7			
Painter				36		Scandin.	Sweden	5	8			
do Mate				42		Russian	U. S. A.	5	6			
Boatswain				36		Russian	U. S. A.	5	11			
do				28		Russian	U. S. A.	5	7			
do				21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7			
do				21		Scandin.	Norway	6	0			
do				22		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8			
do				28		Dutch	Holland	5	7			
Storekeeper				35		Russian	Russia	5	8			
do Arms				28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7			
do Arms				25		German	U. S. A.	5	8			
do				24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7			
do				46		Irish	Gr. Br.	5	5			
do				33		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9			
do				34		English	Canada	5	7			
do				30		German	Germany	5	6			
do				32		Russian	Russia	5	7			
do				33		German	Germany	5	9			
do				32		Greek	Greece	5	8			
do				29		Dutch	Holland	5	9			

DESERIED
HAMBURG

CONSUL
GERMANY

DEPARTED
HAMBURG



Time
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy.

Required under Act of Co

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekahda", arriving at New York, March 30 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

231

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Gates	Thomas	✓		Master	March, 1, 1923.	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	English	U. S. A.	5	9	
	2	Munro	William	✓		1st Officer					34		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
	3	Johnstone	George	✓		2nd do					46		English	U. S. A.	5	10	
	4	O'Donoghue	William	✓		3rd do					28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
	5	Dunn	George	✓		4th do					26		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
	6	Djernes	Niels	✓		5th do					36		Scandan.	U. S. A.	5	11	
	7	Buskin	Jerome	✓		6th do					27		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
	8	Erikson	Weino	✓		Carpenter					36		Finnish	Finland	5	7	
	9	Johannsen	Hugo	✓		do Mate					36		Scandan.	Sweden	5	8	
	10	Sanders	Charles	✓		Boatswain					42		Russian	U. S. A.	5	6	
	11	Lauwa	Fred	✓		do Mate					36		Russian	U. S. A.	5	11	
	12	Smith	Andrew	✓		Q. M.					28		Russian	U. S. A.	5	7	
	13	Rosenberg	Albert	✓		Q. M.					28		Russian	Russia	5	6	
	14	Johnson	Emmet	✓		Q. M.					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
	15	Evensen	Sigurd	✓		Q. M.					21		Scandan.	Norway	6	0	
	16	Thompson	Maynard	✓		Q. M.					22		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
	17	Van den Engel	Bastian	✓		Q. M.					28		Dutch	Holland	5	7	
	18	Peterson	Martin	✓		Storekeeper					35		Russian	Russia	5	8	
	19	Saville	Herman	✓		M-at-Arms					28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
	20	Lampe	Fred	✓		M-at-Arms					25		German	U. S. A.	5	8	
	21	Tinker	Joseph	✓		A. B.					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
	22	Wice	Patrick	✓		A. B.					46		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	5	
	23	McDonald	Archie	✓		A. B.					33		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
	24	Cameron	Alex	✓		A. B.					34		English	Canada	5	7	
	25	Frank	Julius	✓		A. B.					30		German	Germany	5	6	
	26	Kalla	Aleks	✓		A. B.					32		Russian	Russia	5	7	
	27	Diehl	Edmond	✓		A. B.					33		German	Germany	5	9	
	28	Barbaresos	Pablos	✓		A. B.					32		Greek	Greece	5	8	
	29	Van der Korst	Klaas	✓		A. B.					28		Dutch	Holland	5	8	
	30	Swenson	Nils	✓		A. B.					22		Scandan.	Sweden	5	10	

DESERTED
HAMBURG

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel "Minnekehdah", arriving at New York, MAR 30 1923, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	Bernstein	Jacob	✓		A. B.	March 1st, 1923.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
32	2	Geary	Michael	✓		A. B.					30		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	9	
33	3	Hanrahan	Michael	✓		A. B.					32		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	8	
34	4	Kowang	Otto	✓		A. B.					32		German	Germany	5	7	
35	5	Molensar	Gerrit	✓		A. B.					24		Dutch	Holland	5	8	
36	6	Schmidt	Herman	✓		A. B.					25		German	Germany	5	11	
38	7	Swensen	Thors	✓		A. B.					36		Scandan.	U. S. A.	5	8	
39	8	Endenberg	Jan	✓		O. S.					21		Dutch	Holland	5	9	
40	9	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓		O. S.					25		Span-Amer	Chile	5	4	
41	10	Templeton	Albert	✓		O. S.					25		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
42	11	Garcia	Emirio	✓		O. S.					27		Span-Amer	Columbia	5	11	
43	12	Johnson	Erk	✓		O. S.					25		Scandan.	Sweden	5	7	DESERTED HAMBURG
44	13	Augustson	Tage	✓		O. S.					23		Scandan.	Sweden	5	6	
45	14	Root	Abdon	✓		Messman					33		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	4	
46	15	Montejo	Gabriel	✓		Messman					24		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	5	DESERTED HAMBURG
47	16	Ahmed	Abdul	✓		Messman					27		African	France	5	6	
48	17	Delesio	Marcel	✓		Messboy					19		French	France	5	8	
49	18	Johnson	Charles	✓		Messboy					21		Scandan.	Sweden	5	11	
50	19	Anderson	Knut	✓		A. B.					29		Scandan.	U. S. A.	6	0	
51	20	Greenfield	Morton	✓		A. B.					29		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
52	21	Reinhardt	Wilhelm	✓		Birdman					26		German	Germany	5	5	
65	22	Bowden-Smith	Horace	✓		Purser					42		English	Gt. Br.	5	9	
66	23	Mahoney	Henry	✓		Asst. Purser					37		English	Gt. Br.	5	5	
67	24	Gluck	Harry	✓		Clerk					29		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
68	25	Delacroix	Arthur	✓		Surgeon					52		English	U. S. A.	5	9	
69	26	De La Hunt	Clarence	✓		Sr. Radio					32		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
70	27	Wright	Ira	✓		Jr. Radio					25		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
71	28	Neel	William	✓		Jr. Radio					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
101	29	Carstairs	John	✓		Chief Engineer					49		Scotch	U. S. A.	5	8	
102	30	Baird	Joseph	✓		1st A. Engr.					58		Scotch	U. S. A.	5	9	



Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekahda", arriving at New York, March 30 1923, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg, Germany. 233

Art. No.	Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
164	103	1	Pittman	Thomas	✓		2nd A. Engr.	March 1st, 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	U. S. A.	5	7	
165	104	2	Olsen	Christian	✓		3rd A. Engr.					37		Scandin.	U. S. A.	5	7	
166	105	3	Smith	Gordon	✓		4th A. Engr.					32		Scotch	Gt. Br.	6	4	
167	106	4	Walls	William	✓		5th A. Engr.					29		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
168	107	5	Osman	Henry	✓		6th A. Engr.					48		English	U. S. A.	5	8	
169	108	6	Van Damme	Leo	✓		Jr. Engineer					21		Flemish	Belgium	5	7	
170	109	7	Schiffmann	Carl	✓		Jr. Engineer					44		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
171	110	8	Marquette	Arthur	✓		Jr. Engineer					25		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	0	
172	111	9	Shearer	George	✓		Jr. Engineer					26		Scotch	Gt. Br.	5	7	
173	112	10	Humphries	John	✓		Jr. Engineer					24		English	Gt. Br.	5	6	
174	113	11	Hand	William	✓		Jr. Engineer					39		English	U. S. A.	5	9	
175	114	12	Ledwith	Joseph	✓		Refrig. Engr.					30		Irish	U. S. A.	5	10	
176	115	13	Bernard	Thomas	✓		do Oiler					54		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
177	116	14	Young	Robert	✓		do Oiler					45		Scotch	U. S. A.	5	4	
178	117	15	Blundell	Fred	✓		Deck Engr.					42		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
179	118	16	Jordan	Hugh	✓		Chief Electr.					32		Scotch	Gt. Br.	5	6	
180	119	17	Roberts	William	✓		Asst. do					35		English	Gt. Br.	5	8	
181	120	18	Jensen	Paul	✓		do do					23		Scandin.	Denmark	5	8	
182	121	19	Brock	William	✓		Plumber					53		English	U. S. A.	5	6	
183	122	20	Roessner	Carl	✓		Storekeeper					34		German	Germany	5	8	
184	123	21	Dunne	David	✓		Watertender					31		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
185	124	22	Siegerkow	Henry	✓		do					49		German	Germany	5	7	
186	125	23	Jodieko	Alex	✓		do					22		Russian	Russia	5	11	
187	126	24	Duell	George	✓		Oiler					57		English	Gt. Br.	5	8	
188	127	25	Lamarque	Louis	✓		do					36		W-Indian	Gt. Br.	5	6	
189	128	26	Lange	Henry	✓		do					38		German	Germany	5	9	
190	129	27	Karstadt	Rudolf	✓		do					38		German	Germany	5	8	
191	130	28	Casaliek	Jeronimo	✓		do					37		Span-Amer	Chile	5	8	
192	131	29	Delgado	Frederick	✓		do					28		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
193	132	30	Hassenburs	Oskar	✓		do					41		German	Germany	5	7	

July 1st 1923

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotti.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekahda", arriving at New York, MAR 20 1923, 1923., from the port of Hamburg, Germany

234

Art. No.		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
164	133	1	Thomsen	Edward	✓		Oiler	March 1st, 1923.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5	9	
165	134	2	Tupp	George	✓		do							English	U. S. A.	5	7	
166	135	3	Rodrigues	Jose	✓		do					47		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
167	137	4	Gerwat	Frank	✓		do					43		German	Danzig	5	10	
168	136	5	Steffen	Johan	✓		do					47		German	Germany	5	8	
169	138	6	Kosior	Michael	✓		do					29		Russian	Russia	5	8	
170	139	7	Plyman	Arthur	✓		do					35		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	DESERTED HAMBURG
171	141	8	Rodrigues	Florenz	✓		Fireman					37		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
172	142	9	Dunford	Ernest	✓		do					29		English	U. S. A.	5	8	
173	143	10	Krausheer	Julius	✓		do					42		German	Germany	5	7	
174	144	11	Paulino	Manuel	✓		do					27		Portugues	Portugal	5	9	
175	145	12	Rojas	Luis	✓		do					29		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
176	146	13	Borjas	Pedro	✓		do					26		W. Indian	C-Rico	5	5	
177	147	14	Palanimo	Manuel	✓		do					39		Span-Amer	Peru	5	9	
178	148	15	Torres	Pedro	✓		do					31		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
179	149	16	Villarsael	Adolf	✓		do					36		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
180	150	17	Couso	Pablo	✓		do					28		Span-Amer	Argentine	5	9	
181	151	18	de Serles	Alberto	✓		do					32		Span-Amer	Brazil	5	10	
182	152	19	Gonzales	Ricano	✓		do					26		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
183	153	20	Bao	Manuel	✓		do					28		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
184	154	21	Mendones	Juan	✓		do					28		Greek	Greece	5	6	
185	155	22	Karoglinion	Nazareth	✓		do					26		Armenian	Armenia	5	7	
186	156	23	Alreal	Agipito	✓		do					27		Span-Amer	Chile	5	8	
187	157	24	Campo	Antonio	✓		do					30		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
188	158	25	Tapia	Manuel	✓		do					29		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
189	159	26	Burke	Juan	✓		do					34		Span-Amer	Argentina	5	7	
190	160	27	Bustamente	Jose	✓		do					32		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
191	161	28	Henriqueus	Pedro	✓		do					26		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
192	162	29	Selke	Richard	✓		do					40		German	Germany	5	8	
193	163	30	Andaul	Julio	✓		do					28		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	

John J. J

Line AMERICAN L.L.B.

Owners: _____

Local Agents: 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stand. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekabda", arriving at New York, MAR 30 1923, 19 23., from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

235

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
164	1	Rodrigues	Manuel	✓		Fireman	March 1st, 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
165	2	Riveiro	Oswaldo	✓		do					25		Span-Amer	Brazil	5	7	
166	3	Brehm	August	✓		do					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
167	4	Martinez	Antonio	✓		do					30		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
168	5	Barale	David	✓		do					34		Span-Amer	Argentine	5	6	
169	6	Sepulveda	Manuel	✓		do					31		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
171	7	Bueno	Albert	✓		do					32		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
172	8	Mexide	Jose	✓		do					24		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
173	9	Hanratty	Hugh	✓		do					30		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	11	
174	10	Juranleff	Alex	✓		Oiler					26		Russian	Russia	5	10	
175	11	Asterdillo	Clorendo	✓		Fireman					31		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
176	12	Sanchez	Juan	✓		do					24		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
177	13	Selecio	Jose	✓		Coalpasser					24		Portuguese	Portugal	5	7	
178	14	Sabale	Juan	✓		do					24		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
179	15	Callejas	Albert	✓		do					25		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
180	16	Palma	Pedro	✓		do					36		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
181	17	Lopez	Jose	✓		do					29		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5	7	
182	18	Garlegne	Fidel	✓		do					29		Span-Amer	Peru	5	5	
183	19	Vego	Jose	✓		do					26		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
184	20	Araya	August	✓		do					29		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
185	21	Irmenio	Oswald	✓		do					25		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
186	22	Morgan	Harold	✓		do					22		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
187	23	Borgetto	Mike	✓		Fireman					40		French	France	5	8	
188	24	Murillo	Felipe	✓		Coalpasser					28		Span-Amer	Peru	5	6	
189	25	Moriera	Michael	✓		do					33		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
190	26	Bustomente	Nemicio	✓		do					27		Span-Amer	Chile	5	8	
191	27	Ordenez	Sipriano	✓		do					22		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
192	28	Correa	Santiago	✓		do					28		Span-Amer	Peru	5	8	
193	29	Moraes	Albino	✓		do					26		Span-Amer	Brazil	5	3	
194	30	Garcia	Enrique	✓		do					26		Spanish	Spain	5	5	

Full copy sent 3/30/23

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **51X**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekahda", arriving at New York, MAR 20 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

236

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
195	1	Dospinescu	John	✓		Coalpasser	March 1st, 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Roumanian	Roumania	5	9	
196	2	Connolly	Anthony	✓		do					21		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	7	
197	3	Suarez	Luis	✓		do					29		Span-Amer	Ecuador	5	7	
198	4	Pearson	Alfred	✓		Messman					39		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
199	5	Jorquiera	Manuel	✓		do					29		Span-Amer	Argentina	5	5	
200	6	Madsen	John	✓		do					21		Scandan.	Denmark	5	8	
201	7	Menezes	Audiface	✓		do					23		Span-Amer	Brazil	5	7	
202	8	Valenzona	Federico	✓		Messboy					24		E-Indian	U. S. A.	4	11	DESERTED HAMBURG
203	9	Baco	Eugenien	✓		do					24		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	2	
204	10	Alvarez	Roberto	✓		do					33		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
205	11	Payba	Guintin	✓		do					23		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	5	
206	12	Gordon	Luis	✓		do					21		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5	2	
207	13	Kramer	Frank	✓		Fireman					36		Russian	Russia	5	11	
208	14	Aguino	Bonifacio	✓		Coalpasser					21		W-Indian	Porto R.	5	10	
301	15	Hardy	John	✓		Chief Steward					47		English	U. S. A.	5	8	
302	16	Newton	John	✓		2nd do					39		English	Gt. Br.	5	10	
303	17	Koberlein	William	✓		2nd 3rd Class Steward					40		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
305	18	Hurst	Hubert	✓		Gr. Stores.					51		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
307	19	Smith	Strother	✓		Asst. do					38		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
308	20	Lipman	Max	✓		Hospital Steward					28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
309	21	McKechnie	John	✓		Linen keeper					32	F	Schotch	Gt. Br.	5	8	
311	22	Schulze	Emil Max	✓		Pantryman					35		German	U. S. A.	5	8	
312	23	Garcia	Jose	✓		Pantry Stwd.					23		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
313	24	Cegatan	Policarp	✓		do do					25		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	6	
315	25	Van Norpen	Jeanne	✓		Matron					32	F	Dutch	Holland	5	3	
317	26	Brunner	William	✓		Nightwatchman					31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
318	27	Bisele	Franz	✓		do					39		German	Germany	5	8	
319	28	Lorbandt	Fred	✓		Asst. Stwd.					22		German	Germany	5	7	
320	29	Zitzmann	Louis	✓		do					28		German	Germany	5	7	
321	30	Mueller	Herman	✓		do					28		German	Germany	5	6	

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekehda", arriving at New York, MAR 30 1923, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

237

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
322	1	Moersch	Franz	✓		Asst. Stwd.	March 1st, 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5	9	
323	2	Luchel	Josef	✓		do							German	Germany	5	7	
324	3	Koth	Hans	✓		do					38		German	Germany	5	7	
325	4	Curatolo	Michele	✓		do					18		German	Germany	5	9	
326	5	Brandes	Wilhelm	✓		do					30		Italian	U. S. A.	5	10	
327	6	Dregart	Richard	✓		do					29		German	Germany	5	8	
328	7	Boyens	Hans	✓		do					38		German	Germany	5	9	
329	8	Schwede	Charles	✓		do					40		German	Germany	5	8	
330	9	Heinsch	Richard	✓		do					32		German	Germany	5	9	
331	10	Zwetz	Fritz	✓		do					44		German	Germany	5	8	
332	11	Einicke	Oskar	✓		do					48		German	Germany	5	7	
333	12	Becker	Willy	✓		do					33		German	Germany	5	7	
334	13	Schulze	Walter	✓		do					44		German	Germany	5	9	
335	14	Mattison	Axel	✓		do					27		German	Germany	5	8	
336	15	Schloenbach	Carl	✓		do					24		Scanden.	Sweden	5	6	
337	16	Hughes	Frank	✓		do					27		German	Germany	5	7	
338	17	Rudemann	Wilhelm	✓		do					38		English	U. S. A.	5	8	
339	18	Jacobsen	Johannes	✓		do					32		German	Germany	5	11	
379	19	Barattini	Pacifico	✓		Chief Cook					36		German	Germany	5	5	
380	20	Miller	Max	✓		2nd do					49		Italian	U. S. A.	5	7	
381	21	Hake	Hans	✓		Mess Cook					32		German	Germany	5	6	
382	22	McLaughlin	Hugh	✓		Asst. Cook					36		German	Germany	6	0	
383	23	Bevilacqua	Luigi	✓		Asst. Cook					31		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
384	24	Bomsdorf	Felix	✓		Utilityman					33		Italian	Italy	5	3	
385	25	Jelans	Constant	✓		Utilityman					36		German	Germany	5	9	
388	26	Bilelo	Hilario	✓		Ship's Cook					22		Flemish	Belgium	5	7	
389	27	Javier	Antonio	✓		Asst. Ship's Cook					35		Portugues.	Portugal	5	7	
390	28	Torres	Hermigues	✓		Utilityman					21		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	6	
391	29	de Campo	Mariano	✓		Utilityman					33		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	8	
392	30	Winter	Daniel	✓		Chief Baker					33		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	6	
											56		German	U. S. A.	5	7	



John J. Kelly, Jr. 3/30/23

Line AMERICAN LINE
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. EIGHT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekahda", arriving at New York, MAR 30 1923, 1923., from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

238

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
393	1	Preyer	Gerhard			2nd Baker	March 1st, 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5	6	DESERTED HAMBURG
394	2	Sinclair	Moses			Asst. Baker					30		African	Gt. Br.	5	8	
395	3	Kahl	Hans			Asst. Baker					39		German	Germany	5	6	
398	4	Aldritt	Robert			Chief Butcher					32		English	Gt. Br.	6	5	
399	5	Rath	Arthur			2nd Butcher					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
400	6	Rowan	William			Asst. Butcher					36		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
402	7	Golstein	Charles			G. T. Stwd.					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
403	8	Ruiz	Antonio			G. H. Stwd. Captain's Servant					33		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
404	9	Quintana	Juan			Barber					28		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	6	
405	10	Abramson	Philip								55		Russian	U. S. A.	5	7	
53	11	Kohloff	Frank			A.B.	Mar. 20, 23	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	38	M	Holland	U.S.A.	5	8	
54	12	Newman	George			A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Russia	Russia	5	6	
55	13	Sarman	August			Q.M.	do	do	do	do	40	do	Finland	U.S.A.	5	9	
56	14	Arecco	Eugene			Messman	do	do	do	do	22	do	Italy	Italy	5	8	
209	15	Skieweszl	Tedacus			Messboy	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	U.S.A.	5	6	
406	16	Loeschner	Walter			Utility man	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5	6	
407	17	Heust	Fritz			do	do	do	dp	do	36	do	do	do	5	6	
408	18	Moult	Kurt			Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	37	do	German	Germany	5	3	(Signed after clearance)
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten notes:
 #18 not on report, over last orderable Total crew 217
 State Dept notified 3/28/23
 OK & making a second crew 4/4/23

Total Crew on Board 217

28
27
30
29
20
29
27
17

217

Vine AMERICAN LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekahda", arriving at New York, MAR 30 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany. 238

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
393	1	Freyer	Gerhard			2nd Baker	March 1st, 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5	6	DESERTED HAMBURG
394	2	Sinclair	Moses			Asst. Baker					30		African	Gt. Br.	5	8	
395	3	Kahl	Hans			Asst. Baker					39		German	Germany	5	6	
398	4	Aldritt	Robert			Chief Butcher					32		English	Gt. Br.	6	5	
399	5	Rath	Arthur			2nd Butcher					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
400	6	Rowan	William			Asst. Butcher					36		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
402	7	Golbstein	Charles			G. T. Stwd.					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
403	8	Ruiz	Antonio			G. H. Stwd. Captain's Servant					33		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
404	9	Quintana	Juan			Barber					28		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	6	
405	10	Abramson	Philip								55		Russian	U. S. A.	5	7	
53	11	Rohloff	Frank			A.B.	Mar. 2 0, 23	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	38	M	Holland	U.S.A.	5	8	
54	12	Newman	George			A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Russian	Russia	5	6	
55	13	Sarman	August			Q.M.	do	do	do	do	40	do	Finland	U.S.A.	5	9	
56	14	Arecco	Eugene			Messman	do	do	do	do	22	do	Italy	Italy	5	8	
209	15	Skieweszi	Tedacus			Messboy	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	U.S.A.	5	6	
406	16	Loeschner	Walter			Utility man	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5	5	
407	17	Haupt	Fritz			do	do	do	dp	do	36	do	do	do	5	5	
408	18	Moult	Kurt			Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	37	do	German	Germany	5	3	(Signed after clearance)
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

gent apply info 3/30/23
#18 not on visa, over list order held Total crew 217

State Dept notified 3/29/23
OK re-ship to 2nd crew 4/1/23

Total crew on Board 217

28
27
30
29
30
29
27
17

217

Line AMERICAN LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List numbered 1 to 8
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Gates - Master - of the S. S. "Minnekahda", do declare that the foregoing ~~is~~ ^{are} full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Master's Service
Date March 20, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J. Aueling
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Two

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAR 1923

1923.

Harry J. Aueling
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 99
For the Journey to the United States
Harry J. Aueling
VICE CONSUL
Date March 20, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

74.82

Mar. 29-30-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 19 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

Date

Paul J. Curran

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

74.82

Mar. 29-30-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 19 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Walter I. Cummins
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7483
INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
MARCH 31, 1923

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 31	✓ President Harding	Bremen	29
	✓ Laconia	Gibraltar	28
	✓ Edw. L. Doheny	Tampico	2
	✓ Enare	Trinidad	1
	✓ Georgia	Venice	2
	Katahdin	Macoris	1
	✓ Luxpalile	Genoa	2
	✓ Astrea	Maracaibo	3
	✓ Canadian Challenger	Brisbane	4
	Linnell	Santos via Boston	1
	✓ Silvia	Newfoundland	9
	✓ Buckleigh	Marseilles	3
	✓ Shooters Island	Cork	2
	✓ Skaraas	Cuba	1
	✓ Devon City	Cardiff	2
	✓ Hibernia	St. Vincent	1
	✓ Melania	Cardiff	2
	✓ Strathcarn	Liverpool	2
	✓ Tofuku Maru	Hull	2
	✓ Union City	Liverpool	2
	✓ Vennonia	London	3
	Westwego	London	1

(Supplemental Manifests of Alien Seamen (Continued))
Billed in March, 1923)

2785

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7483

Mar. 31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
APR 10 1923

BILIRG APR 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. I. Drwii, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Dating thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 4/10/23
Perk Katerishy

Date 4/10/23
City New York

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 23

at New York

7x83

Arr 3-31-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	TAXES FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
				1	2	3	4	
17	3			9.83		8		120
100	28			4		18		188
117	31			11.13		26		308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1. Same not counted
1. Same not counted
1. Same not counted
1. Same not counted

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	TOTAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ CHERBOURG

MARCH 22nd, 1923

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

54. Mar 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Harding Master, of the S. S. President Harding, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Harding
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, first steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Durie, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Southampton

March 22, 193., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Barber	Bertha L.A.	32	7	M	M	-	Yes	English French	Yes	England	French	England	Gatesham	Brother-in-law: Rev. F. C. Barber Pembroke, Herts.	Engl.	Gatesham
2		Kendall	Isabella	58	6	F	W	-	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bradford	Son: Wm. Telford Rock Inn, Windhill, Shipley, Yorks.	N.Y.	Staten Island
TRANSIT		Robertson	Marian	20	6	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Suxton	Father: William Robertson Butland Lodge, Suxton.	"	New York
TRAY # 18446		Robertson	JAMES	19	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT		Spurgeon	Caroline F.E.	53	5	F	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	British	"	London	Friend: Miss. L. Chapman 19 Clarence Gate Gardens, London. N.W.	"	England
TRANSIT		Heller	Ray E	29	6	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Westbourne Terrace Rd London. W.	"	Pa. Phila
7		Cohen	Ida	24	7	F	P.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	Lettland	Lettish	Leban	Star Mother, Mrs. Straker Leban Lettland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8 UNDER 16		Cohen	Harry	14	4	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 UNDER 16		Cohen	Ellen	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

S. I. Pr. Harding 3/31/23 TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 Mar 1923, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband: H. Barber 30 E. 42nd Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair	brn	French Colony of Algeria	Algiers
2	"	"	"	"	Son: Jas. Telford 123 York Ave, Staten Island, N.Y.	"	1 1/2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Fair	blue	England	Warrington
3	"	Parents	"	"	Hotel Martinique, New York City.	"	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	"	Fair	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	"	brn	blue	"
5	"	Self	"	1916 Yes 1916 Various	Miss V.C. Gildersleeve, Dean of Barnard College, Columbia University	"	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fresh	"	brn	India
6	"	"	"	3 mos Phila	Wife: Mrs. C.F. Roller 1500 Spencer St. Phila. Pa.	"	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 2	Fair	Gray	England	
7	No	Husband	"	No	Brother: T. P. Cohen 541 Stowell Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fair	br	br	Poland
8	No	Father	"	No	Uncle	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	br	br	"
9	No	Father	"	No	"	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fair	br	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Harding Master of the S. S. President Harding, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Harding
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. I. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

31 MAR 1923

19

23

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	1885-1913	MILWAUKEE	MOTHER: MRS. HEUWIG BARTH WIS.	ABT.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR.	NONE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
2	DO	MOTHER	NO	NO	---	GR. MOTHER: MRS. EDWIG BARTH, PROSPECT AVE. 327, MILWAUKEE	ABT.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	---	FAIR	DRK	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
3	DO	MOTHER	NO	NO	---	GR. MOTHER: MRS. HEUWIG BARTH, PROSPECT AVE. 327, MILWAUKEE	ABT.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERDIN
4	DO	MOTHER	NO	NO	---	GR. MOTHER: MRS. HEUWIG BARTH, PROSPECT AVE. 327, MILWAUKEE	ABT.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	POTSDAM
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	RELATION: MRS. HEUWIG BARTH, PROSPECT AVE. 327, MILWAUKEE	ABT.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ST. BAD PYRMONT
6	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	RELATION: AS ABOVE	ABT.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GETTINGEN
7	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	---	AS ABOVE	ABT.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	DANZIG	
8	YES	SON	YES	NO	---	SON: MR. BERT. KRAUS, 728 QUINCY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	6	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	MIXED	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BAVARIA SUGENHEIM
9	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	---	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	6	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BAVARIA ZIRNDORF
10	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	RELATION: MR. WILLIAM G. MUELLER, 49 WEST 23 ST. NEW YORK	6	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BAVARIA MISSBACH
11	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1917-22	BR. I. L. MR. THEODORE ROSENBERG, N. JERSEY N. JERSEY CITY, 264, 4 ST.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL.	NONE	BRAZIL	JANAIRO RIO DE
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	---	BROTHER: MR. JULIUS ROSENBERG, 1022 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
13	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	RELATION: MR. BARTH, HOTEL MC. ALPIN, 34TH ST. BROADWAY	6	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
14	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	SCHANK IMPORTING CO., 21 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK CITY	ABT. 3 YEARS	YES	REGARDING TO BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	DRK	GR.	NONE	POLAND	SCHWARSCHETZ
15	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1921	TECHNO SERVICE CORPORATION NEW YORK 46 W. 40 ST. 30 N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
16	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	BOSTON	SON: MR. S.W. PAVENSTADT, 61 W. 55 ST. NEW YORK	1-2	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	WHITE	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNNEN
17	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	RELATION: MR. EDWARD J. DUBAUM, JAMAICA N.Y. 282 AMHERST AVE.	1	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	BRATSKIRCHEN
18	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	DIFF. TIMES	FATHER: MR. WILLIAM MUELLER, DIFF. PLACES STERLING, MONROE MICH.	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR.	NONE	MICH. VISA	MONROE
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	AS ABOVE	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNNEN
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	AS ABOVE	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNNEN
21	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	---	RELATION: AS ABOVE	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
22	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	---	AS ABOVE	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	GERMANY	HAHMOLZ
23	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	BRIDGTON, 1922	UNCLE: MR. HERMANN PETERS, SAN RAFAEL CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DANZIG	
24	YES	---	---	NO	---	AS ABOVE.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	MUNICHEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Greening, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Greening
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 21ST

19 23

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

31 Mar 1923

19

Number

1. 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ROEMER MATT C.	28	M	M APPLETON, WIS. DEC. 19, 1894		APPLETON WIS.
2	ROEMER MARGARET M	30	F	M	MARRIED PRIOR TO SEPT 22ND, 1922	APPLETON WIS. 315 55 STR LOS ANGELES CAL. 315 55 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL. 1461 ALICE STR. OAKLAND CAL.
3	JOHNSON NEAL C	31	M	M LOS ANGELES CAL. JAN. 17TH, 1892		CORLINSVILLE ILL. 480 FIRST STR BROOKLYN, N.Y. 5627 LAICHWOOD AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA 120, FERN AVE. COLLINGSWOOD N.J. 114 116 16 STR NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	JOHNSON MARY E.	32	F	M INDIANAPOLIS, IND. AUG. 13, 1890		1022 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN N.J. 825 GRAVIER ST. NEW ORLEANS PA.
5	DOLAN JOHN A.	41	M	S PHILADELPHIA PA. APR. 25TH, 1881		825 GRAVIER ST NEW ORLEANS PA.
6	PIEKER THEODORE F.	34	M	S MOWEAGANA ILL. MARCH 31ST, 1888		49 HILBEREST AVE. JAMAICA N.Y. 611 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. MILWAUKEE WIS. PROSPECT AVE 327 STATE DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON 49-51 W. 23RD STR NEW YORK
7	BENGER HATTIE	53	F	M BALTIMORE MD. MARCH 9TH, 1869		% SOUTHERN PRODUCTS CO DALLAS TEX.
8	ESHLEMAN HARVEY	34	M	M MAY 1ST, 1888, FERRE HILL, PA.		% SOUTHERN PRODUCTS CO DALLAS, TEX.
9	BROECKER ERNEST	66	M	M	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT. 29TH, 1880	40 CLINTON STR NEW YORK CITY. EAST 40TH, KELLEY AVE. CLEVELAND O.
10	FABIAN WILLIAM	58	M	M	110752 WASHINGTON JAN. 12TH, 1922. KINGS COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK. DISTRICT COURT OF MARRIS TOWN N.J. AUG. 12TH, 1912 DISTRICT COURT FALLS COUNTY, TEX. JULY 1904	AS ABOVE.
11	BOHSTEDT JULIUS	58	M	M		222 4TH AVE. NEW YORK
12	PAPE GUSTAV	42	M	M		290 AMHERST AVE. JAMAICA N.Y.
13	PAPE ELEANORE	34	F	M WACO TEX. JULY 21ST, 1888		AS ABOVE.
14	KESTENBAUM EUGENE	39	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 26TH, 1912 SUPREME COURT KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 15TH, 1915	CASTLETON, N. D. OCEAN VIEW DRIVE, OAKLAND SAN FRANCISCO
15	KRAUS MICHAEL	33	M	S		300 SO. DALLAS AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
16	BARTH HEDWIG	63	F	W MILWAUKEE WIS. JUNE 22ND, 1860		
17	SIMPICH FREDERICK	44	M	M ILLINOIS, NOV. 21ST, 1878		
18	MUELLER WILLIAM G.	52	M	M CHICAGO ILL. FEBR. 10TH, 1871		
19	ALLMAND JAMES R.	28	M	M GREENVILLE, KY. SEPT. 21 ST. 1894		
20	ALLMAND UNA E.	25	F	M LAFAYETTE, LA. MARCH 6TH, 1898		
21	PEISNER TAVEL	39	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK SEPT. 10TH, 1909 U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR NORTHERN OHIO CLEVELAND OHIO DEC. 31ST. 1920	
22	HEPP JEAN - BAPTISTE	56	M	M		
23	HEPP PAULA	56	F	M CLEVELAND OHIO, JUNE 17, 1866		
24	MAYER HAROLD	26	M	M	SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF KINGS, BROOKLYN, MARCH 17TH, 1921	
25	GROSS MAX	52	M	M	SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. NOV. 15TH, 1912	
26	GROSS LOTTIE	50	F	M	HUSBAND NATURALIZED AS ABOVE.	
27	KATZ MORRIS	38	M	M	CIRCUIT COURT JANKTON, DEC. 1906	
28	FRANKEN ANTON T.	58	M	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY, MARCH 11TH, 1891	
29	HOGG THEODORE B.	30	M	M BROWNSVILLE PA. MAY 15, 1892		
30	HOGG MILDRED B.	30	F	M PLAINFIELD N.Y. MARCH 17TH 1892		

30

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from

BREMER

MARCH 21 ST

19 23

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

31

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HAMMER	H. RAWLINGS	35	M	S	LYNCKBURY VA. 1887		26 BROADWAY NEW YORK
2	STRAUB	PAUL A.	58	M	M	NEW YORK, MARCH 19, 1865		105 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
3	BURKEY	HAVEY M.	42	M	M	READING PA. FEBR. 13 1882		48 NETHERUND AVE. PLAINFIELD N.Y.
4	PARK	CLARA C.	53	F	M	HUVUDSON, MICH. JULY 2ND. 1868		5716 DORCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
5	SALOMON	ABRAHAM L.	54	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 1ST. 1868		601 WESTERN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
6	MATTILA	JOHN	41	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. APR. 1904	235 STN. CHICAGO ILL.
7	ROBBINS	HENRY	52	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK MARCH 16, 1898	144 MERRICK, JERSEY CITY N.J.
8	ROBBINS	JEANNETTE	46	F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
9	WOLFES	ERNEST H.	44	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK FEBR. 10TH, 1921	111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY,
10	BRADSHAW	WILLIAM H.	54	M	M	Delphi, Indiana, April 30, 1868		Delphi, Indiana
11	BRADSHAW	DORA G.	50	F	M	DELPHI, INDIANA, SEPT. 18, 1872		DELPHI, INDIANA
12	MC CLOSKEY	DAVID	43	M	S	WEEDVILLE, PENNA, MARCH 6, 1880		FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. Charleroi, Penna.
13	DANZIGER	ALICE	39	F	S	ROCHESTER, CHIC. MARCH 9, 1884		PARK AVENUE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

13

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "PRINCIPAL HARDING"

sailing from

SOUTHEAST

March 22, 1923

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 März 1923

19

Number

4

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cohen	Louis	58	M	M		Milwaukee Co. Court July 1900	534 Summit Ave Milwaukee, Wis.
2	Cohen	Ida	38	F	M		Husband Naturalized As Above	" "
3	Cohen	Harry	14	M	S		Father Naturalized As Above	" "
4	Cohen	Ellen	7	F	S		" "	" "
5	Cohen	Theodore	23	M	S	Milwaukee, Wis.	Apr. 23, 1898	" "
6	Garrett	Garet	45	M	S	Para, Ill.	Feb. 19, 1878	201 Main Street Hackensack, N.J.
7	Kernan	Francis K	47	M	M	Utica, N.Y.	Mar. 16, 1875	324 Genesee Street Utica, N.Y.
8	Kernan	Mary J	44	F	M	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Nov. 26, 1876	" "
9	Ryan	George E	38	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 15, 1884	51 East 42nd Street New York City.
10	Sessler	Charles	58	M	M		No. 1. Court of Common Pleas, Phila. Pa.	1814 Walnut Street Phila. Pa.
11	Herndon	Isabel	37	F	M	Laman, Iowa.	Apr. 1883	Hollywood, Cal.
12	Marke	James R	42	M	M		U. S. C. C. August 1914	1712 Long Fellow Ave Bronx, N.Y.
13	Hanson	Martin H	58	M	S		Supreme Court, N.Y. 1914	437 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.
14	Spitzer	Leon	55	M	M		Superior Court, N.Y.C. Jan. 7, 1889	354 Fourth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Taylor	Andrew	33	M	M		District Court, N.Y. 1916	49 Kenmore Terrace East Orange, N.J.
16	Rayner	Reginald	21	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 18, 1902	160 5th Ave New York City, N.Y.
17	Newton	William L.	51	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Dec. 17, 1871	247 Mayland Ave. Providence, R.I.
18	Smith	Hilliard	51	M	M	Middletown, Conn.	Nov. 17, 1872	1789 Albany Ave., Hartford, Conn.
19	Smith	Grace	50	F	M	" "	Nov. 23, 1873	" "
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHEERBOURG MARCH 22nd 1923 Arriving at port of 31 MAR 1923 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	EICKS	Edward	44	M	June 10th 1878. Hoboken New Jersey		49 Cambridge Road, Montclair N.J.
2	GALE	Thos. J.	70	M		Probate Court Cincinnati Ohio	Glen Ellyn, Illinois
3	FARNSWORTH	Lee O.	47	M	August 28th, 1875. Chicago Illinois		" "
4	GUNDLING	William	32	M	October 3rd, 1891. Union Hill New Jersey		328 13th Street, West New York N.Y.
5	JAMES	Robert L.	42	M	June 8th, 1880. Saratoga New York		Saratoga New York
6	KLANDER	Freda M.	46	F	1876 Philadelphia Pa.		400 Gowen Av. Phila Pa
7	KLANDER	Elfrieda M.	21	F	1901 Philadelphia Pa		" "
8	PARENT	Louis E.	49	M		Circuit Court Boston Mass	Elizabethtown N.Y.
9	PARENT	Sarah L.	50	F		" "	" "
10	SALVAGGIO	Luciano	25	M		Naturalized (do not recall)	223 Hayward Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	SHACKLAN	Mont	42	M	Dec 23rd, 1880. Wilkesbarre Penna.		906 Broadway New York City
12	TAPICHIAN	Harry	33	M		June 14th 1918. Greenville South Carolina	551 Third Avenue New York City
13	THAYER	Bert	48	M	Sept. 9th 1874 Oshkosh Wis.		637 Addison Street, Wisconsin
14	HOLLYDAY	Betty	34	F	July 4th, 1888. San Antonio Texas		War Dept. Washington D.C.
15	LOGGIAN	Samuel	52	M	Sept. 1 1870. Laurens South Carolina		New York Yacht Club, New York City
16	FRIST	Leon B.	27	M	June 19th 1895a Hanover Penna		317 E. Walnut st. Hanover Pa.
17	SEARLE	Oscar	40	M	Oct. 31. 1877 Chattanooga Tenn		Schroon Lake New York
18	WARDEN	John A.	37	M	July 31st 1886. McKinney Texas		Adj Gen. U.S. Army, Washington D.C.
19	WARDEN	Jane A.	36	F	Nov 20th, 1888. McKinney Texas		"
20	WARDEN	John A. Jr.	9 1/2	M	April 28th, 1913. Fort San Texas		"
21	WARDEN	Harry Edward	7	M	Dec 26th, 1915. McKinney "		"
22	WARDEN	Nancy Jane	4	F	April 20th 1918. "		"
23	TASHBURN	Ray	27	M	Feb 10th, 1896. Berwick Illinois		Chicago Tribune Chicago Ill.
24	PAYNE	OWEN C.	33	M	June 12, 1889. Glen Cove, N.Y.		Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. I. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. I. Brown

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923

at New York

Shooking

Samuel
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

३/३१-

12³⁰ - Am
S

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from Marbourg

March 22nd, 1923

191

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12

31. März 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Greening, of the S. S. President Harding, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Greening
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at New York

Shomberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Irvini, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Sworn therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Irvini

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1923

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

13

U. S. DE

List

No. on List.	HEAD STATE (This column for use of Government officials)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from Southampton

March 22, 1943, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	682948 E.H.S. 4/17/31	Davis	Stanley H.	29	6	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Penthyden	Wife: Mrs J. Davis Hillside, Kingsand, Cornwall	Pa.	Scranton
2		Ellis	Oswell	16	11	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Swansea	Father: Harry Ellis 20 Glantawe Stalorrison, Swansea	Pa.	Woodlawn
3		Joseph	William J.	28	6	M	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	"	"	Carmarvon	Wife: Mrs. Mary Joseph 2 Llynedd Eye ham, Carmarvon, Glam	Pa.	Scranton
		Moyle	Peter	25		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	British	English	England	Gweek	Father: Mr. H.M. Moyle Gweek.	Pa.	Ashley
		Moyle	Annie G. wife	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. L. Eva Halwin Wendron.	"	"
6		Hullen	Katherine	17	10	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsend	Father: Mr. James Hullen 15 Jubilee Street, Wallsend.	Mich	Detroit
7		Hullen	Edward	24	1	M	Boiler- maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hullen	Annie	25	5	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Mallars	John H.	33		M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Wife: Mrs. Mallars 43 Industry Street, Wallesey	N.Y.	Buffale
10		Simpson	William	31	9	M	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsend	Mother: Mrs. M. Simpson 39 Davis Street, Wallsend on Tyne	Mich	Detroit
11		Sullivan	Matthew	36	8	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Sullivan 37 Victoria Street, Wallsend	Ill	Chicago
		Sharpe	Erie M.	22		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	British	"	Hitchen	Father: Mr. William Sharpe 6 Lancaster Ave., Hitchen, Herts	Utah	Salt Lake City.
13		Warren	Georg C.	31	2	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hampton Hill,	Wife: Mrs. C. Warren 55 Windmill Rd. Hampton Hill.	Ill	Pectone
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens

Alfons • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York

31. März 1923

19

14

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is the alien intending to remain permanently in the United States? b. Is the alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year? c. Is the alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year? d. Is the alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year? e. Is the alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	Yes	Self	48	No	George Davis 342 Monument Ave. Wyoming. Pa.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Gray	Shoulders Tatto both	England	Kingsman
2	Yes	"	50	"	Mrs. E. J. Charles 149 Spring Street Woodlawn. Pa.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Sawansen
3	"	"	40	"	342 Monument Street Wyoming. Pa. new Scranton	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11 1/2	"	"	Gray	Scar R. Jaw	"	Car narrow
4	"	"	19 1/2	Yes 1 1/2	Uncle: P. Moyle Ashley Pa. Truckville. Pa.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	"	None	England	Gweek
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn	Gray	None	S. Africa	Kimberley
6	Yes	Parents	10	"	Uncle: Mr. W. Guinon 1005 Beach Street Detroit. Mich	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Walland
7	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Drk	"	Gray	None	"	S. Shields
8	Yes	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	Yes	Self	180	"	Brother-in-law F. Spilbury 87 Clarke St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Med	Brn	"	None	"	Worksep
10	Yes	"	87	"	Uncle: Mr. W. Guinon 1005 Beach St. Detroit. Mich	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8 1/2	Drk	"	"	None	"	Blyth
11	Yes	"	85	"	Brother: Mr. D. Sullivan 4145 Wilcox Ave. Chicago. Ill	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Glenbeigh
12	Yes	"	2450	"	Friend: Mr. Morini Reine 1910 No. 5th E. St. Salt Lake City.	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	Brn	"	None	England	Hitchin
13	Yes	"	98	"	Cousin: Mr. L. Manning Box 176 Pontons. Ill.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	"	"	Slight scar upper lip	"	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G-203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. C. Harding Master, of the S. S. President Harding, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Harding
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Shor Kins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Shipping Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Shocking
San. Dist.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.	on	List.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PRESIDENT HARDING*

Passengers sailing from *BREMEN*

MARCH 21ST, 19*23*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended (more permanent) residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RATKY	JOSEF	47	M	BOOTM.	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	OHIO	CLEVELAND	OH.	CLEVELAND
2	ADMITTED	RATKY	TEREZ	45	F	H. WIFE	Y						
3	ADMITTED UNDER 18	RATKY	BELA	15	M	NONE							
4		VOGEL	PAUL	28	M	BASKETM.	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTERLAUGENSTADT	PA.	ALLENTOWN
5		BRENDEL	CARL	31	M	MONTEUR					HERNE	MICH.	DETROIT
6		JIGG	FRIEDA	24	F	NONE					HAMBURG	WISC.	FLOTTVILLE
7		WITT	THEODOR	28	M	PARML.					GOETHREBY		
8		CASTEN	ERHARD	22	M	LOCKSM.					ESPREHM		
9		HEINLEIN	ADAM	19	M	PARML.					DUERRBRUNN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		HOPFNER	ERNST	19	M	LOCKSM.					SIEGELBACH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		HOLLFELDER	GEORG	25	M	PARML.					ZONHENREUTH	PA.	ALLENTOWN
12		MATZEN	CARL	37	M	CARPENTER					LUEBECK	MONT.	MILES CITY
13		PINCK	CARL	17	M	LOCKSM.					DIRMSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		ALBERT	ERNST	40	M	DARNER					HINTENHAIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		BACHMANN	ANNA	31	F	NONE					HERMANSWERDER		
16		ZAKLOWSKI	ANNA	46	F	H. WIFE					NEUKORLLN	N.Y.	KEARNY
17		ZAKLOWSKI	ERNA	22	F	NONE							
18	UNDER 18	ZAKLOWSKI	ERICH	15	M	DISCHARGED							
19	ADMITTED	LOEWENBERG	MARGARETHE	36	F						WAREN	N.J.	NEWARK
20		BROKATE	JOHANN	31	M	PARML.					SCHAAPSEN	ILL.	MILLSTREET
21		HELMBOLD	DIETRICH	19	M	PARML.					HOHENMEER		
22		SCHINDEL	RICHARD	29	M	MACHIN.			AUSTRIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA BUKAREST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	TRANSIT	NOLTE	ERNST	48	M	DEALER			GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SCHMIDT	JOSEF	39	M	MASON			AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA BURG	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		ZIKIC	BLAGOJE	42	M	SMITH	Y	SERBIAN	Y	J.-SL.	SERBIA	J.-SL.	BELGRAD
26		ZIKIC	KATHARINA	41	F	H. WIFE							
27		GRABMAYER	THERESE	20	F	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICHEN	DEL.	WILMINGTON
28		MEYER	ELIZABETH	37	F	M. H. WIFE	GERMAN	Y		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. I. Pr. Harding 3/31/23

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31 May 1923

19

16

57

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. B. Gunning, of the S. S. President Harding, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Gunning
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Durie, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Daily, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one (1)) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Durie

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923

at NEW YORK

Shankling
Sur. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Truly sworn
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1	
No. on List.	HEA STA (This for Gov offic

[illegible]

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

18	1
19	
20	ADMITTED 4 JUL 1957
21	ADMITTED
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from **B R E M E N**

MARCH 21 ST

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mis.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, signed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED 12/1/37	MUSHULAM	GEORGE	38	M	FARM-L.	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	Serbian	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA BUCAREST	WIFE: HERAKLIA MUSHULAM BUCAREST- ROUMANIA	O.	KENT
2	ADMITTED 12/1/37	STRUPEIKIS	JUOZAS	29	M	FARM-L.	N	GOING TO BR. I. LAW JOINING	N		LITUA	LITUANIAN	LITUA ANTKECIN	MOTHER: BARBARA STRUPEIKIENE ANTKECIN-KR:UTENOS-LITUA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
3	ADMITTED 12/1/37	STRUPEIKIS	MARYA	27	F	H.WIFE	N	HUSBAND	N					MOTHER I.L:		
4	ADMITTED 12/1/37	STRUPEIKIS	ADELE	7	F	S	N	CHILD	N					GRANDMOTHER:		
5	ADMITTED 12/1/37	STRUPEIKIS	OLGA	3	F	S	N	CHILD	N							
6		SIPAVICIUS	KAZIMERAS	34	M	FARM-L.	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y				MASS. LAWRENCE	FATHER: KASIS SIPAVICIUS SMALI-GERMANY-LITUA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
7		SIPAVICIUS	ALEXANDRA	26	F	H.WIFE	Y	REEMIGRANT	Y					FATHER I.L:		
8		SIPAVICIUS	KASIS	5	M	S	N	REEMIGRANT CHILD	N					GRANDFATHER:		
9		GUSTAINIS	ANTANAS	36	M	FARM-L.	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y		LITUA	LITUANIAN	MICH. DETROIT	ST. FATHER: ANTANAS BAZELAUCKAS UNRINIU-KR:SAKIN-LITUA	MICH.	DETROIT
10		GUSTAINIS	MARCELE	39	M	H.WIFE	Y	REEMIGRANT	Y					FATHER I.L:		
11		AVIZA	ANTANAS	36	M	FARM-L.	Y	REEMIGRANT	Y					FATHER: STEPOMAS AVIZA SHERIDAN-KR:UKMERGES	NY.	ALBANY
12		AVIZA	LIUDVISE	37	F	H.WIFE	Y		Y					FATHER I.L:		
13	UNDER 16	AVIZA	EMILIJA	6	F	S	N	CHILD	N					GRANDFATHER:		
14	UNDER 16	AVIZA	JONAS	4	M	S	N	CHILD	N							
15		LUKASEVICIUS	KASIMIRAS	32	M	SHOEM.	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y					FATHER: KASIMIR LUKASEVICIUS POSDOLSKY-UTENAS-LITUA	NH.	MANCHESTER
16		LUKASEVICIUS	ALSHETA	27	F	H.WIFE	Y	REEMIGRANT	Y					FATHER I.L:		
17	UNDER 16	LUKASEVICIUS	VYTAUTAS	4	M	S	N	CHILD	N					GRANDFATHER:		
18		PUIDOKAS	JUOZAPAS	29	M	FARM-L.	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y					FATHER: JUOZAPAS PUIDOKAS PA. PHILADELPHIA-ZIVELISKI-KR:RABINIU	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19		BUDNIKAS	ANTANAS	30	M	S	WIDOW-CLEANER	Y	Y				ILL. CHICAGO	BROTHER: JONAS BUDNIKAS POPROGI-KAWARSKA-LITUA	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		SUMINSKAS	KAZIMIERAS	37	M	FARM-L.	N	GOING TO WIFE	N				PA. PITTSBURG	BROTHER: STANISLAVAS SUMINSKAS PATBARISKIAI-KR:UKMERGES	PA.	PITTSBURG
21		MAJER (Maur)	JENE	44	F	S	H.KEEPER	REEMIGRANT GERMAN	Y		HUNGARY	GERMAN	PA PHILADELPHIA-MAGYARPOLANY-VESZPREM.HUNG.	UNCLE: JOSEF SILLINGE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		JOSEF	FRANZ	26	M	FARM-L.	Y		Y		AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA WELGERSDORF	WIFE: ANNA JOSEF WELGERSDORF- AUSTRIA	O.	CLEVELAND
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 6 Sipavicius Kazimeras - No. 7 Sipavicius Alexandra - No. 8 Sipavicius Kasis Did not embark

11

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

Pr. Harding

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

19

S.I. Pr. Harding 3/31/85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. B. Gunning, of the President Harding, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Gunning
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	HE. ST. (To be filled in by Surgeon)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	UND
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	UN
13	UNE
14	UND
15	
16	
17	
18	ADMITTED
19	ADMITTED
20	ADMITTED
21	ADMITTED
22	ADMITTED
23	ADMITTED
24	ADMITTED
25	ADMITTED
26	ADMITTED
27	ADMITTED
28	ADMITTED
29	ADMITTED
30	ADMITTED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH, 21TH

19

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates (new permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BULLER	ANNA	20	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIMBUCHEN THAL.	MOTHER JACOBINE BULLER. HEIMBUCHEN 13. SPESSART.	OHIO	HAMILTON
2		BRAND	ANNA MARIE	17	F	S	NONE								MOTHER HELENE BRAND. HEIMBUCHEN 10. SPESSART.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		STEIDINGER	CARL	24	M	S	TINSMITH							FREUDENSTADT	FATHER CARL STEIDINGER. FREUDENSTADT. TURNHALLESTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		SCHMID	VICTORIA	20	M	S	NONE							WESTHAUSEN	FATHER SEBASTIAN SCHMID. WESTHAUSEN IN WUERTTBG.	PA	READING
5		KEITEL	AUGUST	32	M	M	PARMLAB.							HILDESHEIM	F.I.L. FRITZ BRUENSCHEN. LEESE KRS. STOLZENAU.	JA	WYOMING
6		KEITEL	LOUISE	35	F	M	H-WIFE								FATHER		
7	UNDER 16	KEITEL	FRIEDRICH	3	M	S	NONE		CHILD						GR.F.		
8		KRUMBIEGEL	EMIL	45	M	M	MONTEUR	Y	GERMAN	Y				FREITAL	WIFE ANNA KRUMBIEGEL. FREITAL I.S. WARTBURGSTR. 38.	MASS	SPENCER
9		KRUMBIEGEL	EDWIN	16	M	S	PUPIL								MOTHER		
10		MUELLER	JAKOB	36	M	M	FARMER							DETTINGEN	F.I.L. GOTTLIEB SCHNITZER. DETTINGEN. LANGE GASSE 33.	ILL	SAVANNA
11		MUELLER	MATHILDE	38	F	M	H-WIFE								FATHER		
12	UNDER 16	MUELLER	GEORG	9	M	S	NONE								GR.F.		
13	UNDER 16	MUELLER	LYDIA	2	F	S			CHILD								
14	UNDER 16	MUELLER	GERTRUD	11	F	S											
15		MTRICH	ANDJA	26	F	M	H-WIFE		HUSBAND		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MONTENEGR. CS.-SL. OZINIC	MOTHER STANA RAPJEVIC. OZINIC. CS.-SL.	COL	MILNER
16		KANIZ	THERESE	19	F	S	MAID		GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	DOBERSDORF	FATHER MICHEL KANIZ. DOBERSDORF IN AUSTRIA	PA	ALLENTOWN
17		ZINKY	RICHARD	21	M	S	LABOUR							ST. NIKOLAUS	MOTHER CAROLINE ZINKY. ST. NIKOLAUS. AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		KRAUTHAMER	ISRAEL	54	M	M	LABOUR	Y	HEBREW	Y	EAST GALICIA	HEBREW	WIEN	WIEN 6. MOLATTGASSE 46.	NEPHEW: SAMUEL KRAUTHAMER. WIEN 6. MOLATTGASSE 46.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		KRAUTHAMER	FRIDA	55	F	M	H-WIFE		DISCHARGED								
20		KRAUTHAMER	MENAGE	17	M	S	NONE								COUSIN		
21	UNDER 16	KRAUTHAMER	MADAME	14	M	S											
22	UNDER 16	KRAUTHAMER	MOSES	8	M	S											
23		STASIUSKAITE	ONA	20	F	S	STRESS		LITHUAN		LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	SCHAULEN	MOTHER EVA STAZINSKAS. SLUPISKI. KR. SCHAULEN. LITH.	ILL	CHICAGO.
24		ANDREJAUSKIS	JUZAPAS	35	M	S	LABOUR							TAUROGGEN	UNCLE FELIX SCHARKA. JURGESCHKI. TAUROGGEN.	N.J.	YONKERS
25		GIEBTMANN	WILHELM	46	M	M	DRIVER		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KORLN	FATHER WILH. GIEBTMANN. ELBERFELD. LUITZENBERGSTR. 229	OHIO	AKRON
26		KNAPP	ANTON	18	M	S	PARMLAB.							MILTENBERG	FATHER ANTON KNAPP. MILTENBERG. WALLTHUERNERSTR. 112	WISC	MUSKEGO.
27		KAHLER	ROBERT	24	M	M	CARPENT.							LEHE	WIFE MARIE KAHLER. LEHE/HAHN. LESSINGSTR. 10.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		SPECTOR	SCHOLEM	15	M	S	PUPIL		HEBREW		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WASILKOW	UNCLE HERSCHE SPECTOR. WASILKOW. ZIEMIA GRODNO.	MINN	ST. PAUL
29		RAU	CARL	18	M	S	WAITER		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	FATHER GUSTAV RAU. NUERNBERG. KRIMHILDSTR. 1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30		JANIK	MARTIN	23	M	M	LABOUR		SLOVAK		SLOVAK	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE MARIA JANIK. UH. SKALICE 34. BRATISLAVA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

No. 17 - Zinky, Richard Did not embark
No. 28 - Spector Scholom did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

S. I. Pr. Harding 4/31/25 TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

31 MAY 1973

10

20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. P. Gearing, Master, of the S. S. *Ward*, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Gearing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Samuel A. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. I. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Shorn King
San Diego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quar
12/23

1 2
HEAD STATE
(This column for use of Customs officials)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH, 21TH

19

23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		RINGWALD	✓ THERRESE	26	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	OBERPRECHTAL	N. J.	BUFFALO
2		KORB	✓ SOPHIE	25	F	S SERVANT						HOHENBERG	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		SEIDL	✓ LORENZ	29	M	S FARMER						SOLLBACH	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
4		SCHUBLER	✓ MAX	21	M	S LABOURER			GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	LEIPZIG	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHMIDT	✓ FRANZ	22	M	S ENGINEER								
6		BRUNSCHEEN	✓ LINA	18	F	S NONE						LEESE	WYOMING	
7		BRTL	✓ JOSEF	25	M	S FARMER						SOLLBACH	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
8		OSTERMANN	✓ JOSEPH	23	M	S FARMER			GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	HUCKELRIEDEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
9		BODEN	✓ WILHELM	24	M	S MONTIER						BODEN	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
10		BODEN	✓ WILHELM	24	M	S MONTIER						BODEN	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
11		BODEN	✓ WILHELM	24	M	S MONTIER						BODEN	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
12		BODEN	✓ WILHELM	24	M	S MONTIER						BODEN	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
13		ENDERHARD	✓ ELISE	33	F	S H-WIFE			GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	MANHEIM	N. Y.	NEW YORK
14		ENDERHARD	✓ ELISE	9	F	S NONE								
15		ENDERHARD	✓ RUTH	3	F	S CHILD								
16		VOELKER	✓ ADAM	20	M	S NONE			GERMAN	Y		LOMFACH	PA	READING
17		FRANZEN	✓ ADOLF	27	M	S ASSISTANT						DILLENSTEDE	LE MARS	
18		HAJEN	✓ HERMANN	24	M	S CARPENTER						BOVENHUSEN	PARKERSBURG	
19		SPREE	✓ POPKE	57	M	S FARMER								
20		SPREE	✓ SWANTJE	47	F	S H-WIFE								
21		SPREE	✓ SWANDELLA	23	F	S NONE								
22		SPREE	✓ GERTHA	21	F	S								
23		SPREE	✓ TAALKE	15	F	S								
24		SPREE	✓ GERHARD	2	M	S CHILD								
25		SPRADAN	✓ FRIEDRICH	27	M	S FARMER			GERMAN	Y		DOEMLEN	NEBR	COLUMBUS
26		SPILLE	✓ FRIEDA	18	M	S MONTIER								
27		SWIRZINSKI	✓ ANTON	20	M	S CARPENTER			DANZIG	Y	DANZIG	LANGFUHR	ILL	CHICAGO
28		MEYER	✓ HERMANN	18	M	S FARMER			GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	WEYHOLM	NEBR	SYRACUSE
29		WILCKE	✓ WALTER	31	M	S MONTIER						HAMBURG	PA	ALLENTOWN
30		JAUFMANN	✓ JOHANN	24	M	S LABOUR						BOBINGEN	N. J.	BROOKLYN

13. No. 3, Seidl, Lorenz - No. 7, Brtl, Josef - No. 8, Simmer, Josef - No. 10, Ellert, Josef - No. 12, Hartinger, Therese - No. 13, Ellert, Therese

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

31. März 1923

19

22

25

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND CATHARINE BENTZ. 17 JOSEPHINE STR. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERPRECHTAL	
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND SOPHIE GRAEF. 323 ELASTR. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HONENBERG	
3	Y	COUSIN	30	N	COUSIN JOSEF SEIDL. 117 DALY AVE. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SOLLBACH	
4	Y	SISTER	25	N	SISTER EMMY SCHUELER. 1155 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
5	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND HANS MORTENSEN. 135 STEVENS AV. MONT VERNON. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WEISSENFELS	
6	Y	UNCLE	20	N	UNCLE HERMANN BRUNNSCHEN. WYOMING IN IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEESE/HAIN	
7	Y	BROTHER	30	N	BROTHER MICHEL BRTL. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SOLLBACH	
8	Y	COUSIN	35	N	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SOLLBACH	
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHNE B. MEYERENKE. CINCINNATI. OHIO. 1611 B. C. ST. CINCINNATI. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EHREN/LOHM	
10	Y	UNCLE	50	N	UNCLE JOSEF SEIDL. 117 DALY AVE. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOENWORTH	
11	Y					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOENWORTH	
12	Y	FRIEND	35	N	FRIEND CHARLES W. FORD. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOENWORTH	
13	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND JOSEPH EBERHARD. 377 EAST 157 STR. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOSSHEIM	
14	Y	FATHER	25	N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AUE/DURLACH	
15	Y					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	
16	Y	SISTER	25	N	SISTER MARY E. LONG. 730 N 9TH STR. READING. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LOMFACH	
17	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND WILHELM HEEREN. LE MARS IN IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SILLENSTEDE	
18	Y					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MOORWARFEN	
19	Y	BR. I. L.	150	N	BR. I. L. S. BLOCK. PARKERSBURG JA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOVENHUSEN	
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WYMEER	
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOVENHUSEN	
22	Y					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY		
23	Y					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY		
24	Y					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY		
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM RICKERT. R. P. D. L. COLUMBUS. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DOENLEN	
26	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LUERTE	
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRANK ZRAPP. 4211 S. MARSHFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DANZIG	
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILH. FINK. SYRACUSE IN NEBRASKA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NORDHAMMERN	
29	Y	BR. I. L.	25	Y	BR. I. L. LEWIS D. METZGER. 544 NEW STREET. ALLENTOWN. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	
30	Y	COUSIN	35	N	COUSIN FERDINAND STEHLE. 2364 CORNELIA STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BOBINGEN.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Gunning ^{Master} of the S. S. President Harding, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Gunning
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at NEW YORK

Shorkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. I. Durie, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Shelby County, Tenn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Dist.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23 4 25

No. on List.	HEA STA (This for Cor. off.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 21ST

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	BEHINGA	HEINRICH	26	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UPENDE	FATHER OKE BENINGA UPENDE OSTPR.	ILL.	CAMP POINT
2		EHM	MARGA	21	F S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	BURKERSDORF	FATHER JOHANN EHM BURKERSDORF BAVARIA	JO.	PONTANELLE
3		KLEIN	BERTHA	19	F S	FACT. L.		"	"	"	"	"	DETTINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN KLAIN DETTINGEN WRTTBG. HAUERSTR.	IND.	LA FAYETTE
4		IDE	HELENE	31	F S	SERVANT		"	"	"	"	"	ENGERS	MOTHER LAURA IDE ENGERS RHEINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		OHRDES	JOHANN	21	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	HENSTEDT	MOTHER MARIA RITTERHOF HENSTEDT HANNOVER	IND.	BLUFF
6		POLLNER	KARL	28	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	DEISWEILER	FATHER AUGUST POLLNER VOEL- KINGEN SAAR RICHARDSTR. 103	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		PREIKSZAT	PAUL	20	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	MOELKAU	ST. FATHER MAX JAHN MOELKAU SA. GEMEINDEAMTSTR. 1	S.D.	HUMBOLD
8		RUEHAAK (Ruhak)	THADE	57	M M	BAKER		"	"	"	"	"	ENGERHAFE	B.I.L. RINT WILMS RECHTSUPWEG OSTPR.	MISS.	S. KIRKWOOD
9		RUEHAAK	EMMA	48	F M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 18	RUEHAAK	RICHARD	9	M S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MEHLHOP	HEINRICH	18	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	BLATT	UNCLE FATHER DIETRICH MEHLHOP DEAKE SCHLINGEN	CONCILL	"
12		IFF	ELISABETH	18	F S	TAILOR		"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	MOTHER REGINA IFF WUERZBURG GLOCKENGASSE 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DAMS	PAUL	26	M S	MACHIN.		"	"	"	"	"	GOGLAR	FATHER PAUL DAMS FUEERSTENWALDE KIRCHSTR. 2	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		HETZ	GREGO	23	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	OBERLANGENSTAEDE	FATHER PHILLIPP HETZ OBERLANGENSTAEDE BAVARIA	JO.	PONTANELLE
15	ADMITTED	SCHNEIDER	LENA	34	F S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	STARGARD	MOTHER SOPHIE SCHNEIDER STARGARD POMMERN	WISC.	WOODWOERTH
16		BLASCHKE	WILHELM	24	M S	LOCKSM.		"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM RESCHKE BERLIN FRIEDRICHSFELDERSTR.	"	SHREBOYGAN
17		WITTE	FRANZ	21	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	HOEDINGEN	MOTHER ANNA WITKE HOEDINGEN SACHSEN	KANS.	GAYLORD
18		BURKHARDT	OTILLIE	23	F S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	GR. LANGHEIM	MOTHER BARBARA BURKARDT GR. LANGHEIM BAVARIA	JO.	PONTANELLE
19		KNUDSEN	JAKOB	17	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	PELLWORM	FATHER NIKOLAUS KNUDSEN PELLWORM SCHL. HOLST.	"	DE WITT
20		STIELOW	FRITZ	22	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	BLUMBERG	FATHER FERDINAND STIELOW BLUMBERG POMMERN	NEBR.	HELVEY
21		VETTER	FRITZ	22	M S	CLERK		"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER HUGO VETTER BERLIN FRIEDENAU STUBENRAUCHSTR. 38	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		GRIMMER	LUDWIG	32	M M	JOINER		"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER LUDWIG GRIMMER LANDSHUT BAVARIA	PA.	S. BETHLEHEM
23		GRIMMER	MAGDALENA	30	F M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SCHNELL	LINA	21	F S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	WIMPFEN	F.I.L. FATHER WILHELM SCHNELL WIMP- FEN HESSEN KIRCHSTR. 58	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		UNTER	FRIEDRICH	21	M S	MECHAN.		"	"	"	"	"	TURKHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICH EHREMAN STUTTGART BACHSTR. 6	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
26		ABRAHAM	FRIEDRICH	19	M S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	KRAMPE	FATHER KARL ABRAHAM KRAMPE SILESIA	W.VA.	WHEELING
27	ADMITTED	BLOCK	REBERT	56	M M	MINER		"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHDERNE	DAUGHTER MRS. WUST KIRCHDER- NE WESTF. ROONSTR. 21	JO.	PARKERSBURG
28		BLOCK	ANNA	18	F S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED	BLOCK	BERENTJE	58	F M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		SEIFERT	ARTHUR	35	M S	BAKERY		"	"	"	"	"	RADBURG	DAUGHTER FATHER GUSTAV SEIFERT RADE- BURG MEISSNERSTR. 116	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. Pr. Harding 3/31/23

TOTAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 Mar 1923

1923

21 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, relative paid by one or more persons; or by one or more persons, or																	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. Pr. Harding 3/31/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. G. Harding Master of the S. S. President Harding, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. Harding
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPO

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from CHERRY HARBOR

MARCH 22nd, 1903

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 11 PM 23, 19

25

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HEATH	Charles	4	M	S	Oct. 9th, 1918. New Haven, Conn.	H 246064	745 Orange Street, New Haven Conn.
2	NAGLE	Mary	39	F	S	Dec. 27th, 1863. New Haven Conn.	"	"
3	PADNO	Mike Nako	30	M	S	Dec. 9th, 1918. W. District of Washington	C 69266	Seattle Washington, 2225 1st Avenue
4	SAKSOURIAN	Harry	24	M	S	March 18th, 1900. Supreme Court, New York	C 719	2182 Amsterdam Avenue N.Y. City.
5	PERRICONE	Carl Mitchell	20	M	S	Oct. 18th, 1902. Pueblo, Colo.	14651	Pueblo, Colorado.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"*Thetis*"

sailing from

Louisa, Va.

March 22, 19

23

Arriving at Port of

New York

21 Nov 1923

19

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	Moore	Brucilla	21	M	F		Married American Citizen Jan. 17, 1922. Husband Born York, S. C. May 1st, 1899. Jersey City, N.J. Marriage Cert. Cardiff Wales	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24	No. 1	Cook Marie	Did not enter					
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"RESIDENT" VOUCHER

sailing from

THOMAS

No. 81,

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manner of Entry	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McGLOTHLY	PAUL	24		M		S. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Form N 24558 Feb. 18, 1898.	248 West 4th Street, South Boston, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PACIFIC HARBOR" sailing from **London**, **Mar. 21, 1903**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, **Mar. 22, 1903**.

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KELLEN	PAUL R.	24	✓	M	S	Form 8 ¹ Mongolia Form K. 38070 Old Point Comfort, Va. Feb. 11, 1899	(CONSULAT DES ETATS UNIS) 25 South Street, New York City.
2	LA LUE	JONATHAN	23	✓	M	S	Athens, Texas. Apr. 21, 1899	(TAMM) Athens, Texas. (TAMM) Athens, Texas.
3	KELLEN	MARTIN	24	✓	M	S	Old Point Comfort, Va. Feb. 11, 1899	(CONSULAT DES ETATS UNIS) 25 South Street, New York City.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#3. Tetter, Martin to Alien Sheet #13-7

W. Ayler
J. Ayler
Sho. R. King

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from BREMEN, MARCH, 21TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 Mar 1923, 1923

29

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GOELLER	NETTIE	55		F	M		PASSPORT 143260. WASH. 11.4.22. C. 495 S.	HOME: 92TH MULBERRY STR. BUFFALO. N.J. Home. 3115 Penn Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	REDIKER	FRANK W.	22		M	S	W. Concord, Minn. April 13, 1901.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. **PEES. HARDING** 33 Line

arrived Mar. 31, 1923.

192

M.

from

Apr. 1, 1923

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		TIME	Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	INT, Elizabeth	1:00	1	12	1		To call	Behl	4/1	3:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	SCHINDLER, Richard	1:20	7	22	1		" call	Behl	4/1	1:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	BERNHARD, Elise	1:15	2	13/15	3		" call	Behl	4/1	3:30	✓	✓	✓
	Ch. Elise												
	" Ruth												
✓ 4	HOLLNBERGER, George	1:20	7	11	1		To call	Behl	4/1	1:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	BRAND, Anna Marie	1:30	3	2	1		" call	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	GUSTAINIS, Ant mas	1:30	6	9/10	2		HOLD FOR QUOTA	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓
	(Wife) Marcella												
✓ 7	ZAKLEWSKA, Anna	1:50	7	16/17	2		To await son in hospital	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓
	Ch. Erna												
✓ 8	LUMASIVUSIUS, Elisebeta	1:55	6	16/17	2		Husb. in hospital	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓
	Ch. Vitasas.												
✓ 9	AVISA, Davidise	1:55	6	12/14	3		husband in hosp.	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓
	Ch. Emilia												
	" Jonas												
✓ 10	Lukasiewicz, Kariminas	6:15	1	12	1		To call	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	Aniza, Antanas	6:11	1	12	1		To call	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Zaklowski, Erich	7:18	1	12	1		To call	Behl	4/1	2:30	✓	✓	✓

S.S. **PEES. HARDING** 33 Line 3/31/23

S.I. Pr. Harding 3/31/23 TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING U. S.

arrived March 31, 1923

19

M.

from

Co. D. No. 1
Capt. Katsinsky
1st Lt. Katsinsky

3

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			
					DEF. EXPL.		REHEARING			ADMITTED					DATE		ORDERS		DATE		SHIP	
		GROUP	NO.		Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time		No.						
23f	1	TANICHIAN	Newart	1st Cab	7	2	1	Q E	/													
27f	2	SUMSER	Jeanne	"	"	7	1	1	"	/												
26f	3	MIRICH	Andja			3	15	1	"													
34f	4	SCHNIDER	Elsa			1	15	1	LPC	Ph Def												
36f	5	LOEWY	Marguerete			7	19	1	"	"	"											
32f	6	ANIASCH	Erica	1st Cab	2	23/24	2	"														
10m		chPrager	Hans Harry																			
29m	7	STRUPKIS	Juozas			6	2/5	4	Ill't	Q E	/											
27f		wf	Marya																			
7f		ch	Adela																			
3f		"	Olga																			
37m	8	SUMINSKAS	Kazimir			6	20	1	Ill't	Q E	/											
34f	9	MAYER	Irene			6	21	1	Ph Def	Q E	/											
25m	10	MOYLE	Peter			10	4/5	2	LPC													
21f		"	Annie Grace																			
31f	11	IDB	Helene			1	4	1	LPC	Ph Def												
20m	12	MEHTA	Basor			13	3	1	Barred zone													
57m	13	SPHSE	Ropke			2	19/24	6	LPC													
47f		"	Sivaufe																			
22f		"	Swandella																			
21f		"	Geerta																			
15f		"	Taalke																			
2m		"	Gerhard																			
17m	14	HEAUTHAMER	Monase			3	20/22	3	LPC													
14m		br	Marous																			
8m		"	Moses																			
58f	15	BLOCK	Berentja			1	29	1	LPC	Ph Def	Ill't											
57m	16	RUEHAK	Thade			1	8	1	"	"	"											
9m		Richard				7	1/3	3	"	Q E												
47m	17	RATYV	Josef																			
45f		"	Terez																			
15m		"	Bela																			

S. I. Pr. Harding 3/31/23 TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

FRANKLIN HARDING

U.S.

arrived

March 31, 1933

, 19

M.

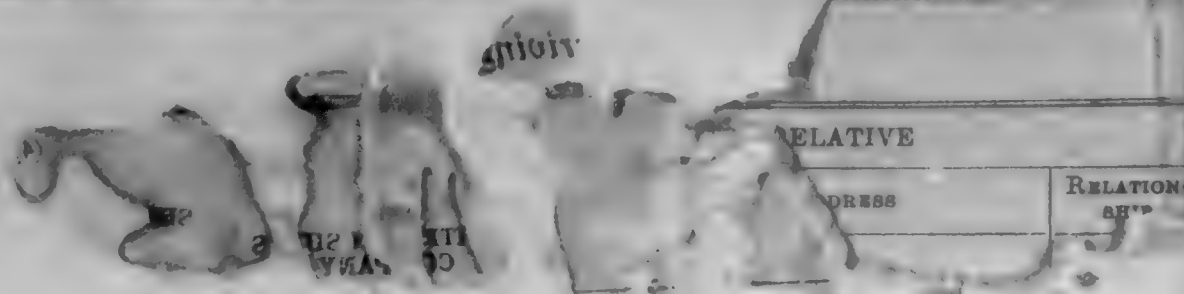
from

23

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		CLASS	NO.			DATE	PLACE	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								TIME	PAGE	SEC. Y.	DATE	PAGE	SEC. Y.	TIME											
22m 18	SHARON Hris	10	12	1	IPC	280	Burke	4/11/33																	
33f 19	Krauthamer, Tuda	3	17	1	Lt.	11	Bushara	4/11/33																	
48f 20	Ruchak, Echna	1	9	1	Lt.		Bushara	4/11/33																	
29m 21	Helmhold, Gretch	7	21	1	Lt. Phk C. Lantz	7	Natso	4/11/33																	
54m 22	Krauthamer, Israel	3	18	1	Lt. Phk	3	"	4/11/33																	
38m 23	Marshaler, George	6	1	1	Lt. Phk	1	"	4/11/33																	
18f 24	Black, Anna	1	28	1	Lt.	3	Bushara	4/11/33																	
56m 25	Black, Robert	1	21	1	Lt.	3	Bushara	4/11/33																	

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 24,187

Steamship AMERICAN HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 77Sailing from NEW YORK

EXTRACT IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 1. Upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

50	A. A. Conlon	Par. Clk.	"	24
51	J. Munch	Eng. Maint. Fr.	"	45
52	D. Mear	Ch. Yeoman	"	27
53	J. Brierly	Eng.	"	23
54	A. Carr	Stad.	"	19
55	A. Patsman	Chf. Radio	"	24
56	P. E. Klipp	2nd	"	22
57	E. Tulbe	3rd	"	25
58				
59				
60				

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	7	Engineers, senior	5	Stewards	49
Carpenter	2	Engineers, junior	3	Chief Cook	18
Boatswain	2	Deck engineer	10	Baker	3
Quartermaster	6	Water tenders	6	Butcher	2
A. B. Seamen	16	Oilers	9	Meat packers	1
Ordinary Seamen	1	Firemen	13	Meat boys	—
Radio Operators	5	Coal passers	5	Stewards' Messengers	4
Supercargo	2	Wipers	4	Beer Boys	2
Total Deck Department	57	Total Engineer's Department	55	Total Steward's Department	95

Signed:

P. B. Gearing

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 24,187

Steamship AMERICAN HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 77

Form 689

34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York N.Y.
April 6th, 1923I, master of the American S. S. President Hardingfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 214 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 214 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 206 Total crew this date 206

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st, 1923, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 8 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail April 7th, 1923, for Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

150	J. L. Larkins	Chf. Cook	"	27
151	E. Rarkin	"	Ger	21
152	A. Jacobsen	First Mate	USC	18
153	J. Beck	"	"	24
154	P. Thiele	P.O. Mess	Ger	23
155	E. Coddage	Machinist	USC	24
156				
157				
158				
159				
160				

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Measmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Meas boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed:

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14,180

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11
Sailing from NEW YORK For PLIMOUTH & CHICAGO Date APR 1 1918

Total crew 206

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
1	H. J. Wilkinson	Chief Eng.	USC			
2	G. S. Sisson	1st "	"			
3	W. C. Finkbein	2nd "	"			
4	V. Sisson	3rd "	"			
5	R. Peterson	"	"			
6	W. Turnquist	"	"			
7	J. Brown	"	"			
8	J. Kleibers	Carpenter	"			
9	J. Fontaine	" Mate	"			
10	G. Nilsson	Boatman	"			
11	W. Thompson	" Mate	"			
12	R. Carlson	Storekeeper	"			
13	R. Bailey	Master	"			
14	W. O'Connell	"	"			
15	G. Turner	"	"			
16	G. Lind	"	"			
17	W. Auer	"	"			
18	R. Temple	"	"			
19	J. de Jonge	A. B.	"			
20	D. Lynch	"	"			
21	P. Keller	"	"			
22	A. Puan	"	"			
23	W. Vaynsovich	"	"			
24	A. Oligart	"	"			
25	J. Kasehke	"	"			
26	P. Schmelle	"	"			
27	J. Franciacovitch	"	"			
28	J. Spaulding	"	"			
29	G. Gavin	"	"			
30	V. Runyon	"	"			
31	E. Morris	"	"			
32	H. Crouch	"	"			
33	D. Ingram	"	"			
34	A. Meyer	Off. Mess. Gar.	"			
35	C. Grudesen	"	"			
36	M. Goodman	P.O. Mess.	"			
37	A. Volte	Sea Mess.	"			
38	J. York	"	"			
39	G. Prameria	Ord. Sea.	"			
40	D. Smith	"	"			
41	P. Whitman	"	"			
42	O. Hietzer	"	"			
43	E. Brady	"	"			
44	W. Irwin	Surgeon	USC			
45	R. Filandino	Nurse	"			
46	H. B. Miller	Nurse	"			
47	E. C. Harris	Asst "	"			
48	W. A. Conlon	Par. Clk.	"			
49	J. Munch	Mag. Mate	"			
50	D. Moody	Ik. Yeoman	USC			
51	J. Brierly	"	"			
52	E. Carr	1st "	"			
53	E. Patelman	Chief Radio	"			
54	E. E. Klipp	2nd "	"			
55	E. Kolbe	3rd "	"			
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers.....	Engineers, senior.....	Stewards.....
Carpenter.....	Engineers, junior.....	Chief Cook.....
Boatwain.....	Deck engineer.....	
Quartermaster.....	Water tenders.....	
A. B. Seamen.....	Oilers.....	
Ordinary Seamen.....	Firemen.....	
Radio Operators.....	Coal passers.....	
Supercargo.....	Wipers.....	
Total Deck Department.....	Total Engineer's Department.....	Total Steward's Department.....

Signed: _____

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14,180

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11
Sailing from NEW YORK For PLIMOUTH & CHICAGO Date APR 1 1918

Total crew 206

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
101	M. J. Hamilton	Chief Eng.	USC			
102	J. Scott	1st Asst.	"			
103	E. Carr	2nd "	"			
104	W. Mitchell Jr.	"	"			
105	J. Sorrell	3rd "	"			
106	C. Vanderlate Jr.	Eng.	"			
107	R. White	"	"			
108	J. Milley	"	"			
109	O. Bergom	Refrig. Eng.	"			
110	J. Bryant	2nd "	"			
111	H. Morrissey	Deck Eng.	"			
112	J. Barnett	Chief Elec.	"			
113	J. Jordan	2nd "	"			
114	E. Radiall	3rd "	"			
115	E. LeClaire	Plumber	"			
116	J. Strafford	Boil. Mkr.	"			
117	R. Earl	Storekeeper	"			
118	G. Coulter	Oiler	"			
119	O. Midtskog	"	"			
120	H. Frank	"	"			
121	E. Shookley	"	"			
122	G. Drake	"	"			
123	D. Montgomery	"	"			
124	A. Napier	"	"			
125	J. Kallian	"	"			
126	M. Shivers	"	"			
127	C. Stevenson	W. Tender	"			
128	E. Richey	"	"			
129	J. Ryan	"	"			
130	H. Velera	"	"			
131	E. Bollier	"	"			
132	W. Guertin	"	"			
133	J. Jennings	Fireman	"			
134	A. Kahoe	"	"			
135	E. Kroll	"	"			
136	L. Levy	"	"			
137	A. Stetel	"	"			
138	F. Lally	"	"			
139	J. Linnell	"	"			
140	S. West	"	"			
141	H. Bonnell	"	"			
142						
143						
144						
145	E. Britton	Wiper	"			
146	P. Hisele	"	"			
147	J. Hony	"	"			
148						
149	J. Langenberg	Off. Mess. Boil.	"			
150	E. Rankin	"	"			
151	A. Jacobsen	Fire Mess.	USC			
152	J. Back	"	"			
153	P. Thiele	P.O. Mess. Gar.	"			
154	E. Coolidge	Machinist	USC			
155						
156						
157						
158						
159						
160						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers.....	Engineers, senior.....	Stewards.....
Carpenter.....	Engineers, junior.....	Chief Cook.....
Boatwain.....	Deck engineer.....	
Quartermaster.....	Water tenders.....	
A. B. Seamen.....	Oilers.....	
Ordinary Seamen.....	Firemen.....	
Radio Operators.....	Coal passers.....	
Supercargo.....	Wipers.....	
Total Deck Department.....	Total Engineer's Department.....	Total Steward's Department.....

Signed: _____

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14,187

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11Sailing from NEW YORK For PLACENTA & SINGAPORE Date APR 7 1943Total crew 206

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	Address	RELATION-SHIP
1	M. J. Wilkinson	Ch. Offr.	USC			
2	G. Steele	2nd "	"			
3	G. C. Kinchen	3rd "	"			
4	V. Bialost	4th "	"			
5	E. Peterson	5th "	"			
6	W. Turnquist	"	"			
7	J. Brown	"	"			
8	J. Kleiberg	Carpnt.	"			
9	J. Mountains	" Mate	"			
10	G. Wilson	Boatswain	"			
11	W. Thompson	" Mate	"			
12	A. Carlson	Storekeeper	"			
13	R. Bailey	Q. master	"			
14	W. O'Donnell	"	"			
15	G. Turner	"	"			
16	G. Linn	"	"			
17	W. Aker	"	"			
18	R. Temple	"	"			
19	J. de Jonge	A. B.	"			
20	D. Lynch	"	"			
21	R. Keller	"	"			
22	A. Tuma	"	"			
23	N. Vaynskyich	"	"			
24	A. Oldart	"	"			
25	J. Raschke	"	"			
26	F. Schuelle	"	"			
27	J. Francisovitch	"	"			
28	J. Spaulding	"	"			
29	G. Gavin	"	"			
30	K. Hungen	"	"			
31	E. Morris	"	"			
32	H. Cronch	"	"			
33	D. Ingram	"	"			
34	"	"	"			
35	A. Meyer	Off. Mess. Ger	"			
36	C. Grudsen	"	USC			
37	M. Goodman	P.O. Mess	"			
38	A. Volte	Sea. Mess	"			
39	J. Yarka	"	"			
40	G. Francis	Ord. Sea.	"			
41	D. Smith	"	"			
42	P. Waliman	"	"			
43	O. Nlatzer	"	"			
44	R. Brady	"	"			
45	"	"	"			
46	Wm. Irwin	Surgan	USC			
47	R. Filandino	Nurse	"			
48	W. E. Miller	Purser	"			
49	E. C. Harris	Asst "	"			
50	W. A. Conlon	Far. Clk.	"			
51	J. Munch	Eng. Asst. Fr.	"			
52	L. Woods	Ch. Yeaman	USC			
53	J. Brierly	Eng "	"			
54	A. Carr	Stnd "	"			
55	A. Patelman	Chf. Radio	"			
56	P. E. Klipp	2nd "	"			
57	G. Kolbe	3rd "	"			
58	"	"	"			
59	"	"	"			
60	"	"	"			

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	7	Engineers, senior	5	Stewards	49
Carpenter	2	Engineers, junior	3	Chief Cook	18
Boatswain	2	Deck engineer	10	Baker	13
Quartermaster	6	Water tenders	6	Butcher	2
A. B. Seamen	16	Oilers	9	Messmen	7
Ordinary Seamen	1	Firemen	13	Mess boys	—
Radio Operators	2	Coal passers	5	Stewards' Messmen	4
Supercargo	2	Wipers	4	Beer Boys	2
Total Deck Department	57	Total Engineer's Department	55	Total Steward's Department	95

Signed: P. B. Gearing

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14,187

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11Sailing from NEW YORK For PLACENTA & SINGAPORE Date APR 7 1943

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	Address	RELATION-SHIP
101	M. J. Hamlon	Chf. Eng.	USC			
102	J. Scott	1st Asst.	"			
103	E. Carr	3rd Asst.	"			
104	W. Mitchell Jr.	"	"			
105	J. Sorrell	3rd "	"			
106	C. Vanderselute Jr.	Eng.	"			
107	R. White	"	"			
108	J. Milley	"	"			
109	O. Bergonn	Ref. Eng.	"			
110	J. Bryant	2nd "	"			
111	H. Morrissey	Deck Eng.	"			
112	J. Barnett	Chf. Elect.	"			
113	J. Jordan	2nd "	"			
114	E. Randall	3rd "	"			
115	B. LeClaire	Plumber	"			
116	J. Stafford	Boil. Mkr.	"			
117	R. Earl	Stkceper	"			
118	G. Coulter	Oiler	"			
119	O. Midtskog	"	"			
120	H. Frank	"	"			
121	A. Snockley	"	"			
122	D. Drake	"	"			
123	D. Montgomery	"	"			
124	A. Napier	"	"			
125	J. Killian	"	"			
126	M. Shivers	"	"			
127	C. Stevenson	W. Fender	"			
128	R. Richey	"	"			
129	J. Ryan	"	"			
130	H. Velera	"	"			
131	E. Bollier	"	"			
132	W. Guertin	"	"			
133	J. Jennings	Fireman	"			
134	A. Kahoe	"	"			
135	E. Kroll	"	"			
136	L. Levy	"	"			
137	A. Siegel	"	"			
138	F. Lally	"	"			
139	J. Linnell	"	"			
140	G. West	"	"			
141	H. Bonnell	"	"			
142	"	"	"			
143	"	"	"			
144	"	"	"			
145	"	"	"			
146	E. Britten	Wiper	"			
147	F. Eisele	"	"			
148	J. Hoey	"	"			
149	"	"	"			
150	J. Langenberg	Off. Mess. Hall	"			
151	E. Rankin	"	"			
152	A. Jacobsen	Fire. Mess. USC	"			
153	J. Beck	"	"			
154	F. Thiele	P.O. Mess. Ger	"			
155	R. Collidge	Mechanist USC	"			
156	"	"	"			
157	"	"	"			
158	"	"	"			
159	"	"	"			
160	"	"	"			

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: _____

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

37

Steamship PROBANT MARINE Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11
Sailing from NEW YORK For FLORIDA & CUBA Date APR 1, 1922
Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
201	L. McNamee	Chief Stew.	USC			
202	A. P. Brown	Steward	Ger.			
203	A. P. Brown	Steward	Ger.			
204	J. A. Brown	Steward	USC			
205	J. A. Brown	Steward	USC			
206	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
207	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
208	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
209	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
210	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
211	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
212	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
213	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
214	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
215	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
216	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
217	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
218	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
219	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
220	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
221	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
222	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
223	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
224	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
225	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
226	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
227	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
228	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
229	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
230	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
231	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
232	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
233	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
234	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
235	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
236	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
237	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
238	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
239	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
240	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
241	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
242	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
243	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
244	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
245	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
246	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
247	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
248	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
249	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
250	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
251	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
252	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
253	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
254	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
255	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
256	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
257	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
258	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
259	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
260	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards
Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook
Boatswain	Deck engineer	
Quartermaster	Water tenders	
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys
Radio Operators	Coal passers	
Supercargo	Wipers	
Total Deck Department	Total Engineer's Department	Total Steward's Department

Signed: _____

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

38

Steamship PROBANT MARINE Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11
Sailing from NEW YORK For FLORIDA & CUBA Date APR 7, 1922
Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
261	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
262	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
263	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
264	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
265	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
266	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
267	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
268	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
269	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
270	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
271	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
272	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
273	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
274	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
275	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
276	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
277	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
278	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
279	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
280	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
281	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
282	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
283	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
284	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
285	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
286	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
287	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
288	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
289	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
290	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
291	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
292	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
293	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
294	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
295	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
296	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
297	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
298	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
299	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			
300	A. P. Brown	Steward	USC			

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards
Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook
Boatswain	Deck engineer	
Quartermaster	Water tenders	
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys
Radio Operators	Coal passers	
Supercargo	Wipers	
Total Deck Department	Total Engineer's Department	Total Steward's Department

Signed: _____

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

37

Deadweight Tonnage 14,187

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11
Sailing from NEW YORK For PLYMOUTH & CHICAGO Date APR 7 1926

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
201	L. Holland	Chief Stwd	USC	51		
202						
203	A. Toborg	Steward	Ger.	35		
204	A. Schiro	Painter	"	36		
205	J. Ansello	Linenkr	USC	37		
206	J. Joe	Marine & Hotel	"	54		
207	A. Wilkie	Laundryman	S. B.	31		
208	A. Steenken	2nd "	Ger.	32		
209	W. Lawson	Artist	G. B.	34		
210	A. Kuehnberger	"	USC	21		
211	D. Kuehn	Mc Steward	Ger.	40		
212	W. Oltman	Laundry	"	42		
213	W. Baillie	Shipyard	S. B.	43		
214	J. Gayle	Steward	USC	44		
215						
216	O. Reinhardt	Watchman	Pole	49		
217						
218	B. Smith	Bellboy	USC	18		
219						
220	P. Vasilsky	Cante Boy	Barpt	24		
221	S. Stanley	B. R. Stnd	USC	25		
222	M. Mohlberg	"	Ger.	45		
223	C. Gruber	"	USC	41		
224	W. Samflehen	"	Ger.	46		
225	L. Stilla	"	Pole	33		
226	J. Forke	"	Ger.	38		
227	A. Jousen	"	Den	29		
228	H. Karl	Waiter	Ger.	22		
229	P. Bueckler	"	USC	34		
230	P. Blawein	"	Ger.	41		
231	W. Otto	"	"	36		
232	L. Rittenbusch	"	"	40		
233	H. Schenz	"	"	22		
234	L. Isman	"	Holl	222		
235	O. Helenz	"	Ger.	49		
236	A. Schaefer	"	"	26		
237	G. Humpen	"	"	29		
238	B. Bane	"	USC	42		
239	H. Bane	"	S. B.	38		
240	C. Funge	"	USC	33		
241	G. Frieselbauer	"	Ger.	35		
242	A. McDonald	"	S. B.	44		
243	H. Kallie	"	Ger.	38		
244	P. Kandel	"	USC	41		
245						
246						
247						
248						
249						
250						
251						
252						
253						
254						
255						
256						
257						
258						
259						
260	A. Latta	Chief	Ger.	48		

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards
Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook
Boatswain	Deck engineer	
Quartermaster	Water tenders	
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys
Radio Operators	Coal passers	
Supercargo	Wipers	
Total Deck Department	Total Engineer's Department	Total Steward's Department

Signed: _____

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

38

Deadweight Tonnage 14,187

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 11
Sailing from NEW YORK For PLYMOUTH & CHICAGO Date APR 7 1926

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
265	Edward Bother	Chief/Chief German	"	33		
266	P. Gell	Steward	"	34		
267	K. Kallie	Steward	"	35		
268	B. Gell	Steward	"	36		
269	H. Kallie	Steward	"	37		
270	O. Peters	Steward	"	38		
271	L. Kallie	Steward	"	39		
272	C. Kallie	Steward	"	40		
273						
274	P. Kallie	Steward	"	41		
275	O. Kallie	Steward	"	42		
276	A. Kallie	Steward	"	43		
277	B. Kallie	Steward	"	44		
278	J. Kallie	Steward	"	45		
279	K. Kallie	Steward	"	46		
280	P. Kallie	Steward	"	47		
281	O. Kallie	Steward	"	48		
282	C. Kallie	Steward	"	49		
283						
284	A. Kallie	Steward	"	50		
285	B. Kallie	Steward	"	51		
286	J. Kallie	Steward	"	52		
287	K. Kallie	Steward	"	53		
288	P. Kallie	Steward	"	54		
289	O. Kallie	Steward	"	55		
290	C. Kallie	Steward	"	56		
291						
292	A. Kallie	Steward	"	57		
293	B. Kallie	Steward	"	58		
294	J. Kallie	Steward	"	59		
295	K. Kallie	Steward	"	60		
296	P. Kallie	Steward	"			
297	O. Kallie	Steward	"			
298	C. Kallie	Steward	"			
299						
300	A. Kallie	Steward	"			
301	B. Kallie	Steward	"			
302	J. Kallie	Steward	"			
303	K. Kallie	Steward	"			
304	P. Kallie	Steward	"			
305	O. Kallie	Steward	"			
306	C. Kallie	Steward	"			
307						
308	A. Kallie	Steward	"			
309	B. Kallie	Steward	"			
310	J. Kallie	Steward	"			
311	K. Kallie	Steward	"			
312	P. Kallie	Steward	"			
313	O. Kallie	Steward	"			
314	C. Kallie	Steward	"			
315						
316	A. Kallie	Steward	"			
317	B. Kallie	Steward	"			
318	J. Kallie	Steward	"			
319	K. Kallie	Steward	"			
320	P. Kallie	Steward	"			
321	O. Kallie	Steward	"			
322	C. Kallie	Steward	"			
323						
324	A. Kallie	Steward	"			
325	B. Kallie	Steward	"			
326	J. Kallie	Steward	"			
327	K. Kallie	Steward	"			
328	P. Kallie	Steward	"			
329	O. Kallie	Steward	"			
330	C. Kallie	Steward	"			

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards
Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook
Boatswain	Deck engineer	
Quartermaster	Water tenders	
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys
Radio Operators	Coal passers	
Supercargo	Wipers	
Total Deck Department	Total Engineer's Department	Total Steward's Department

Signed: _____

Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

39

Steamship

Managed by

Voyage No.

Sailing from

For

Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Officers

Carpenter

Boatswain

Quartermaster

A. B. Seamen

Ordinary Seamen

Radio Operators

Supercargo

Total Deck Department

Engineers, senior

Engineers, junior

Deck engineer

Water tenders

Oilers

Firemen

Coal passers

Wipers

Total Engineer's Department

Stewards

Chief Cook

Messmen

Mess boys

Total Steward's Department

11-7-35

Signed:

Master.

Mr. Buchanan
Traffic Dept
45 Broadway

8. That up
foreign port o
que, or mas
in the

ACT FROM

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", and

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Attention is directed to the fact that the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, are you are directed to

Room 19
John W. Spalding
4/2/23

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

41

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

3/31/23, 1923, from the port of BREMAN VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rank or position	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkinson	William		Yes	43	M	American	U.S.A.	5	11	
2	Stedman	Giles		"	28	M	"	"	5	10	
3	Fincken	William		"	40	M	"	"	5	10	
4	Steinert	Victor		"	26	M	Russian	"	5	10	
5	Turnquist	William		"	37	M	Scand.	"	5	11	
6	Bowen	John		"	29	M	American	"	5	9	
7	Peterson	Peter		"	26	M	Scand.	"	5	10	
8	Linn	Cyrus		"	26	M	American	"	5	9	
9	Kruger	Henry		"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
10	Walters	Warren		"	22	M	West Ind.	"	5	9	
11	Turner	Charles		"	31	M	American	"	5	10	
12	Auer	William		"	35	M	German	"	5	4	
13	Bieley	Robert		"	24	M	American	"	5	7	
14	Kleiberg	John		"	29	M	Finnish	"	5	10	
15	Neumann	Fred		"	21	M	American	"	5	10	
16	Williams	Warren		"	25	M	"	"	5	10	
17	Thompson	William	2nd "	"	29	M	"	"	6	0	
18	Erish	William	Storekeeper	"	26	M	"	"	5	11	
19	Carlson	Richard	Able Seaman	"	26	M	Scand.	"	5	11	
20	de Jong	Jan	"	"	26	M	Dutch	"	5	10	
21	Tamm	Adolph	"	"	26	M	Russia	"	5	10	
22	Rachke	Johannes	"	"	26	M	German	"	5	9	
23	Rigby	Bert	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	9	
24	Hurd	William	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	
25	Young	Joseph	"	"	26	M	French	"	5	10	
26	Guenet	Eugene	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	8	
27	Temple	Homer	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	
28	Martin	Frank	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	
29	Duffy	James	"	"	26	M	English	"	5	9	
30	Hart	Frank	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	10	

By Direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

W. J. Wilkerson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

14-1174



United States Lines

Local Agents United States Lines



* See list of names on page 41. Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



PRES. HARDING
MAR 31 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 31, 1923, from the port of BREMAN VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

PRES. HARDING
MAR 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1923										
1	Wilkinson	William	Chf. Officer	Feb. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	American	U.S.A.	5	11	
2	Stedman	Giles	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	10	
3	Fincken	William	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	10	
4	Steinert	Vietor	4th "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5	10	
5	Turnquist	William	Jr. "	" 26	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	"	5	11	
6	Bowen	John	Jr. "	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5	9	
7	Peterson	Peter	Jr. "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	"	5	10	
8	Linn	Cyrus	Quartermaster	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	9	
9	Kruger	Henry	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	
10	Walters	Warren	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	West Ind.	"	5	9	
11	Turner	Charles	"	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5	10	
12	Auer	William	"	" 26	"	"	"	35	M	German	"	5	4	
13	Bieley	Robert	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5	7	
14	Kleiberg	John	Carpenter	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	"	5	10	
15	Neumann	Fred	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5	10	
16	Williams	Warren	Boatswain	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	
17	Thompson	William	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6	0	
18	Erish	William	Storekeeper	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	11	
19	Carlson	Richard	Able Seaman	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	"	5	11	
20	de Jong	Jan	"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	"	5	10	
21	Tamm	Adolph	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	Russia	"	5	10	
22	Rachke	Johannos	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	German	"	5	9	
23	Rigby	Bert	"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5	9	
24	Hurd	William	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	
25	Young	Joseph	"	" 26	"	"	"	35	M	French	"	5	10	
26	Guenet	Eugene	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5	8	
27	Temple	Homer	"	" 26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
28	Martin	Frank	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	
29	Duffy	James	"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5	9	
30	Hart	Frank	"	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5	10	



United States Lines

Local Agents
United States Lines



* See list of...
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 3, 1923, from the port of BREMEN VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1923										
1	Kissenberger	John	Able Seaman	Feb. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Swiss	U.S.A.	5	10	
2	Fisher	Sam	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5	10	
3	Gay	James	"	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Fiander	William	"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	11	
5	Doritchinsky	Isador	Ordinary Sea.	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
6	Benson	Fred	"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
7	Agitman	Ernest	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	
8	Collins	Edwin	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	
9	Whitman	Paul	"	" 26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	10	
10	Braddy	Robert	"	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	
11	Meyer	August	Off. Messman	" 26	"	"	"	50	M	German	Germany	5	11	
12	Wander	William	"	" 26	Med. Exam. at Bremen	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	
13	Bossenberger	Robert	Sea Messman	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
14	Volte	Albert	"	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany	5	11	
15	Irwin	William	Surgeon	" 26	"	"	"	57	M	American	U.S.A.	5	11	
16	Filandino	Elvira	Nurse	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	
17	Miller	William E.	Parasol	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	11	
18	Harris	Edwin	Asst. "	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	
19	Conlon	William	Parson's Clk.	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6	0	
20	Munch	Jerome	Bagg. Master	" 26	"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5	9	
21	Gorman	Arthur	Deck Yeoman	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
22	Brierly	Joseph	Engr. "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	4	
23	Carr	Ernest	Stwd. "	" 26	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	11	
24	Frazee	C. W.	Barber	" 26	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	8	
25	Tatelman	Edward I.	Chief Radio	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
26	Klipp	Philip	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6	2	
27	Kolbe	George	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	
28	Unasitz	Oscar	P.O. Messman	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	11	
29	Engel	Alice	Manicrist	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	German Austrian	Cz. Slov.	5	8	
30	Hanlon	Michael	Chf. Engineer	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5	6	

AMERICAN CONSUL

#12 by William G. G. 12 2 4/2/23

AMERICAN CONSUL

Accepted

AMERICAN CONSUL

Line United States Lines

Owners

Local Agents United States Lines

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 31, 1923, from the port of BREMEN VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1923										
1	Scott	James	1st Asst. Eng.	Feb. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5	9	
2	Mitchell	Wesley	Sr. 2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5	9	
3	Mueller	Charles	Jr. " "	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	5	10	
4	Sorrell	John	3rd " "	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5	8	
5	Vanderelute	Carl	Jr. Engr.	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	
6	White	Ralph	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	
7	Millie	John	"	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5	7	
8	Higgins	John	Refing. Engr.	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5	10	
9	Bergenn	Olaf	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	"	5	11	
10	Morrissey	Harry	Deck "	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5	10	
11	LeClaire	Benjamin	Plumber	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	11	
12	Barnett	James	Chf. Elect.	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5	10	
13	Jordan	James	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	
14	Tillinghast	William	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	
15	Earl	Donald	Storekeeper	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
16	Strafford	Joe	Boilermaker	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5	9	
17	Coolidge	Erwin	Machinist	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5	10	
18	Darey	Hugh	Oilier	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5	9	
19	Mitakoe	Olaf	"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	"	5	10	
20	Randall	Edwin	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5	10	
21	Nichols	Walter	"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
22	Coulter	George	"	" 26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	11	
23	Eggerstedt	Ernest	"	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5	10	
24	Shivers	Michael	"	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	"	5	10	
25	Greenbaum	Harry	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5	9	
26	Montgomery	Daniel	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
27	Murray	Thomas	W. T.	" 26	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5	11	
28	Veira	Henry	"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	7	
29	Follier	Eugene	"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
30	Richey	Raymond	"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	11	



United States Lines

United States Lines



* See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

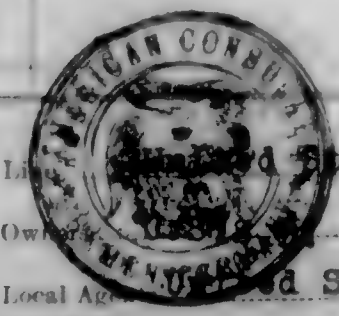
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31, 1923, from the port of BREMAN VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stevenson	Charles	W. T.	1923 Mar. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5	11	
2	Bryant	John	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	11	
3	Ryan	Joe	Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	
4	Kettles	James	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	9	
5	Gaspar	Justino	"	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	Pac. Isl.	"	5	10	
6	Nelson	George	"	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5	10	
7	Guerin	William	"	" 26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	
8	Johnson	Louis	"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	10	
9	Siegel	Aaron	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	
10	Battley	Frank	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	6	
11	Justino	Valentine	"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	West. Ind.	"	5	7	
12	Hawthorne	Percy	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5	9	
13	Jennings	Joseph	"	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	10	
14	Kroll	Ernest	"	" 26	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	10	
15	Eisele	Fred	Wiper	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5	8	
16	Dobeck	John	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5	9	
17	Majica	Ramon	"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	West. Ind.	"	5	10	
18	Langenberg	Jack	Off. Messman	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5	11	
19	Rankin	Ernest	"	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	Germany	Germany	5	11	
20	Jacobson	Andrew	P.O. "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Denmark	5	9	
21	Ruffin	Charles	Fireman "	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
22	Feinstein	Louis	" "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
23	Gorman	Charles	Wiper	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	
24	McDonnell	Robert	Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	"	5	9	
25	Holland	Leonard	Chief Steward	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5	9	
26	Goodall	Charles	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	
27	Loots	Arnold	Chef	" 26	"	"	"	49	M	German	Germany	5	11	
28	Troudt	Bernhard	3rd Cl. Ch. Stwd.	" 26	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5	10	
29	Bothen	Edward	Asst. Chef	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
30	Goll	Paul	Sauce Cook	" 26	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5	9	



Local Agent
United States Lines



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. * See other side.



Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., MARCH 20th 1922, from the port of BREMEN VIA SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND & CHERBOURG.

46

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
250	1	Arguello	John	1923										
251	2	Wilkie	Alexander	Mar. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	5	9	
252	3	Kloss	Henry	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	
253	4	Steenken	Anton	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	German	Germany	5	8	
254	5	Dawson	William	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	
255	6	Kuehn	Paul	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	English	G.B.	5	10	
256	7	Oltman	William	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5	8	
257	8	Baillie	William	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
258	9	Gayle	Jean	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	G. B.	5	7	
259	10	Simpson	Marie	" 26	"	"	"	44	M	"	U.S.A.	5	6	
260	11	Spiegelhauer	George	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5	7	
261	12	Reinhardt	Otto	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5	10	
262	13	Kapp	George	" 26	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	11	
263	14	Edgar	Robert	" 26	"	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
264	15	Dealy	Thomas	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
265	16	Vasilsky	Peter	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5	7	
266	17	Gruber	Charles	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	German	U.S.A.	5	10	
267	18	Mehlberg	Max	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	"	Germany	5	11	
268	19	Stanley	Sydney	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
269	20	Sanftleben	William	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany	5	11	
270	21	Jenssen	Rasmuss	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5	8	
271	22	Forke	Julius	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5	9	
272	23	Willma	Stefan	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	Polish	Poland	5	10	
273	24	Erlewein	Fred	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	German	Germany	5	9	
274	25	Walter	Joseph	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5	8	
275	26	Reyman	Louis	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5	9	
276	27	Kahl	Heinz	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5	7	
277	28	Lauterback	Ernest	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	
278	29	Schene	Henry	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
279	30	Mielenz	Otto	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	11	



United States Lines

S.S.B.

United States Lines

Local Agent

14-1546

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 31 1923, from the port of BREMEN VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

47

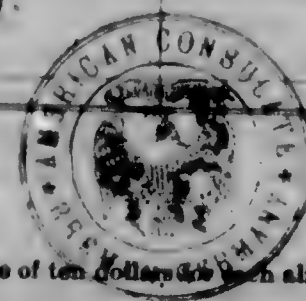
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
286	1	Hempen	George	✓	D.R. Steward	1923 Feb. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5 7
287	2	Hone	Bernard	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5 10
288	3	Junge	Charles	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 11
289	4	Howe	Harcourt	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5 6
290	5	Otto	Fred	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5 10
291	6	Boeckler	Fred	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5 10
292	7	McDonald	Alex	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	G. B.	5 9
293	8	Ritterbusch	Louis	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5 10
294	9	Meyer	Willy	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 10
295	10	Schrader	Otto	✓	3rd Class Asst. Stwd	" 26	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 9
296	11	Kahne	Otto	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9
297	12	Bar	William	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 11
298	13	Ernst	Richard	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9
299	14	Alpheis	Herman	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 10
300	15	Kirehner	Willy	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10
301	16	Mitelenz	Max	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 9
302	17	Naeker	Henry	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 11
303	18	Machner	George	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10
304	19	Koeh	Herman	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 11
305	20	Tauer	Alfred	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 10
306	21	Schlichtmann	August	✓	3rd Class Watchman	" 26	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5 6
307	22	Cruz	Alfonso	✓	Stwd. Musician	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	Pac Island	U.S.A.	5 9
308	23	Rodenas	Antonio	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7
309	24	Valentino	John	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6
310	25	de las Reyes	Feliciano	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7
311	26	Generosa	Vincent	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8
312	27	Malungat	Bemito	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7
313	28	Lorenia	Marcus	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6
314	29	Rivers	Ricardo	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8
315	30	Petowsky	Fernanda	✓	3rd Class Stewardess	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	American	"	5 7



United States Lines
Bremen, Germany
Local Agents
United States Lines



* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "President Harding", arriving at New York, N. Y., March 31 1923, from the port of Bremen via Southampton & Cherbourg.

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
320	Maedje	Henry	D.R. Steward	1923 Feb. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5	9	
322	Kirshner	Oscar	Deck Master	" 26	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	10	
324	Schnoor	Alfonse	D.R. Steward	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
5	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. Date: <u>Mar. 17, 1923.</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> Consul General, United States of America No. <u>2,859</u> American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. SEEN For the Journey to the United States Via <u>[Signature] Date: <u>Mar. 17, 1923.</u> (Seal and Fee Stamp.) (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Born in _____</u>													
				o.w.k. l. m. l. n. p. Dup.										
				(213) (8) Two hundred and thirteen names Eight pages.										

Line United States Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Greening, Master, of the SS President Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. C. Greening
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 20, 1923, from the port of BREMEN VIA SOUTHAMPTON & QUEBEC.

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
327	1	Siebert	W.	1923										
			Bellboy	Mar. 20	Bremerhaven	Paid Off	Yes	15	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
328	2	Folts	Samuel	" 20	"	"	"	41	M	German	Nat. U.S. Germany	5-11	155	
159	3	Ingram	Dwight	" 20	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	163	
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10	Spalding	John W.	Mar. 22	At Sea	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Supplemental Visa granted, March 20, 1923
Albert H. Gerberich
Bremerhaven.
American Vice Consul

Wiper
Mar. 22
At Sea
Paid Off
Yes
#10 own skin Supp

235224

Stowaway

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-51-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Gering, Master, of the S. S. President Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923

Shos R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

P. C. Gering
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 10 1923

ETIM 21381 BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh

University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Punched 4/11/23
Date 4/11/23
Check Notary

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23.

at New York.

Checked 4-11-23
W.B. Dunlop

J.D. Doherty
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 3-31-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIR. CT.	HEAD TAX	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STORAGE	TOTAL
1st CABIN	3		8	25	1	
2nd CABIN						
STORAGE						
TOTAL	3		8	25	1	

263

263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2	257	263
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	2	257	263

1st Cabin	2	257	263
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	2	257	263

1st Cabin	2	257	263
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	2	257	263

Laconia

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IN TRANSIT.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 March, 1923.

51

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a person of good character, or has been so for one year and is known to be so by the immigration officer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Employer	yes	Nov. '22	N.Y.	Employers. American Express Co. Broadway, New York City.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brn brn	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	yes	do	do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
3	yes	self	yes	1922	do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk grey grey	none	Canada	Toronto
4	yes	self	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brn grey	none	Canada	Kingston
5	yes	self	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn blue	none	Canada	Hull
6	no	self	yes	Nov. '22	do	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn hazel	none	U.S.A.	Cambria.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Q. Brown, Master, of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Q. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 23
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. "LA CONIA"

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S *on 17th March*

1923

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from <u>NAPLES</u> on <u>17th March</u> , 19 <u>23</u>														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1		DELAMERE	GRACE	30	3	f s	spinster	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada Toronto	Canada Toronto
2		MEYERS	LILY	42	4	f s	maid	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A. Princetown N.J. 24 Belgrade Road, Hampton.	N.J. Princetown
3		Harrison	Margaret	31	3	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	Canada	English	do Montclair N.J. 6 Macopin Ave. Upper Montclair.	N.J. Montclair
4		Marston	Laura	22	10	F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do St. Paul. Aunt. Mrs C. Hamilton, 39 S. Avon St., St. Paul, Minn.	Minn. St. Paul
5		Sealee	Eva	52	11	F W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do St. Paul. Mr. R. K. McDaniel, friend.	Minn. St. Paul
6														

Line 1. Delamere Grace tfd. to sheet 13 line 5. Lines 6 to 70.

Line 1. Delamere Grace tfd. to sheet 13 line 5 .) Lines 6 to 30 blank.
Line 5. Scales Eva. tfd. to sheet 13 line 6 .)

Purser.

22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession,
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th March 1923

53

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Q. Brown, Master, of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Q. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 23.
at New York.

E. A. 105
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 23.
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th March

1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes yes 1917-1918	Washington Broadway, New York.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair gray blue	none	Belgium Ghent
2	no	Employer	yes no -	Employer. Mr F.R. Goudert, 2 Rector St., New York City.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	England London
3	no	Employer	yes no -	do do	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fish brown brown	none	England Torquay
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Brown, Master, of the Lagonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 23
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

8. 8. Laconia

sailing from

Naples

17th. March

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 March

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Adams	Alice	55	F	M	White Post. Va.	March 2. 1868	Great Falls. Montana
2	Anderson	Mary M.	37	F	S	Avery. Iowa.	23 March 1886	4131 Randolph Ave. Oakland. Cal.
3	Andrews	George	55	M	W	Baltimore. Md.	11 March 1869	2311 Massachusetts Ave. Washington. D.C.
4	Babcock	Clinton L.	45	M	M	Antwerp. N.Y.	12 August 1879.	18 Norman Road, Upper Montclair. N.J.
5	Babcock	Mary E.	46	F	M	Marshalltown. Iowa.	28 March 1876	do
6	Babcock	Helen	8	F	S	Newton. Mass.	15 January 1915	do
7	Babcock	Frederick	14	M	S		By father.	do
8	Baker	William R.	62	M	W	So. Bend. Md.	24 October 1861.	812 E. Jefferson Blvd. So. Bend. Md.
9	Banker	Maria	62	F	W	Candor. Barbours N.Y.	12 February 1861.	2836 Regent St. Berkeley. Cal.
10	Banker	Franklin J.	21	M	S	Pittston. Pa.	5 October 1901.	do
11	Banker	Grace J.	17	F	S	Pittston. Pa.	12 October 1905.	do
12	Barger	John W.	71	M	M	Piketon Waverley . Ohio.	9 Oct. 1861.	Waverley. Ohio.
13	Barger	Kizzie	64	F	M	Waverley. Ohio.	10 June 1868.	do
14	Bascom	Joseph	73	M		St. Louis. Mo.	2 July 1849.	45 Westmoreland Pl. St. Louis. Mo.
15	Bascom	Mary	68	F	M	St. Louis. Mo.	1 May 1854	do
16	Bendig	Emma L.	41	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	25 June 1881.	Spring Valley. Box 95. New York.
17	Bissell	Arthur A.	73	M	M	Rockville. Conn.	9 Feb. 1850.	74 Prospect St. Rockville. Conn.
18	Bissell	Alice	71	F	M	Ellington. Conn.	22 Feb. 1852.	do
19	Bond	Charles	59	M	M		Court Common Pleas. Montgomery Co. Pa. Dec. 10. 1891. Passport No. 230688.	Ashbourne. Pa.
20	Bond	Emma M.	58	F	M	Ashbourne. Pa.	7th. Feby. 1865.	do
21	Bond	Edith M.	26	F	S	Ashbourne. Pa.	3 December 1896.	do
22	Bond	Louis B.	20	M	S	Ashbourne. Pa.	11 November 1902.	do
23	Boyle	Anna	69	F	W	St. Joseph Co. Mich.	13 October 1853.	Durango. Col.
24	Brauerd	Marion E.	33	F	S	New York City.	29 July 1889.	135 E. 30 Street New York City.
25	Bond	Mary A.	64	F	W	Ogdensburg. N.Y.	7 February 1859.	370 W. Bellevue Dve. Pasadena. Cal.
26	Bronsky	Amy	41	F	S	Chippewa Falls. Wis.	21 June 1881.	Chippewa Falls. Wis.
27	Brown	Mary Agate	35	F	S	Newburyport. Mass.	11 April 1886.	608 Academy Ave. Serrickley. Pa.
28	Brown	Alice B.	30	F	S	Newburyport. Mass.	22 November 1891	do
29	Burdick	Joel W.	69	M	M	Almond. N.Y.	20 June 1853.	906 Amberson Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
30	Burdick	Ella	64	F	M	Meads Creek. N.Y.	20 June 1858.	do

(30)

1922

Handwritten signature and date

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

57

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

NAPLES

17th. March

19 23, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29th March

19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brown	Araminta	50	F	W	Sheffield, Ohio.	7 September 1872.	30 Center St. Ashtabula, Ohio.
2	Butler	Marion L.	33	F	S	Rockville, Conn.	3 July 1889.	37 Park St. Rockville, Conn.
3	Beale	Elizabeth	46	F	W	Henderson, Ky.	14 August 1876.	40 E. Burton Pl. Chicago, Ill.
4	Carlock	Mary	50	F	W	Dauphin Co. Pa.	20 August 1872.	318 E 16 St. Portland, O.
5	Casey	Joseph	59	M	S	Newport, R.I.	17 November 1863.	Casey Court, Newport, R.I.
6	Chandler	Wallace B.	66	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	30 November 1856.	1618 Calhoun Pl. Minneapolis.
7	Chandler	Mary	62	F	M	Minneapolis, Min.	18 June 1860.	do
8	Chipman	Frank L.	56	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	6 December 1866	43 Fifth Ave. New York City.
9	Chipman	Amelia	56	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	19 February 1866.	do
10	Chapin	Harriet	19	F	S	Westhampton, L.I.	31 July 1903.	51 W 51 Street, New York City.
11	Chisholm	Eulalie	54	F	M	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	13 May 1868.	1832 E 2 St. Duluth, Minn.
12	Chisholm	Archibald	14	M	S	Duluth, Minn.	30 January 1909	do
13	Chisholm	Eulalie	22	F	S	Hibbing, Minn.	17 September 1900.	do
14	Chumlea	Ella M.	42	F	W	Sioux City, Ia.	9 June 1880.	605 N 13 St. Fort Dodge, Iowa.
15	Clemmer	Marie B.	37	F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	14 June 1865.	22 Berkeley Sq., Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Coan	C. Arthur	55	M	M	Attowa, Ill.	18 Dec. 1867.	Myask, New York.
17	Coan	Frances	50	F	M	East Orange, N.J.	3 July 1872.	do
18	Cole	Ernest C.	65	M	M	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.	18 January 1858	Miami, Fla.
19	Cole	Jeanie	65	F	M	Burlington, Iowa.	October 1857.	do
20	Conner	John B.	59	M	W	Berwick, Pa.	20 March 1864.	8 Belmont Circle, Trenton, N.J.
21	Cory	John B.	69	M	M	San Jose, Cal.	20 February 1854.	Lodi, Cal.
22	Cory	Nellie B.	58	F	M	Trenton, N.Y.	12 November 1864.	do
23	Cumming	William A.	62	M	W	Palmer City, Ill.	31 March 1860.	211 - 23 Ave. Nashville, Tenn.
24	Crosby	Wila	55	F	W	Pontwater, Mich.	10 October 1867.	659 Ely Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
25	Collet	Walter	28	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	28 May 1894.	1011 Beverley Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Collet	Frances	26	F	M	Frederick Co. Md.	11 June 1896.	do
27	Collet	Joan	1	F	S			do
28	Davey	James	36	M	M	Kent, Ohio.	29 January 1887	Sound Beach, Conn.
29	Davey	Mary B.	30	F	M	Sound Beach, Conn.	22 June 1892.	do
30	Dickson	Helen	30	F	S	Angelica, N.J.	11 June 1892	Angelica, N.J.

(30)

10 am

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

NAPLES

17 March

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31st March

1923

Number

3

58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Dixon	Charles J.B.	37	✓ M	M Holmesbury. Pa.	1st November 1885.	65 Broadway, New York City.
2	Dobson	George F.	72	✓ M	W	Court of Sessions. King Co. N.Y.	326 Amsterdam Ave. New York City.
3	Davis	Howell A.	49	✓ M	M Palatka. Fla.	1 May 1873	Palatka. Fla.
4	Davis	Agness	43	✓ F	M Keene. N.H.	3 July 1879	do
5	Davis	Omar	21	✓ F	S Palatka. Fla.	30 December 1901.	do
6	Donaldson	Joseph E.	45	✓ M	M Hamilton. Mo.	5 January 1878.	129 Ellis Place, Fullerton. Cal.
7	Dickson	Lois J.	40	✓ F	S Petaluma. Cal.	9 August 1882.	745 Pine St. San Francisco. Cal.
8	Chamberlin	Frank E.	61	✓ M	M Bertier. Vt.	June 1851.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.
9	Chamberlin	Anna I.	59	✓ F	M Burlington. Vt.	June 1853.	do
10	Embree	John W.	60	✓ M	M Pennsville. Ohio.	15 November 1862.	635 Woodland Park, Chicago. Ill.
11	Embree	Gennie	45	✓ F	M New York.	June 1878.	do
12	Embree	Henry S.	15	✓ M	S Chicago. Ill.	3 January 1908	do
13	Embree	John W. Jr.	24	✓ M	M Chicago. Ill.	21 Jan. 1899.	do
14	Embree	Alberta	23	✓ F	M Columbus. Neb.	15 August 1899.	do
15	Farlow	Lewis	63	✓ M	M New York.	4 December 1859.	140 Los Boyles Ave. Pasadena. Cal.
16	Farlow	Golda T.	48	✓ F	M St. Louis. Mo.	November 1874.	do
17	Fassett	Julia	73	✓ F	W Covington. Ind.	25 March 1850.	1267 Hopkins St. Oakland. Cal.
18	Ferber	Charles C.	61	✓ M	W Scranton. Pa.	4 June 1861.	915 Newark Ave. Scranton. Pa.
19	Filer	Harry	31	✓ M	D Sharon. Pa.	30 January 1892.	Groves City. Pa.
20	Filer	Wm.	47	✓ F	M Pittsburgh. Pa.	13 August 1875	do
21	Fischbacher	Bertha	26	✓ F	S Stockton. Cal.	10 December 1896.	R.J.J. Box 30 N. Stockton. Cal.
22	Fisher	William	76	✓ M	S	U.S. Pass cert 220069.	Reed Hotel, Ogden. Utah.
23	Fisher	Stephen	54	✓ M	M Ingen Point. N.J.	27 December 1868.	574 West End Avenue. New York City.
24	Fisher	Bertha	52	✓ F	M Boston. Conn.	10 November 1871.	do
25	Fordick	William	54	✓ F	M Cincinnati. Ohio.	2 December 1869.	327 Carona Street, Denver. Col.
26	Friedenwald	Benjamin	66	✓ M	S Baltimore. Md.	13 March 1857.	Poohamlean Apartments. Baltimore. Md.
27	Frisbie	Frank	46	✓ F	D Aston Villa. Pa.	22 7 December 1876.	4th & Jackson St. Media. Pa.
28	Fuller	Raymond	33	✓ M	M Syracuse. N.Y.	23 July 1889.	R.F.D. 1. White Plains. N.Y.
29	Gale	Edward C.	60	✓ F	M Minneapolis. Minn.	21 August 1862.	2115 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
30	Gale	Richard P.	22	✓ M	S Minneapolis. Minn.	30 October 1900.	do

30

10 am

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

59

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

HAPTES

17th. March, 1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th March

1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Glisan	Rodney L.	53	M	S	Portland, Oregon.	3 April 1869.	163 N. 19th. St. Portland, Ore.
2	Granberry	Stephen H.	74	M	M	Kings Co. Mississippi.	10 Septenebr 1848	50 Farrington Ave. Hartford. Conn.
3	Granberry	Helen W.	54	F	M	Wintham. Conn.	29 June 1868.	do
4	Grant	Emory L.	78	M	M	Kenosha. Wis.	9 April 1844.	730 Center Ave. Kenosha. Wis.
5	Grant	Mary A.	72	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	29 April 1850.	do
6	Greve	Henry	66	M	W		St. Louis. Mo. 1868. P.P.No. 110147.	4605 Mindell Bldg. St. Louis. Mo.
7	Gundry	William F.	69	M	S	Mineral Point. Wis.	20 November 1853.	Mineral Point. Wis.
8	Hamer	Willard W.	64	M	S	Minneapolis. Minn.	24 February 1856.	Minneapolis Club. Minn.
9	Hamilton	Albert G.	42	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	28 December 1880.	26 St. & A.V. Ry. Pittsburgh. Pa.
10	Hamilton	Elsa H.	35	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	4 August 1887.	do
11	Hammond	Allen	63	M	S	Rockville. Conn.	9 November 1860	Rockville. Conn.
12	Hanley	William	78	M	M		U.S.P.P. No. 226690.	Bradford. Pa.
13	Hanley	Johanna	66	F	M		By marriage. do	do
14	Hammond	Mary E.	33	F	S	Lyons. N.Y.	14 July 1869.	Lyons. N.Y.
15	Hannah	Lizzie	64	F	W	Brooklyn. N.Y.	6 June 1868.	140 W 59 St. New York City.
16	Harris	Mary	43	F	S	Marshall. Mo.	25 June 1879	Manitou. Colorado.
17	Harvey	Anna C.	48	F	S	Colorado Springs. Col.	17 April 1874.	Hotel Metropole. Denver. Col.
18	Hatch	William M.	58	M	M	Stafford. Vt.	26 April 1864.	12 Water St. Arlington. Mass.
19	Hatch	Mary S.	55	F	M	Portland. Me.	1 August 1867.	do
20	Hatch	Louise.	27	F	S	Stafford. Vt.	31 May 1895.	do
21	Hays	Anne	46	F	S	New York City.	22 March 1877.	Hyeack. Rockland Co. N.Y.
22	Haywood	Elizabeth	67	F	W	West Middlesex. Pa.	28 July 1865.	Sharon. Pa.
23	Heisey	Ella J.	54	F	M	Syracuse. N.Y.	15 July 1860.	Great Falls. Montm.
24	Hester	Ada G.	53	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	6 December 1870.	Glen Cove. Nassau Co. N.Y.
25	Hicks	Floy	45	F	S	Mt. Stirling. O.	4 June 1877.	59 Franklin Park. Columbus. O.
26	Higgins	Matherine	18	F	S	Nashville. Tenn.	2 October 1904.	Harding Road. Nashville. Tenn.
27	Hilborn	Betty	62	F	W	New York City.	9 August 1860.	45 E 96 St. New York City.
28	Hollerith	George W.	67	M	W	Buffalo. N.Y.	23 October 1855	178 Broadway. New York City.
29	Word	J. C.	68	M	W	Tiffin. Ohio	17 June 1854.	1929 E 75 St. Cleveland. O.
30	Hoyt	Helen	25	F	S	Burlington. Vt.	9 August 1897.	185 S. Prospect St. Burlington. Vt.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

NAPLES

17 th March, 19 23.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 st March, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Hoyt	Edward	66 7	M M	Burlington. Vt.	12 October 1856.	Burlington. Vt.
2	Hoyt	Violet	56 11	F M	Burlington Vt.	25 April 1866.	do
3	Euber	Joseph	54 6	M M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	20 September 1868.	17 E. 63 St. New York City.
4	Haber	Lillian M.	43 6	F M	Philadelphia. Pa.	8 September 1879.	do
5	Irwin	Clara J.	52 10	F S	Parkersburg. W. Va.	7 May 1860	211 W. 105 St. New York City.
6	Janowitz	Julius	66 8	M M		Court Common Pleas. Pittsburg. Pa. 1880. P. P. 223429.	2 W 72 St. New York City.
7	Janowitz	Emma	55 2	F M	Washington. D.C.	January 1878.	do
8	Jefferds	Henry C.	62 4	M S	Kennebunkport. Me.	28 November 1860.	902 Steven Bvd. Portland. Me.
9	Jenkins	Charles	60 3	M M	Philadelphia. Pa.	28 August 1852	79 Embury Ave. New Jersey.
10	Johnson	Christopher	58 11	M M	Chicago. Ill	12 April 1864.	4272 Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
11	Johnson	Willie	40 10	F M	Cohoes. N.Y.	1 May 1882.	do
12	Johnson	Christopher	1 5	M S	St. Louis. Mo.	11 October 1922.	do
13	Kain	Anna	38 2	F M	Salem. V.J.	19 March 1885.	35 Prospect St. Ashdale. C.
14	Keller	Marie	37 7	F S	Troy N.Y.	7 August 1885.	147 E 34 St. New York City.
15	Kelly	Henry	47 2	M M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	4 March 1876.	2 37 St. New York City.
16	Kelly	Evelyn	31 1	F M	Orange. N.J.	2 April 1892.	do
17	Kindervater	Namie	41 1	F S	Baltimore. Md.	27 December 1881.	Rehabeau. parts. Baltimore. Md.
18	Lange	Lillian	34 6	F S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	14 September 1888.	15 Norwood Ave. Upper Montclair. N.J.
19	Lawrence	Norman S.	40 10	M M	Chicago. Ill.	9 May 1882.	1633 Hyde Park Bvd. Chicago. Ill.
20	Lawrence	Mary V.	41 2	F M	Indianapolis.	6 January 1882.	do
21	Levis	George W.	68 4	M M	Alton. Ill.	2 November 1854.	1107 Washington Ave. Alton. Ill.
22	Levis	Emma E.	65 2	F M	Alton Ill.	23 January 1858.	do
23	Lewis	Willie G.	37 8	M S	Baltimore. Md.	26 July 1885.	1506 Roslyn. Ave. Baltimore. Md.
24	Lascoll-Burnette	Harriette	58 9	F W	Port Byron. Ill	23 June 1864.	2317 Loring Pla. New York City.
25	Mabery	Charles	73 2	M M	New Gloucester. Me.	15 January 1850.	Smithall Hotel, Cleveland. O.
26	Mabery	Frances	73 2	F M	New Gloucester. Me.	3 January 1850.	do
27	MacDonald	Howard B.	24 7	M S	New York City.	31 August 1898.	171 Ravine Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.
28	McCoy	Sallie	70 2	F S	Tyler Co. W. Va.	20 March 1853.	Sisterville. W. Va.
29	Marble	Fred E.	61 9	M M	Honey Falls. N.Y.	21 June 1861.	Felham. N.Y.
30	Miller	Maude G.	36 9	F S	Bowling Green. Mo.	22 June 1886.	4272 Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo.

(30)

W. J. Smith
11 June

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

61

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

NAPLES

17th. March, 19

25,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th March

1923.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Mitchell	Charles B.	65 7	M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa.	27 August 1857.	157 N. Lexington Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
2	Mitchell	Clara	67 3	F	M		Charleston, O.	23 December 1855.	do
3	Morse	Lottie E.	52 1	F	M		Janesville, Wis.	4 February 1871.	616 N. Spadra Rd. Fullerton, Cal.
4	Morse	John	19 9	M	S		Santa Ana, Cal.	25 June 1903.	do
5	Morgan	Mary C.	42 1	F	W		Newburgh, N.Y.	13 February 1881.	Hotel Leighton, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Morse	Henry C.	76 1	M	S		Barrington, N.Y.	3 February 1847.	728 Sherwood Dr. Portland, Ore.
7	Nickerson	John P.	47 1	M	M		Harwich, Mass.	15 February 1876.	West Harwich, Mass.
8	Nickerson	Ruth	56 -	F	M		Barrington, N.S.	7 March 1867.	do
9	O'Leary	John J.	29 9	M	S		New York City, N.Y.	7 June 1893.	54 - 3rd. St. Long Island City, N.Y.
10	Oberlander	Gustav	55 7	M	M			Marion Co. Indianapolis, Oct. 1901. P.F.No. 59801.	Reading Pa.
11	Oberlander	Alice	55 4	F	M		New York.	11 November 1867.	do
12	Peters	Walter C.	55 11	M	M		Newark, N.J.	25 April 1867.	214 Cathedral Parkway, New York City.
13	Peters	Agnes	51 3	F	M		Vermont, N.J.	8 December 1861.	do
14	Phelps	Claudia Lea	50 7	F	W		Wilmington, Del.	1 September 1872.	Aiken, S.C.
15	Phelps	Claudia L.	28 9	F	S		Teaneck, N.J.	29 June 1894.	do
16	Phelps	Eleanor S.	27 6	F	S		Teaneck, N.J.	3 October 1895.	do
17	Philips	Sarah E.	47 10	F	S		Chicago, Ill.	3 June 1875.	Hotel Windermere, Chicago, Ill.
18	Plummer	Bertha	25 7	F	M		Yonkers, N.Y.	12 August 1896.	350 W. 18 St. New York City.
19	Pratt	Frederick B.	58 1	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	22 February 1865.	229 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Pratt	Caroline	57 6	F	M		Portland, Ore.	3 September 1865.	do
21	Pratt	Herbert L.	51 4	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	21 November 1871.	Glen Cove, N.Y.
22	Pratt	Florence G.	50 3	F	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 December 1872.	do
23	Pratt	Harriet B.	21 10	F	S		Brooklyn, N.Y.	13 December 1901.	do
24	Pratt	Florence G.	17 10	F	S		Glen Cove, N.Y.	27 October 1905.	do
25	Prell	Mabel	54 18	F	W		Red Bank, N.J.	2 July 1860.	119 W. 71 st. New York City.
26	Puterbaugh	Walter	56 1	M	M		Peoria, Ill.	18 March 1867.	Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
27	Quarles	Joseph	48 6	M	M		Kenosha, Wisc.	9 September 1874.	91 Mason St. Milwaukee, Wis.
28	Quarles	Ethel	43 5	F	M		Kenosha, Wisc.	26 January 1879.	do
29	Rachlin	Samuel J.	37 1	M	S		New York City.	28 March 1886.	76 Shanley Ave. Newark, N.J.
30	Randale	Charles	43 3	M	M		Wittanning, Pa.	5 December 1879.	Alton, Pa.

20

B. J. Gordon
H. A. W.

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

62

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

NAPLES

17th. March

19

23

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

30th March

19

23.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rebstock	Charles	76	✓	✓	W Cincinnati. O.	6 September 1846.	✓ 3222 Tawthorne. Bvde. St. Louis. Mo.
2	Reemtana	Herman J.	31	✓	✓	M Nobles Co. Minn.	28 September 1891.	✓ 246 Alexander St. Rochester. N.Y.
3	Reidy	David D.	48	✓	✓	M Winsted. Conn.	9 November 1874.	✓ Winsted. Conn.
4	Reidy	Ruth	49	✓	✓	F Winsted. Conn.	22 November 1873.	✓ do
5	Rheinfrank	William	52	✓	✓	M M Perrysbury. O.	17 February 1871.	✓ Perrysbury. Ohio
6	Rheinfrank	Virginia	45	✓	✓	F M Louisville. Ky.	11 April 1877.	✓ do
7	Riegel	Howard	50	✓	✓	M M Weigelsville. N.J.	27 April 1872.	✓ Weigelsville. N.J.
8	Riegel	Perla	42	✓	✓	F M Easton. Pa.	17 September 1880.	✓ do
9	Ross	Earl C.	26	✓	✓	M S Toledo. O.	21 June 1896.	✓ Newcastle Ave. Sharon. Pa.
10	Rundspaden	Charles F.	50	✓	✓	M M New York City.	26 October 1872.	✓ 605 Mountain Ave. Westfield. N.J.
11	Rundspaden	Carrie	46	✓	✓	F M Weehawken. N.J.	29 December 1876.	✓ do
12	Rundspaden	Edith I.	23	✓	✓	F S Hoboken. N.J.	16 June 1899.	✓ do
13	Rymarzick	Fredericka	42	✓	✓	F S Glastonbury. Conn.	30 January 1881.	✓ 71 Vix Avenue. Rutherford. N.J.
14	Rymarzick	Wilhelmine	29	✓	✓	F S Braintree. Mass.	14 December 1893.	✓ do
15	Reel	Robert Ellis	30	✓	✓	M M Brooklyn. N.Y.	27 June 1892.	✓ 1434 - 12th. St. Santa Monica. Cal.
16	Reel	May	24	✓	✓	F M Birmingham. Ala.	17 June 1898.	✓ do
17	Saxman	Varous	55	✓	✓	M M Latrobe. Pa.	24 December 1867.	✓ The Oaks, Latrobe. Pa.
18	Saxman	Anna	54	✓	✓	F M Latrobe. Pa.	19 May 1868.	✓ do
19	Saxman	Esther	20	✓	✓	F S Latrobe. Pa.	15 May 1902.	✓ do
20	Schwartz	Samuel	58	✓	✓	M M	U.S.P.P. 230648.	✓ 836 N. Sheridan Rd., Evanston. Ill.
21	Schwartz	Marie	57	✓	✓	F M	✓ marriage. do	✓ do
22	Sexton	Luna	66	✓	✓	F M Forestville. N.Y.	7 December 1856.	✓ 400 W. Franklin Ave. Minneapolis.
23	Sherman	Robert F.	41	✓	✓	M M Ogden. Utah.	6 December 1881.	✓ 1214 Detiviler Bldg. Los Angeles. Cal.
24	Sherman	Ruth	37	✓	✓	F M Los Angeles. Cal.	3 June 1884.	✓ do
25	Simmons	Charlotte	44	✓	✓	F W Fort Wayne. Ind.	8 October 1878.	✓ 2411 Lake Place. Minneapolis. Minn.
26	Smith	Ellie Sparks	64	✓	✓	F W Camden. N.J.	7 July 1858.	✓ 118 N. 19 St. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	Smith	Olara	61	✓	✓	F W Bushford. N.Y.	8 September 1861.	✓ Plaza Hotel, New York City.
28	Smith	Joseph	60	✓	✓	M S Watertown. Wis.	19 April 1862.	✓ Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
29	Spaulding	Anna	56	✓	✓	F W New York.	7 March 1867.	✓ Ballston Spa. New York.
30	Stillman	Mary F.	58	✓	✓	F W New London. Conn.	6 May 1864.	✓ Westerly. R.I.

(30)

Max Telsteyner
17-19.Jeanmason 3/31/23 - 11A.
30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

63

S. S. LACONIA sailing from NAPLES, 17th March, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th March, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stanley	Florence	53	F	W	Paterson, N.J.	25 February 1870.	536 E 28 St. Paterson, N.J.
2	Stanley	Kathryn	24	F	S	Paterson, N.J.	21 February 1899.	do
3	Stockton	Charles W.	59	M	M	La Grande, Or.	6 June 1863.	2 Rector St. New York City.
4	Stockton	Lillian	58	F	M	Stadsey, Iowa.	10 June 1864	Room 5 wing do 1512 - 1026
5	Sullivan	Rachel	71	F	W	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1 July 1853.	532 Capitol Ave. Jefferson City, Mo.
6	Swindells	Emily B.	44	F	D	Rockville, Conn.	31 October 1878.	14 Prospect St. Rockville, Conn.
7	Stricker	Marian D.	30	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	24 February 1893.	Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Thomas	Ida	55	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	7 August 1867.	Hotel Windermere, Chicago, Ill.
9	Todd	Rhoda H.	38	F	S	New York City.	28 June 1884.	7 W 65 St. New York City.
10	Vaughn	Clara	58	F	W	Dayton, Ohio.	8 January 1865.	101 Park Ave. New York City.
11	Van Werden	William	62	M	W	Keokuk, Iowa.	20 January 1860.	Des Moines, Iowa.
12	Walworth	Anna	62	F	W	Cleveland, O.	13 March 1861.	14620 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.
13	Walworth	Alleyne	20	F	S	Cleveland, O.	7 January 1903.	do
14	Warner	Frank B.	63	M	W	South Bend, Ind.	9 August 1859.	710 W. Washington Ave. South Bend, Ind.
15	Warren	Frank	47	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	3 December 1875.	1224 - 1st. National Bldg, Minneapolis.
16	Warren	Alice	41	F	M		By marriage. P.P. 226284.	do
17	Watson	Clement	25	M	S		By father. U.S.P.P. 223551.	Lyons, N.Y.
18	Welsh	Clarence	25	M	S	St. Louis, Mo.	21 November 1897.	5824 De Cleverville, Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
19	Wetzel	Anna	64	F	W	Connorsville, Ind.	15 May 1858.	1101 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
20	Wheeler	Elizabeth	62	F	W	Cleveland, O.	4 June 1860.	806 Birchard Ave. Fremont, O.
21	Wheeler	Cassie	57	F	W	New York City.	1 April 1865.	912 Vine St. Scranton, Pa.
22	Willebrands	Benjamin	45	M	W	Conia Mich.	12 April 1877.	2621 Berwick Ave. Detroit, Mich.
23	Wright	Harold O.	35	M	S	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	26 March 1888.	601 Niagara St. Niagara Falls.
24	Wright	Annette	50	F	W	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	26 July 1872.	do
25	Woolard	William E.	46	M	M	Albany, N.Y.	26 March 1876.	127 S. Manning Rd. Albany, N.Y.
26	Williams	Ira	71	F	W	Minneapolis, Minn.	19 July 1851.	818 Edgewood Ave. New Haven, Conn.

Lines 27 to 30 - blank.

Purger.

(Red Check Commission 3/31/23 - 11A

Miss Polakovich

H. S. 15. 16.

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

64

8. 8. "LACONIA" sailing from NAPLES on 17th March 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24th March, 1923.

Anna Arundel County Camp Meade Md.
23/I/1919 U.S.ARMY.

Line 2. Parker W. Prentiss. Died 22nd. March from Angina Pectoris.

Lines 11 to 30 blank.

Purser

143

3/31/23 - 1050

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

65

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from

MONACO

18th. March

1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd March

1923.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Coudert	Frederick	52 1	M	M	New York.	11 February 1871.	20 th Floor	
2	Coudert	Alice	44 2	F	M	New York.	27 January 1878.	2 Rector Street, New York City.	
3	Coudert	Benjamin	21 4	M	S	New York.	November 1901.	do	
4	Smith	Joseph C.	59 11	M	M	Providence, R.I.	March 1863.	do	
5	Wheaton	John	58 8	M	M	Littleboro, Mass.	14 July 1864.	135 George St. Providence, R.I.	
6	Wheaton	Blanche	59 4	F	M	Wilton, Me.	11 November 1873	Grand Park Hotel, New York.	
7	Lines 7 to 30 -- blank.								do
8	Purser.		Jeannisson 3/30/23 - 1057A						do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

APR 26 1923

RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of Philadelphia

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 363

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged *nil*

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil*

Total crew this date 363

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 51/3/23, 1923, consigned to

The Quinn's Steam Ship Co's boat is now lying at 524, and is expected to sail 2 April, 1933, for Newport.

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Teeth	Stature	Measurements
19	Tracy.	Oswald	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'10	160 do
20	Darcy	Richard.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	142 do
21	Ford.	Christopher.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	159 do
22	Devereaux	Richard.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	149 do
23	Mooney	Gee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	150 do
24	Middleton	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'9	141 do
25	Walsham.	Jeb.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	139 do
26	Cookinett.	Albert E.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	149 do
27	Atherton	Gee.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'4	136 do
28	Gillett	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6	139 do
29	Hess	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	143 do
30	Holt.	Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'9	150 do

EPA 1000 JURY

Line

OWNERS —

Local Agents

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. In honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

74. Brown

Master

[OVER.]

19	Treacy.	Owen.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'-	162	do
20	Darcy	Richard.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'0	159	do
21	Ford.	Christopher.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	148	do
22	Deveraux	Richard.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
23	Mooney	Geo	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	141	do
24	Robbings. Hobday	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5'8	139	do
25	Waithman.	Job.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	149	do
26	Cookshott.	Albert E.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	138	do
27	Atherton	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	159	do
28	Gillett	James	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'0	143	do
29	Moos	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	180	do
30	Molt.	Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'5	159	do

21 APR 1900

Line

Owners ..

Local Agents

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page (7)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF.....

I, master of the Capt. L. S. S. L. S. S.
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 363 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 361.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd April, 1923, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd.; is now lying at Cunard Pier, and is expected to sail 7th April, 1923, for Liverpool via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	140	do
19	Tracy.	Owen.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6'-	142	do
20	Darcy	Richard.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	159	do
21	Ford.	Christopher.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	149	do
22	Deverux x	Richard.	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
23	Mooney	Geo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	141	do
24	Robbing Robby	Chas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	139	do
25	Waltham.	Job.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	149	do
26	Cookshott.	Albert E.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	3'4	136	do
27	Atherton	Geo.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	138	do
28	Gillett	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	143	do
29	Moss	Chas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
30	Holt.	Thos.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	139	do

EPA 11-22-1907

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Vessel "YANKEE".

..., arriving at _____, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 68

21 Nov 1964

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Brown, R.R. RVP, of the R.M.S. Laconia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (5) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

88

at a

9

arks,
or

Enyo

Enyo

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Long	John	✓ A.B.	✓ 7.11.22	✓ Liverpool.	✓ No	✓ Yes	48	✓ M	✓ English	✓ British	✓ 5'8"	✓ 150	✓ None.
2	Price	Sidney	✓					49				✓ 5'8"	✓ 150	
3	Thompson	Reginald	✓					10				✓ 5'2"	✓ 150	
4	Martin	Robert.	✓					22				✓ 5'7"	✓ 143	
5	Devies	Henry	✓					46				✓ 5'8"	✓ 153	
6	Braiford	Arthur	✓					25				✓ 5'2"	✓ 146	
7	Morrissey	Thos	✓					44				✓ 5'6"	✓ 150	
8	Gilchrist	Robert.	✓					22				✓ 5'7"	✓ 150	
9	Winchbank	Charles	✓					30				✓ 5'8"	✓ 156	
10	Siggery	Sidney	✓					23				✓ 5'7"	✓ 143	
11	Malley	Frederick	✓					32				✓ 5'7"	✓ 160	
12	McCluskey	Angus.	✓					21				✓ 5'6"	✓ 134	
13	McGuire.	James.	✓					26				✓ 5'7"	✓ 151	
14	Rodgers	John	✓					22				✓ 5'8"	✓ 150	
15	Wilde	Austin	✓					22				✓ 5'7"	✓ 140	
16	Barker	Geo	✓					19				✓ 5'10"	✓ 159	
17	Beggild	Ben	✓					54				✓ 5'9"	✓ 163	
18	Hill	Chas	✓					24				✓ 5'7"	✓ 159	
19	McClackrie	Jas	✓					26				✓ 5'6"	✓ 146	
20	Jolley	James	✓					26				✓ 5'8"	✓ 150	
21	Fielding	Harry	✓ O.S.					17				✓ 5'6"	✓ 128	
22	Cartwright	Jack	✓ Purser					36				✓ 6'0"	✓ 180	
23	Chubb	Croft.	✓ Asst Purser					32				✓ 5'7"	✓ 166	
24	Jordan	William	✓ do do					30				✓ 5'7"	✓ 153	
25	Martin	Alfred Ernest	✓ do do					23				✓ 5'5"	✓ 140	
26	Bett	Harry	✓ do do					27				✓ 5'6"	✓ 152	
27	Deherty	J.D.	✓ Surgeon.					33				✓ 5'8"	✓ 170	
28	Smith	Chas	✓ Hosp. Asst					42				✓ 5'9"	✓ 160	
29	Ware	Alfred	✓ Inspector.					59				✓ 5'8"	✓ 169	
30	Waterson	Frank	✓ Baggage Matr					21				✓ 5'6"	✓ 150	

SPATHE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

88

at a

arks,
h, or

knaps

Images

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lascenia", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ratnes	E.A.	✓ 1st W.O.	7.1.22	Liverpool.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'5	140	None
2	McAllister	W.	✓ 2nd W.O.	17.11.22	New York			22		Scottish		5'10	145	
3	Fraser	Jas.A.	✓ 3rd W.O.	7.11.22	Liverpool.			20		English		5'6	150	
4	McGregor	Geo	✓ Printer					42		Scottish		5'11	148	
5	Elliot	Jos	✓ Asst do					25		English		5'8	150	
6	Gullerme	Frank	✓ Gunmaster.					29				5'5	140	
7	Gedion	Wm J.	✓ Musician.					37				5'6	150	
8	Noble	John.	✓					31				6'0	170	
9	Horton	Sidney	✓					25				5'4	150	
10	Coltuna	Henry	✓					27				5'6	148	
11	Sutton	Herbert.	✓ O.S.					18				5'9	149	
12	Courtney	William.	✓					18				5'8	143	
13	Carterright	Frank	✓ Deck Boy.					18				6'0	156	
14	Hamill	Jas.	✓					18				5'8	141	
15	Ray	Harold	✓ Photographer					26				5'8	150	
16	Brown	Jno W.	✓ Musician.	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'8	178	None
17	Law	Herbert	✓					29				4'0	160	
18	Dryden	Kenneth	✓					24				5'8	170	
19	Trotman	Aaron	✓					24				5'5	140	
20	Harrison	Ernest	✓					24				5'6	160	
21	McGee	Pat.	✓					50				5'5	160	
22	Freely	Ronald	✓					40				5'5	170	
23	Baines	Percy	✓					29				5'5	160	
24	Irving	R.B.	✓ Staff Captain.	11.11.22	New York			45		English		5'0	180	
25	Silverlock	Chas	✓ Chief Engineer.	7.11.22	Liverpool.			54				5'7	180	
26	Sutherland.	Albert	✓ 1st Sen 2nd Eng					45				5'8	163	
27	Botting	Henry	✓ 2nd Sen 2nd do					38				5'8	170	
28	Tears	John	✓ 3rd Sen 2nd do					41				5'6	154	
29	Richards	Albert S.	✓ 1st Sen 3rd do					36				5'10	170	
30	Wylie	Sidney W.	✓ 2nd Sen 3rd do					38				5'9	168	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LADONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar

88

at a

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brittlebank	Albert E.	✓ 1st Gen 4th Engr	7.11.22	Liverpool.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'5	140	NOSE
2	Tyler	Walter	✓ 5th Engineer.					37				5'5	150	
3	Welsh	Robert M.	✓ 6th do					29				5'10	140	
4	Voss	Alex.	✓ 5th 7th Engr					30				5'4	150	
5	Layfield	Richard M.	✓ Jun 7th Engr					23				5'5	134	
6	Paikhurst	Joseph.	✓ Jun 7th Engr.					24				5'6	155	
7	Devies	Thomas M. THOMAS M.	✓ 1st Electrician.					32				5'6	140	
8	McDougall	Alexander	✓ 2nd Electrician.					27				5'9	154	
9	Hidells	Henry.	✓ 3rd do					23				5'3	140	
10	Roberts	Robert	✓ 4th do					22				5'10	120	
11	Devies	William.	✓ Boilermaker.					27				5'6	160	
12	Forrest	Edward.	✓ Plumber					42				5'9	160	
13	Rice	Thomas	✓ D'can					26				5'5	140	
14	Timothy	Henry	✓ Engs Stew					22				5'8	129	
15	Little	James.	✓ Greaser.					27				5'7	163	
16	Milligan	Thomas	✓					26				5'5	162	
17	Allen	Thomas	✓					26				5'6	159	
18	Reund	John H.	✓					25				5'7	140	
19	Reising	Henry	✓					20				5'5	140	
20	Wild	James	✓					31				5'8	161	
21	Marrin	Thos	✓					27				5'9	154	
22	Bolger	James	✓					22				5'8	163	
23	Orice	John	✓					23				5'6	154	
24	Lamaster	Robert.	✓					25				5'6	160	
25	Richardson	William.	✓					22				5'8	159	
26	Lysaght	James.	✓					37				5'8	160	
27	Collins.	Henry	✓					20				5'9	150	
28	Kercher	Chas	✓					26				5'5	140	
29	Laurenson	Geo	✓					40				5'4	128	
30	Moore	Sho	✓ Fireman.					20				5'2	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 72

Sheet No. 5

88

at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Keehan	Pat	✓ Purser.	7.11.22	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'9	140	None
2	Samuels	Robert	✓					38				5'7	130	
3	Paul	Stephen	✓ Fireman	7/11/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'7	160	None
4	Holley	Joe	✓					25				5'8	149	
5	Wilton	Robt.	✓					37				5'8	140	
6	Rankin	Joe	✓					21				5'4	140	
7	Rankin	Wm	✓					26				5'9	150	
8	Cummingham	Joe	✓					43				5'7	150	
9	Sims lair.	Geo	✓ Trimmer.					25				5'10	140	
10	Ballard	Wm.	✓					30				5'6	141	
11	Smith	Ed J.	✓					23				5'3	105	
12	Rotherham	Wm.	✓					31				5'7	141	
13	Reynolds	Joe.	✓					26				5'8	160	
14	Wilson	Lawrence	✓					50				5'1	118	
15	Dyke	Joe.	✓					58				5'4	150	
16	Quillan	Joseph	✓					22				5'4	118	
17	Sinclair	John	✓					56				5'4	140	
18	Robertson Powell	R.B.	✓ Chief Steward.					42				5'1	168	
19	Sleigh	John	✓ I do					64				5'10	180	
20	Burnett	J.B.	✓ 2nd do					40				5'6	168	
21	Joyson	S.	✓ Writer.					36				5'7	150	
22	Porteous	John	✓ Asst. do					23				5'11	150	
23	Bavin	Joe	✓ Bartender					58				5'9	205	
24	Grisdale	Wm	✓ Asst. Steward.					39				5'7	184	
25	Flett	Chas	✓ Asst Writer					38				5'4	120	
26	Gibson	Joe	✓ Storekeeper					42				5'6	180	
27	Whiteside	Richard L.	✓ Asst Storekeeper					24				5'11	180	
28	Barnard	Wm.	✓ Head Waiter.					47				5'10	172	
29	Wills	Geoff	✓ do					22				5'8	178	
30	Kay	Alfred	✓ Saloon	7/11/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'8	140	None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

88

at a

his
or

Image

Image

6, and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LASHILA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar

Sheet No. 6

88

at a

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winder	Albert	Saloon	7.11.22.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'6	143	None
2	McKenna	Henry	2nd Saloon					38				6'4	162	
3	Amley	Henry	do					37				5'6	160	
4	Pattison	Arthur	Linensuper					33				5'9	140	
5	Rimmer	Frederick	Asst do					30				5'8	163	
6	Kofalas	Edward	Barber					50				5'7 1/2	154	
7	Rousseau	Adolf	Asst Barber					37				5'5	144	
8	Jones	Robert	Saloon Pantry					50				5'6	147	
9	Knill	Frank	do					45				5'5 1/2	160	
10	Meredith	Leslie	do					25				5'7	148	
11	Hinds	Walter	do					32				5'6	140	
12	Gunningham	Alfred	Asst S Pantry					40				5'7	160	
13	McGrath	Edward	do					20				5'7	130	
14	O'Neill	Wm Francis.	do					28				5'9	160	
15	Pywell	Herbert	do					25				5'9 1/2	155	
16	Savage	Stanley	do					21				5'8	137	
17	Taylor	Joseph	do					20				5'8 1/2	154	
18	Dond	Eric	do					19				5'11	156	
19	Dond	Alan	do					19				5'6	134	
20	Jones	Arthur	Asst Std					27				5'11	156	
21	Whittington	Wm	Asst do					43				5'8	114	
22	Faulstich	Harold	do do					26				6'1	173	
23	Brereton	Wm.	Asst Std.					28				5'9	160	
24	Heath	Joe	Asst do					46				5'4	154	
25	Bailey	Robert	do do					52				5'5	180	
26	Bates	Wm	Lounge Std					42				5'5	140	
27	Beard	Walter Geo	Asst do					28				5'10 1/2	148	
28	Edwards	Hugh	Garden L Std					30				5'7 1/2	140	
29	Rimmer	Joseph	do					38				5'5	134	
30	Ogill	Arthur	do					42				5'7	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LASHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bridges	Frederick	Librarian.	7.11.22.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	42	M	English.	British.	5'8	142	None.
2	Morris	James	Offshore Std.					37				5'8	130	
3	Huse	Wm	Asst Q. Std					32				5'7	140	
4	Locky.	Lawrence	Engine Std.					29				5'7	150	
5	McDonald	Robert	Asst do					22				5'4	125	
6	Hahoney	Francis	do					20				5'4	115.	
7	Hart	Wm.	Ch.B.L. Std					31				5'7 1/2	153	
8	Edwards	Geo	1st Q.L.R. Std					33				5'9	114.	
9	Helden	Wm						30				5'4	120	
10	Lawson	Percy						40				5'9 1/2	147	
11	Barton	Oliver Hy.						40				5'5 1/2	128	
12	Gibbons	Wm						48				5'4	150	
13	Daley	Geo	See BRS 7.11.22 Liverpool No			Yes		34	M	English	British	5'7	120	None
14	Bateman	Ernst.						44				5'6 1/2	140	
15	Hennery	William						37				5'6	176	
16	Bateman	John						38				5'4	127	
17	Blagden	Wm. R.						42				5'0	180	
18	Foley	Thos	See BRS 7.11.22 Liverpool No			Yes		35	M	English	British	5'5	150	None
19	Heultan	Robert						31				5'4	145	
20	Hunt	Edmund						47				5'7 1/2	150	
21	Bowman	David						35				5'9 1/2	180	
22	Rayce	Herbert						34				5'4 1/2	200	
23	McNeill	Daniel	See BRS 7.11.22 Liverpool No			Yes		46	M	English	British	5'9	164	None
24	Colway	Henry						51				5'9	170	
25	Bentley	James						45				5'6	140	
26	Gardner	Harold						40				5'10 1/2	140	
27	Hollerhead	Robert						32				5'11	153	
28	Collins	Samuel	Boats					47				5'9	182	
29	Kelly	Mathias	Asst do					25				5'4	135	
30	Russell	Geo	do					50				5'4 1/2	134	

Max Barclay

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

88

at a

Wks.
or

Ensign

by Ensign

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Boaden	William	Asst Boats.	7.11.22	Liverpool.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8	140	None.	
2	Bradford	Geo	Boiler					24				5'4	150		
3	Hodgson	James	Captains Std					25				5'6	142		
4	Gusset	John	Purser do	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'4	140	None	
5	Coffey	James	Doctors do					23				5'7	140		
6	Sherlock	John	Asst Purser Std					26		Irish		5'5	112		
7	Sunderland	Chas	Ch. Stds Std.					26		English		5'6	140		
8	Gardner	Wm	Marconi Std					28				5'4	140		
9	Green	Chas	Silversman					29				6'	140		
10	Baxter	Wm	Life Attnd.					39				5'3	112		
11	McCarthy	Wm	do					26				5'11	140		
12	Trewan	Arthur	1st Cl. Waiter					30				5'10	150		
13	McGinn	Joseph	do					27				5'7	200		
14	Bedford	John	do					32				5'6	109		
15	Richard	Frederick	do					40				5'10	165		
16	Stephen	T Noel	do	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'4	148	None	
17	Jewitt	Chas F.	do					23				5'9	148		
18	Miller	Chas	do					25				5'2	156		
19	Malone	Patrick	do					35				5'2	162		
20	Shipton	Hugh W.	do					27				5'6	154		
21	Regan	John Thomas	do	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6	160	None	
22	Mask	James	do					27				5'11	160		
23	Farmer	Wm Henry	do					39				5'6	128		
24	Billington	Thos	do					45				5'7	140		
25	Walker	Geo Wm.	do					29				5'6	126		
26	Donlan	John	do					27				5'7	140		
27	Travis	Frederick	do					32				5'7	140		
28	Maluish	Harold	do	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'4	107	None	
29	Rattigan	John	do					28				5'8	172		
30	McIlroy	Patrick	do					25				5'4	140		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LASHOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 76

88

at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gallagher	James	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'10"	140	None
2	Foster	Osce	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'10"	150	None
3	Adams	Walter F	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'10"	140	None
4	Bernard	Arthur	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'10"	140	None
5	Young	Geo						40				5'7"	130	
6	Truswell	John R						29				5'7"	136	
7	Carrar	Wm W	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'7"	170	None
8	Rickman	Harold						21				5'8"	140	
9	Gray	Harold	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'8"	140	None
10	Hammy	Geoff						28				5'8"	146	
11	Bennett	John	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'10"	160	None
12	Whitby	John						27				5'8"	140	
13	Cornell	William	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'8"	150	None
14	Judge	Richard						30				5'8"	156	
15	Harley	John						32				5'9"	157	
16	Kearney	Thomas						30				5'7"	150	
17	Winter	Chas	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	None
18	Harright	Edward						47				5'8"	200	
19	Evans	David Ed						34				5'8"	140	
20	Reagan	Richard						44				5'7"	130	
21	Roberts	Robt	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'8"	142	None
22	Dolan	Michael						31				5'11"	140	
23	Garvin	Joe						35				5'4"	156	
24	Phillips	Albert						30				5'10"	144	
25	Engel	Walter						28				5'7"	150	
26	Gray	Robert						38				5'7"	140	
27	Stebon	Albert	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9"	170	None
28	Woods	Thomas						40				5'7"	140	
29	French	Chas						36				5'5"	120	
30	Watterson	Thos	1st St. Officer	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'8"	157	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOONIA" arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar

88

at a

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	arks, or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Schofield	Walter	1st Cl. Waiter	7/11.22.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'3 1/2	155	None.	
2	Thompson	Geoff													
3	Shaw	Henry Albert													
4	Clifford	Michael													
5	Waller	William													
6	James	Henry													
7	Brown	Samuel													
8	Bissett	Wm													
9	Scully	Henry													
10	Hooking	James													
11	Regan	Henry													
12	Place	Sydney													
13	Neilson	Christian													
14	Williams	Daniel													
15	Wilson	Harbert													
16	Haskell	Y Geo Hy													
17	Thomas	Frank													
18	Reagan	R. Christian													
19	Reagan	David													
20	Swan	Geo													
21	Cox	Harbert													
22	Ford	Joseph													
23	Leatherbarrow	Edward													
24	Harvey	William													
25	Hughes	Richard													
26	Hughson	William													
27	Marshall	William													
28	Wells	Albert													
29	Chambers	Reginald													
30	Porter	Geo W													

Max Peety

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 78

Sheet No. 11

88

Arrival at a

15

Physical marks, scars, or disease

Sub Engrs

Sub Engrs

MANARE
MAR 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barry	Chas. E.	1st Cl. Waiter	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7	160	None
2	Jennings	Thomas		7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'11	140	None
3	Newlett	Thomas						33				5'7	186	
4	Rickman	Arthur						43				5'6	168	
5	Clarke	Thomas						37				5'6	180	
6	Owen	David		7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'7	166	None
7	Jones	Wm.	Olery Hole Std					33				5'7	146	
8	Barlow	Cyrus						34				5'8	160	
9	Campbell	Alex						38				5'5	140	
10	Poston	Joseph						63				5'7	140	
11	Raven	Chas						28				5'9	205	
12	Bilson	W	1st Cl. Waiter	20.11.22	New York			31				5'6	160	
13	Frymose	G						21				5'4	150	
14	Rickett	W						26				5'10	165	
15	Grassby	P. W.						27				5'8	160	
16	Randall	B.						25				5'8	150	
17	Watkins	A						36				5'11	170	
18	Rice	E.						42				5'7	165	
19	Kaldane	D.						38				5'11	170	
20	O'Connor	Robt.						36				5'6	157	
21	Nichol	J. H.						31				5'9	155	
22	Williams	J						24				5'6	145	
23	Marty	Hubert	Chief	7.11.22	LIVERPOOL			29		French	French	5'9	165	
24	Hageron	George	1st Cl.					26				5'9	175	
25	Costall	John	Boat Cook	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	22		French	French	5'6	172	None
26	Colombo	Pietro	Header Cook					22		Italian	Italian	5'6	149	
27	Bartoni	George	1st Cl.					27		French	French	5'6	140	
28	Mason	Geffrey	1st Cl.					30		English	British	5'7	170	
29	Yerke	Harry	Asst. 1st Cl.					36				5'6	150	
30	Appleton	George	2nd Cook					36				5'6	172	

Max Beatty

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Sheet No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAOCHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Shanghai

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pennell	James	X 2nd Cook.	7.11.22	Liverpool.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'6	140	None.
2	Westbury	Chas	X 1st Cook.					34				5'8	170	
3	O'Brien	Arthur	3rd Cook					29				5'2	150	
4	Gay	Wm	X do					21				5'9	150	
5	McGowan	James	X do					30				5'7	145	
6	Danson	Robert	Kitchen Porter.					32				5'9	150	
7	Beamish	John	Ship's Cook.					54				5'7	160	
8	Cator	Herbert	Asst do					55				5'7	150	
9	Barton	Thomas	3rd Cl Pass Ok					36				5'7	154	
10	O'Brien	Gilbert	X do do					53				5'11	168	
11	Taylor	William.	Asst do					45				5'2	140	
12	Daley	John	1st Asst. Cook.					34				5'6	154	
13	Sackett	Charles	1st do					22				5'10	140	
14	Flinn	William.	Asst. Cook.	7/11/22	L Pool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'7	126	None
15	Gibbons.	Wm						20				5'4	120	
16	Allcroft	Chas						21				5'8	145	
17	Woods	Harold						19				5'7	135	
18	Murphy	Wm						22				5'4	120	
19	Cragg	Geo	Asst Cook	7/11/22	L Pool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'11	150	None
20	Griffiths	Ernest						22				5'4	125	
21	Hughes	Peter						22				5'7	140	
22	Lonsdale	Ernest						21				5'10	147	
23	Thompson	R		29.11.22	New York.			23				5'6	155	
24	Rose	R						22				5'4	145	
25	Cerin	Mail	Confectioner	7.11.22	Liverpool.			40		Italian	Italy	5'6	164	
26	Simpson	George	X do					40		English	British	5'8	155	
27	Hogan	Chas	Asst do					30				5'6	145	
28	Churchill	James	Ch Baker					37				5'8	170	
29	Gilmore	Herbert	2nd do					32				5'3	125	
30	Thomas	Jack	2nd do	7/11/22	L Pool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'7	154	None

Max Peck

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

ANNARE
MAR 30 1923

ANNARE
MAR 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Shanghai 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harrigan	Michael	✓ Baker	7.11.22	Liverpool.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'5	146	None.
2	Cox	Joseph	✓ 1st Baker.	20.11.22	New York			45				5'7	160	
3	Waywell	Albert	✓ Ch. Butcher.	7.11.22	Liverpool.			35				5'6	172	
4	Paul	Richard.	✓ 2nd Butcher.					40				5'9	150	
5	Vickers	Jack	✓ 3rd do					30				5'11	165	
6	Fritchard	John	✓ 1st 3rd do					40				5'10	140	
7	Callaghan	W.	✓ Asst. Butcher	10.11.22	New York.			47				5'4	140	
8	Mc Coramkin	Walter	✓ Barber	7.11.22	Liverpool.			28				5'9	160	
9	Pitt	Clarence	✓ Bell Boy.					16				5'4	112.	
10	Mc Arthur.	George						26				5'1	100	
11	Thomas	Hugh	✓					17				5'4	120	
12	Taylor	Percy	✓					17				4'7	112	
13	Wall	Geo	✓					16				4'8	133	
14	Collins.	Robert	✓					15				5'2	128	
15	O'Connell	John	✓					16				4'8	120	
16	James	George	✓					16				4'9	110	
17	Simpson	William	✓ Night Watchman					47				5'7	135	
18	Pitt	John	✓					47				5'8	160	
19	Smith	William	✓					45				5'7	140	
20	Joyce	Richard	✓					40				5'9	160	
21	Ryan	Michael	✓					64		Irish	British	5'6	154	
22	Kittner	Am	✓ Stewardess					40	F	English		5'6	84	
23	Smith	Annie	✓					40				5'6	126	
24	Paton	Annie	✓					28				5'6	112	
25	Cooke	Edna	✓					30				5'5	112	
26	Cook	Mary	✓					27				5'3 1/2	160	
27	Sprout	Geoffia	✓					35				5'5	160	
28	Moss	Edna	✓					27				5'5	165	
29	Anderson	Janet	✓					41				5'6	140	
30	Keelley	Mary	✓					41				5'7	145	

Max Peckham

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

INARE
MAR 30 1923

INARE
MAR 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LASCANIA"**

arriving at

MAR 31 1923

19

from the port of

Gibraltar

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kennedy	Mary	Stewardess	Feb. 22	Liverpool.			32	F	English	British	5'6	100	None.
2	O'Connell	Mary						34				5'4	130	
3	Townsend	Mary						33				5'6	150	
4	Burner	Robt	Housekeeper					17	M			5'2	120	
5	Craig							14				5'0	120	
6	Slyther							17				5'2	140	
7	Swimmington	Richard	Cym. Instructor					28				5'6	163	
8	Thompson	James	2nd Cl. Ch. Std.					34				5'10	174	
9	White	William	Hospital Attnd.					45				5'7	147	
10	Main	By	3rd Cl. Ch. Std.					60				5'8	220	
11	Barker	Frank	Writer					29				5'9	150	
12	Blood	Arthur						26				5'10	136	
13	Karthdale	Fred						32				5'6	160	
14	Hamond	Maurice						4				5'9	160	
15	Eyre	Harry	Laundry Manager					47				5'6	160	
16	Smith	Billy	Head Landress					28				5'7 1/2	140	
17	Jackson	Julia	Landress					28				5'5	98	
18	Bishop	Sarah						26				5'2	120	
19	Stevens	Eveline.						23				5'3	112	
20	Jenkins.	Mary						29				5'1	120	
21	Hunter	Grace						31				5'5	144	
22	Phillips	Mary						40		Irish		5'1	112	
23	Glynn	Ada						30		English		5'5 1/2	170	
24	Flynn	Katherine						26				5'7	140	
25	Davies	Margery						25		Welsh		5'4	126	
26	Weston	Annie						27		English		5'9	120	
27	Jones	Elizabeth						40				5'8	140	
28	Smith	Elsie						24				5'4	134	
29	Green	Margaret						19				5'4	120	
30	Ollifbrad	Elsie						34				5'2	145	

Max Beatty
Sup

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

MAR 30 1923

MAR 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

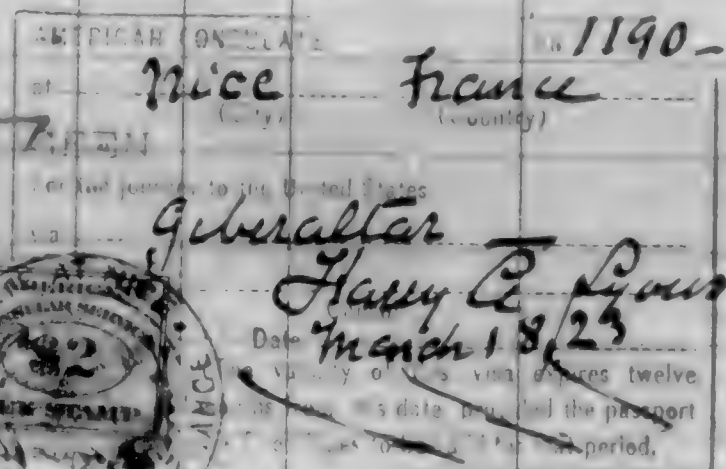
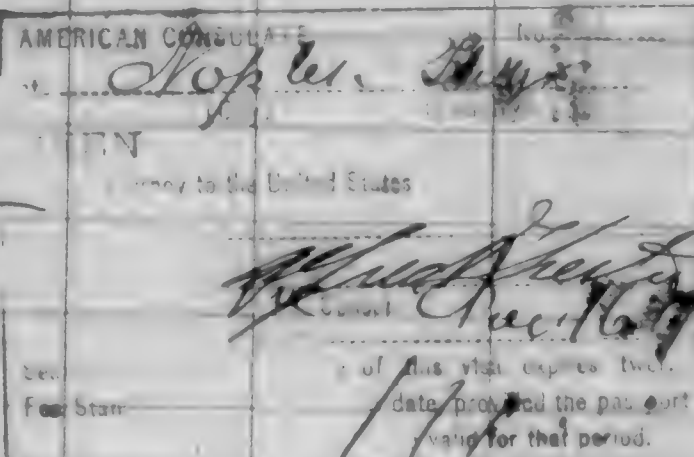
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA" arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 31 1923, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hart	Annie	Laundry, Kitchens	7.11.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	F	English	British	5'4	134	None.
2	Walley	Margaret (Daughter)	Laundress					25				5'2	112	
3	Hignett	Elisabeth						32				5'2	140	
4	Patten	Sarah						22				5'-	112	
5	Denton	Margaret						24				5'3 1/2	136	
6	Warden	David	Laundryman					43	M			5'6 1/2	160	
7	Gouiton	Chas						32				5'4	124	
8	McDonough	Elisabeth	Laundress					36	F			5'5	138	
9	Wiz	Annie	Laundry Hairdresser					25				5'5	138	
10	Trow	Albert	Laundry Clerk					24	M			5'4	140	
11	Walley	Margaret	Laundress					45	F			5'4	116	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the vessel
to this crew list has been
in accordance with regulations
Department of State.



15 Sheets
No of crew 363

Max Polymere
J. Inf

total 363

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

MAR 30 1923

MAR 30 1923

3-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

X. G. Brown R.R. R.N.R. of the R.M.S. Laconia do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

10 Sheets
Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1923

E. J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IN ARE MAR 30 1923

MAR 30 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 31st 1925

I, master of the W.M. (Nationality) S.S. Edw L Rabem March 31st, 1923
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March. 30th, 1923, consigned to Mexican Pet Co.; is now lying at Carberette, and is expected to sail for Bat, 1089 for Tampico, via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was Mexico & return.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 2 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Loca! Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) on the right side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Watson	30	Ireland			
Routen Andersen	62	Norway			
S.E. Johnson	22	Canada			
C Capata	41	Greece			
El Spener	24	Canada			
Wm J Ryan	23	"			
Wm Mc Mungel	25	"			
W O Bourke	21	N.S.A.			
P Lynch	20	"			
J Madrano	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Walter Lockhart

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

lover.

20	Hamrick	Beng	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
21	Namath	Peter	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	Gen	Gen
22	Wicklund	Karl	Pumpkin	"	"	"	"	33	Sunder	Sunder
23	Andersen	G. G.	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	USA
24	Christensen	Chas	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sunder
25	Bozeman	Geo	1st	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
26	Roberts	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	18	USA	USA
27	Nielsen	Peter	Green	"	"	"	"	32	Nov	Nov
28	Taylor	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	USA	USA
29	Nielsen	E. Olsen	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	Sunder	Sunder
30	Lawrence	W. W.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	USA	USA

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 (2), (5), (6), and (7) on
bar side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edw. L. Hoheny, arriving at New York, March 30, 1923, from the port of Tampico 2/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lockhart	Wulfrid	Master	March 11	Ch. Prov.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Canada	USA			
2	Lockhart	Bessie	Wife	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	USA			
3	Clara	Jens G	Matr	"	"	"	"	32	M	Den	"			
4	Knowlton	Elwight M	2nd	"	"	"	"	75	"	USA	"			
5	Buchanan	Murray	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Blom	Peter	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland			
7	Long	ROBERT	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA			
8	Heese	Nicholas	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Gen	Gen			
9	Hickory	Edward	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA			
10	Meyers	Louis	A/B	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
11	Svensen	Erick	A/B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden			
12	Ugel	Peter	A/B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russia			
13	Larsen	Louis	A/B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden			
14	Beer	Sofus	A/B	"	"	"	"	39	"	Den	Den			
15	Peckham	Geo. E.	A/B	"	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA			
16	Mc Loughlan	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Folk	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
18	Steffensen	Erquard	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	Iceland	"			
19	Wetmup	J. M.	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	"			
20	Hamrick	Benny	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Namath	Peter	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Gen	Gen			
22	Wicklund	Karl	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden			
23	Andersen	G. G.	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	USA			
24	Christensen	Chas	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden			
25	Boysen	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Robinson	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA			
27	Nielsen	Peter	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Nor	Nor			
28	Taylor	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	USA	USA			
29	Nielsen	E. Olsen	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sweden	Sweden			
30	Hanning	W. W.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	USA	USA			

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

INARE

MAR 30 1923

EDW. L. HOHENY

MAR 30 1923

MAR 30 1923

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

85

et No. ✓

88

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna L. Hopkins arriving at San Francisco 3/24, 1923 from the port of San Francisco

Sheet No. 85
88

arriving at 3/27, 1923 from the port of Tampico, Jalisco														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Faria	Peter P	Steward	Mar 11	Peru	yes	yes	28	M	CUJ	USA	5-9	174	
2	Rios	Julio	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	CUJ	"	5-9	170	
3	Pera	Marmel	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span	"	5-7	148	
4	Phillips	J. E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5-7	150	
5	Facayo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Nic	Nic	5-8	146	
6	Barash	Eddie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5-6	150	
7	Haro	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span	Span	5-6	140	
8	Gibson	David	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scottish Br.	5-9	160		
9	SEEN GOOD		No. 2979	American Consulate TAMPICO, MEXICO MAR 21 1923										
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico.		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
11	Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between													
12	MAR 21 1923 and													
13	MAR 21 1923													
14	MAR 21 1923		Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 88

I, Master, of the S.S. Edw L. Haheny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1923
W. J. Haheny
Immigrant Inspector.

38 in crew
Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANARE
MAR 30 1923

Line
Owlet
Local Ag

3-20 Enore

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

86
88

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 17 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk
April 16th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Enore,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 22

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 16th, 1923, consigned to
Immanuel Fried, is now lying at Lambert p.c., and is
expected to sail Friday 18th, 1923, for Porto Safo de Cuba
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18 Granstrom Johan.
19 Hennansen Harald.
20 Stray Kristian.

Immanuel 27-2-23
John Olding Duff
20 m crew
As per Mr. Consul.

I certify that there is no American Consul at this port

Dated this 19th day of March 1923



M. J. J. J.
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Wm. E. Macomber
Master.

{OVER.

2. No. ... ✓

88

arrival at a

McL 252

(15)

Physical marks,
aliabilities, or
disease

Club Image

up, *Fraxus*

19 Hennansen Harald.
20 Stray Kristian.

21

22

27. 9. 25
 20 m cuts
 In case of Council

I advise that there is no American Consul
at this Port

Dated this 19th day of March 1923



MANUSKRIPTEN
CAN CONSULAR SERVICE
CHITON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30 Enare

87

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. "*Enare*",
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* - Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *8* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *11* Total crew this date *22*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 30th*, 19*23*, consigned to
Wm. Moore & Co. Consignees; is now lying at *Starling*, and is
expected to sail *14/4*, 19*23*, for *Amalfi Naples Cuba*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Torgun Hansen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>2/3-1922 Norway</i>

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18 *Granstrom Johan*
19 *Hennansen Harald*
20 *Stray Kristian*

L. Thimm
John Adams Duff
20 m crew
As per to crew

*I certify that there is no American Consul
at this port*

Dated this 19th day of March 1923



Wm. Moore & Co.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ENARI, arriving at New York, Mar 30, 1923 from the port of Brighton Trinidad West Indies

ENARI
MAR 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Marthinsen	Kristen			Master	8-2-22	Kristiania		Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	
2	Alsos	Albert			Chief Officer	24-2-22	---			30				5'10"	150	
3	Kaltenborn	Nils			2nd	25-8-22	---			25				5'11"	150	
4	Gullakeen	Ingvald			Carpenter	30-8-22	Newcastle			28				5'11"	150	
5	Nicolaisen	Paul			Sailor	20-1-23	New York			19				5'11"	155	
6	Helland	Ole				1-3-23	---			26				5'8"	140	
7	Irving	Frank				25-1-23	St. John			21		English	Canadian	6'0"	160	
8	Dougall	John			Deckboy	30-12-22	Newcastle			16			English	5'7"	130	
9	Paulsen	Olat			Steward	24-2-22	Kristiania			30		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	155	
10	Hansen	Thorbjørn			Cook	24-2-22	---			24				5'7"	135	
11	Hewitt	Edward			Messboy	30-4-22	Newcastle			18		English	English	5'6"	120	
12	Borgen	Ragnvald			1st Engineer	24-2-22	Kristiania			30		Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	165	
13	Andersen	Charles			2nd	2-1-23	New York			28				5'9"	145	
14	Johannessen	Søren			3rd	24-2-23	New York			34				5'10"	140	
15	Lockmer	Herman			Donkeyman	1-3-23	---			33				5'8"	155	
16	Amesen	Hans			Fireman	1-3-23	---			24				5'11"	160	
17	Torthern	Torleif				1-3-23	---			25				5'11"	155	
18	Granström	Johan				20-1-23	---			23				5'9"	145	
19	Hennansen	Harald				20-1-23	---			26				5'8"	155	
20	Stray	Kristian			Trimmer	27-2-23	---			20				5'7"	140	

John Oldman Duff
20 m crew
In case of emergency

I certify that there is no American Consul at this Port

Dated this 19th day of March 1923



A. McCord

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
BRIGHTON, TRINIDAD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Enure - 3-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the Norwegian Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of April, 1923
John H. Long
 Immigrant Inspector.

Kirkus L. Carlson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 74.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 26 1973

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
April 24, 1923

I, master of the Kru S. S. George, 19 23
(Nationality.)

from port of Yamou, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 31, 1928, consigned to James L.

... is now lying at Marla Oak, and is

expected to sail after 24, 1923 for San Francisco, and is

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Country	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Address	Phone	Notes
18	Brazil	Antônio	24	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
19	Brazil	Enrique	39	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
20	Brazil	Luiz	34	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
21	Brazil	Benjamin	29	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
22	Brazil	Karl	24	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
23	Brazil	Jose	24	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
24	Brazil	Eduardo	24	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
25	Brazil	Antônio	25	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
26	Brazil	John	22	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
27	Brazil	John	22	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
28	Brazil	John	22	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
29	Brazil	John	22	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	
30	Brazil	John	22	M	Catholic	Single	High School	Teacher	1400 S. 1st St.	160	

Line
 Owners.....
 Local Agents..... *The Texas Co.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Waler	34	Norway	Mt. Vernon Jan 17
J. B. Liversich	42	Cuba	" " "
Harry Paratch	32	"	" " "
J. J. Olsen		Norway	" " "
K. Maltress		"	" " "
J. C. Luskton		"	" " "
R. Cole	34	"	" " "
B. J. Smith	38	"	" " "
E. Rogers		Shells	" " "
J. Johnson		Norway	" " "
J. Lee		France	" " "
Holmes		English	" " "
A. Hansen		Norway	" " "
C. Peterson		"	" " "
T. Olsen		"	" " "
B. Garcia		Italy	" " "
R. Price		"	Vinegar May
J. Bernardo		Italy	Vinegar May 5-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Ohlsson	34	Swed
S. Monclain	18	Nor
B. Bettstrom	30	Swe
F. Klein	26	Swe
José Maria	29	Sp
Ed Gonzales	39	sp
A. Gonzalez	20	sp
F. Ruiz	22	sp

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1542

H. L. Perry

Master

{OVER.

[illegible]

Line

Оценки

Local Agents

The Texas Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 100

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. M. Allen	34	Norway	St. John Jan 17
J. H. L. L. L.	42	Chile	
Henry Paulsen	32		
J. J. Olsen		Norway	
K. M. L. L.			
J. E. L. L.			
R. L. L.	34		
J. J. L. L.	38		
E. L. L.		Chile	
J. L. L.		Norway	
J. L. L.		Chile	
J. L. L.		English	
A. L. L.		Norway	
L. L. L.			
J. L. L.			
L. L. L.		Chile	
R. L. L.			
J. L. L.		Italy	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Ohlsson	34	Sweden			
S. Monclain	18	Nor			
B. R. L. L.	30	Sw			
F. Klein	21	Sw			
Jose Maria	29	Sp			
Ed. G. L. L.	39	Sp			
A. G. L. L.	20	Sp			
F. Ruiz	22	Sp			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

H. L. Perry

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Billy	Antonia	St. John	39	US	4	160
19	Rojas	Enrique	✓	34	Chile	8	57 160
20	Ortiz	Luis	✓	29	Hawa	9	58 158
21	Laura	Benjamin	✓	24		10	59 170
22	Johnson	Karl	✓	25		11	510 174
23	Lias	Jose	✓	26		12	57 160
24	Bae	Eduardo	✓	25		13	58 160
25	Macias	Isidoro	✓	22		14	54 155
26	Rufinich	John	✓	22	English	15	57 158
27	H. L. L.						
28							
29							
30							

Discharged at Ancon, St. John
on Feb. 28th 1923. John L. Perry
American Master

Line
Owner The L. L. Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1-1

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel *SS. Georgia*

GEORGIA
MAR 30 1923

No. on list	NAME	Family name
1	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Perry</i>
2	<i>W. Allen</i>	<i>W. Allen</i>
3	<i>Levenson</i>	<i>Levenson</i>
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>
5	<i>Langer</i>	<i>Langer</i>
6	<i>W. Allen</i>	<i>W. Allen</i>
7	<i>Paulik</i>	<i>Henry</i>
8	<i>Bodden</i>	<i>Walter M</i>
9	<i>Gunderson</i>	<i>Magnus</i>
10	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Laurel O</i>
11	<i>Matterson</i>	<i>Kai</i>
12	<i>Paulson</i>	<i>John</i>
13	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Chas L</i>
14	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Lawrence O</i>
15	<i>Leh</i>	<i>Robert</i>
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Oliver L</i>
17	<i>Tomphson</i>	<i>James J</i>
18	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Antonia</i>
19	<i>Rojas</i>	<i>Enrique</i>
20	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Luis</i>
21	<i>Laura</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Karl</i>
23	<i>Rias</i>	<i>José</i>
24	<i>Bae</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>
25	<i>Macias</i>	<i>Antonia</i>
26	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>John</i>
27	<i>H. Hines</i>	<i>John</i>
28	<i>Phugby</i>	<i>Phugby</i>
29		
30		

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Agent, Consulate, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Georgia*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME: *Giuseppe Piccinini*
STATUS ON VESSEL: *Member of the crew*
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged
By direction of the Immigration Service, in charge. *90*
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Neuro, Italy*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Teana</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Robert</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Dale</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Leand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Richard</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Dale</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Paul</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Leand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Am</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
<i>Richard</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
<i>Leand</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
<i>Am</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
<i>Richard</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Leand</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>5' 13"</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Richard</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Leand</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>5' 13"</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Richard</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Leand</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>5' 13"</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>155</i>	

Line
Owners *The Texas Co*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 1-1

FORM 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Georgia, arriving at New York March 30, 1923, from the port of Venice, Italy

92

MAR 30 1923
GEORGIA

X

26

The Texas Co

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Perry	Henry	Master	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
2	W. Allen	John	First Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
3	Cole	Wm. J.	Second Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
4	Severack	John H.	Third Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
5	Anderson	Chas. A.	Boatswain	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
6	Lampson	Robert	Quartermaster	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
7	W. Allen	John	First Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
8	Paulik	Henry	Second Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
9	Bodden	Wm. J.	Third Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
10	Gunderson	Magnus	Boatswain	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
11	Olsen	Laurie O.	Quartermaster	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
12	Matterson	Kai	First Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
13	Kulston	John	Second Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
14	Fræbbe	Chas. L.	Third Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
15	Collins	Laurie O.	Boatswain	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
16	Cole	Robert	Quartermaster	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
17	Smith	Wm. J.	First Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
18	Tompson	Wm. J.	Second Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
19	Bell	Wm. J.	Third Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
20	Rogers	Wm. J.	Boatswain	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
21	W. Allen	John	Quartermaster	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
22	Johnson	Wm. J.	First Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
23	Lias	Wm. J.	Second Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
24	Bae	Wm. J.	Third Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
25	Macias	Wm. J.	Boatswain	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
26	Rupinski	Wm. J.	Quartermaster	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
27	W. Allen	John	First Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
28	W. Allen	John	Second Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
29	W. Allen	John	Third Mate	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	
30	W. Allen	John	Boatswain	Jan 17	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	170	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE
BILL NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgia, arriving at New York, March 30, 1923 from the port of Venice Italy March 5/1923 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Ant	✓	Jan 17	Philad	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scand	Norway	5'8"	145	
2	Peterson	Carl	✓	✓	✓									
3	Olson	Tager	✓	✓	✓			28				5'10"	158	
4	Wright	Emile	✓	✓	✓			21				5'8"	145	
5	Garcia	Antonia	✓	✓	✓			19				5'7"	140	
6	Berry	Charles	✓	✓	✓			23		Black	U.S.C.	5'6"	160	
7	Berry	Laura M	✓	✓	✓			28		White	U.S.C.	5'6"	160	
8	Price	Robert	✓	✓	✓			49	Female	White	U.S.C.	5'7"	200	
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY March 5th, 1923													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11	John F. Downing Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
12	Service No. 11 No fee.													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at VENICE, ITALY Date: MAR-5-1923 The validity of this visa expires five months from the date of issue.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	GIUSEPPE	RISARDI	✓	✓	✓			19	Male	Italy	Italy	5'7"		
25	Joseph	Carallo	✓	✓	✓			19	Male	Italy	Italy	5'7"		
26	X #24 not issued held on board - "Master states this man was signed on a few minutes before sailing no time to obtain visa"													
27	State Dept notified 3/2/23													
28	OK to re-ship at New York 4/4/23													
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-28
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. G. G., of the U. S. S. G. G., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1928
M. M. G. G. Master, First or Second Officer.
M. M. G. G. Immigrant Inspector.

Ancona
Cortavechia
Spezia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Ru's 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 10

BILL NO. 21387 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Punched *4/11/23*
Date *4/11/23*
Clerk *Katinsky*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Punched *Good removed*
Date *4/11/23*
Clerk *M.B. Kinley*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 3-31-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	1923
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Gen		

Chyde line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CALLING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Katania Passengers sailing from S. S. Katania

S. S. Katashin

Passengers sailing from San Domingo, D. West. India, March 27, 1923.

S. S. <i>Passengers sailing from San Domingo, D. West Indies, March 22, 1923.</i>													This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call.				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Goas	Leon	33	7.	S.	Seaman	Dutch and English	NO	Dutch	West Indies	Black	D. W. Ind.	Kirason	Mother Innocent	N. Y.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
		34															

Total passengers . . .

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 30

1923

95

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1		Came as member of crew	25			Friend Richard Long														
2		at crew	Due			#96 Fleet Place Brooklyn, N.Y.														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katadun, arriving at New York March 30th, 1923, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seely Frank	Master	U.S. Citizen									
2	Wacker Charles	1st off	5' 7" 11.7 y			48	Male	White	U.S.	5' 5"	150	None
3	Carroll	"	"			50	"	"	U.S.	5' 9"	"	"
4	Melsen	"	"			38	"	"	U.S.	5' 9"	"	"
5	John	Porter	"			30	"	Af-Blk	U.S.	5' 3"	"	"
6	Ramirez Ernest	Steward	"			26	"	Do	"	5' 8"	"	"
7	Belara Blucien	"	"			23	"	Do	"	5' 7"	"	"
8	Molins Mercedes	"	"			29	"	Do	"	5' 7"	"	"
9	Coas John	"	"			28	"	Do	"	5' 10"	"	"
10	Marlis	"	"			30	"	Do	"	5' 9"	"	"
11	Carry E	Ch. King	"			27	"	"	U.S.	5' 10"	"	"
12	Tracy Jr E.J.	1st Asst	"			26	"	"	U.S.	5' 10"	"	"
13	Rick	"	"			26	"	"	U.S.	5' 10"	"	"
14	Mull Edwin	"	"			25	"	"	U.S.	5' 10"	"	"
15	Sauter E	"	"			28	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"	"	"
16	Algar	"	"			25	"	"	U.S.	5' 7"	"	"
17	Flana Felix	"	"			28	"	"	U.S.	5' 10"	"	"
18	Yonzale A	"	"			22	"	"	U.S.	5' 11"	"	"
19	Villars Vicente	"	"			28	"	"	U.S.	5' 6"	"	"
20	Radoslovich Antonio	"	"			39	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"	"	"
21	Rico Antonio	"	"			35	"	"	U.S.	5' 11"	"	"
22	Nasque Joe	"	"			32	"	"	U.S.	5' 10"	"	"
23	Cantorno	"	"			30	"	"	U.S.	5' 9"	"	"
24	Bennedict Edwards	"	"			23	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"	"	"
25	Quintanilla	"	"			27	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"	"	"
26	Garcia	"	"			24	"	"	U.S.	5' 11"	"	"
27	Bartlett	"	"			39	"	"	U.S.	5' 9"	"	"
28	Natin Ben	"	"			31	"	"	U.S.	5' 9"	"	"
29	Hompson	"	"			31	"	"	U.S.	5' 9"	"	"
30	James	"	"			38	"	"	U.S.	5' 5"	"	"
31	Hask	"	"			32	"	"	U.S.	5' 5"	"	"

Line Blyde Auto Smugg
Owners Blyde Auto

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
X Relinquishing Calling ordered delivered

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the KATADIN, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of March, 1923.

Master, First or Second Officer.

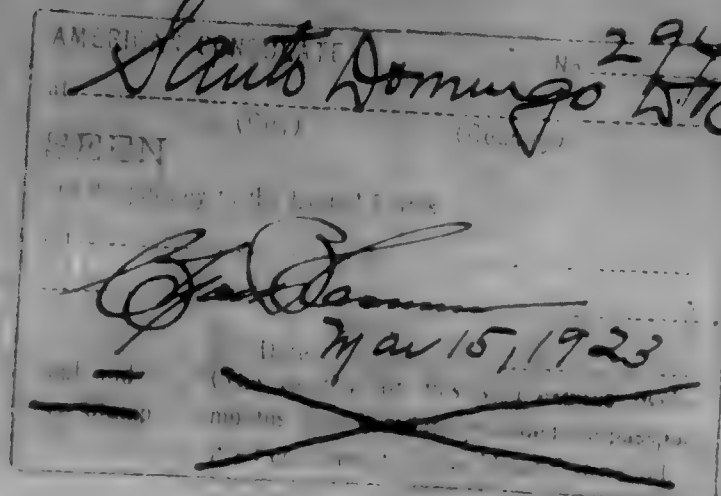
Attest:

Date:

Department of State

Consul

of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

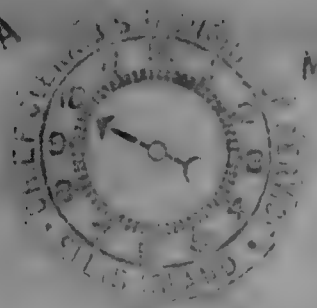
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



1923
APR
12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECEIVED

APR 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

3-31- Caspate

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 11 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Luxpalla

from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1923, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines Inc.; is now lying at Tobes Repair Yard; and is expected to sail April 12, 1923, for Baltimore via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Genoa, Naples, Valencia, and Lisbon.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Angelo Anbaris</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Greek Nat.</u>	<u>New York 1/30/22.</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	<u>Ryan</u>	<u>L. W.</u>	<u>Water Tender</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 140</u>	
19	<u>Mc Elroy</u>	<u>J. L.</u>	<u>do do</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'11" 140</u>	
20	<u>Bakker</u>	<u>P.</u>	<u>do do</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 155</u>	
21	<u>Rivera</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>West Indian</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'6" 135</u>	<u>N 2716 NY</u>
22	<u>McDonnell</u>	<u>T.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'6" 150</u>	
23	<u>Mattoia</u>	<u>A.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 145</u>	<u>K 11080</u>
24	<u>Ebournsk</u>	<u>H. B.</u>	<u>Chief Steward</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Brit. Nat. Ind.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'7" 135</u>	<u>Nat. Ind. 1601711</u>
25	<u>Series</u>	<u>A.</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Australian</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 150</u>	<u>claim U.S. Cit.</u>
26	<u>Almeida</u>	<u>John. P.</u>	<u>2nd Cook</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>Forh. 685</u>
27	<u>Betzal</u>	<u>Fred. W.</u>	<u>Maraboy</u>	<u>Jan 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 150</u>	
28	<u>Palmer</u>	<u>E. E.</u>	<u>A. B.</u>	<u>Jan 30</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 155</u>	
29	<u>Vakarevich</u>	<u>F. A.</u>	<u>A. B.</u>	<u>Jan 30</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'9" 150</u>	
30	<u>Lavine</u>	<u>H.</u>	<u>3rd Asst Eng</u>	<u>Jan 30</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'7" 155</u>	
31	<u>Marshall</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Maraboy</u>	<u>Jan 30</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'4" 140</u>	
32	<u>Hynes</u>	<u>Edney</u>	<u>Maraboy</u>	<u>Jan 30</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 135</u>	
	<u>High Kearney</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Feb 29</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'10 140</u>	

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 33

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Schwerinfurth	26	U. S.	New York 1/30/23
J. Coakley	40	" Nat.	" "
A. Heitner	22	" "	" "
Ed. O'Malley	35	" "	" "
L. W. Ryan	26	" "	" "
P. Bakker	34	" Nat.	" "
A. Riera	24	" "	" "
S. Mattera	22	" "	" "
J. P. Almeida	36	" "	" "
F. W. Hetsel	21	" "	" "
R. Marshall	20	" "	" "
S. Hynes	21	" "	" "
H. Kearney	21	" "	Genoa Feb. 24/23
F. A. Zakarevich	27	" Nat.	New York 1/30/23.

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Chas. Gerlach

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Mc Elwee	J. L.	✓ do do	Jan 29	New York
20	Bakker	P.	✓ do do	Jan 29	New York
21	Rwera	Antonio	✓ Fireman	Jan 29	New York
22	McDonnell	T.	✓ do	Jan 29	New York
23	Mattota	A.	✓ do	Jan 29	New York
24	Ebrunsk	H. B.	✓ Chief Steward	Jan 29	New York
25	Series	A.	✓ Chief Cook	Jan 29	New York
26	Almeida	John P.	✓ 2nd Cook	Jan 29	New York
27	Ketzel	Fred. W.	✓ Messboy	Jan 29	New York
28	Palmer	E. C.	✓ A. B.	Jan 30	New York
29	Yakarevich	F. A.	✓ A. B.	Jan 30	New York
30	Lavine	H.	✓ 3rd Asst. Eng.	Jan 30	New York
31	Marshall	Robert	✓ Messboy	Jan 30	New York
32	Hynes	Henry	✓ Messboy	Jan 30	New York
	Engl. Kearney		✓ O. S.	Feb. 24	Genoa

do	22	"	English	do	5'11" 140	
do	38	"	Dutch (Polo River)	do	5'8" 155	
do	34	"	West Indian	do	5'6" 135	K2716 ny
do	27	"	English	do	5'6" 150	
do	26	"	Italian (Port)	do	5'8" 145	K11080
do	32	"	Brit. West Ind.	do	5'7" 135	Kod 1711
do	27	"	Port. West Ind.	do	5'6" 150	Claims U.S. Cdn.
do	35	"	Portuguese	do	5'6" 160	For 685
do	19	"	English	do	5'8" 150	
do	23	"	English	do	5'8" 155	
do	28	"	English	do	5'9" 130	
do	38	"	English	do	5'7" 155	
do	23	"	American	do	5'4" 140	
do	20	"	Negro	do	5'8" 135	
"	21	"	U.S.	do	5'10" 140	

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luxpale, arriving at New York, March 30, 1923, from the port of New York, March 17, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
A.	Gerlach	Charles E.	✓ Master	Jan. 29	New York		Yes	50	Male	English	American	5'8" 180		
1	Robinson	Albert	✓ Chief Officer	Jan. 29	New York		Yes	37	Male	English	American	6'1" 180		
2	A. Daniels	Arthur	✓ 2nd "	Jan. 29	New York		do	26	"	"	do	5'7" 165		
3	Burns	D. H.	✓ 3rd "	Jan. 29	New York		do	30	"	"	do	5'7" 165		
4	Schweinfurth	D.	✓ Bosn.	Jan. 30	New York		do	25	"	"	do	5'11" 150		
5	Talbot	H.	✓ A. B.	Jan. 29	New York		do	20	"	"	do	5'8" 150		
6	J. Coakley	J.	✓ A. B.	Jan. 30	New York		do	43	"	Irish	do	5'9" 170		
7	Heitner	A.	✓ A. B.	Jan. 30	New York		do	24	"	German	do	5'7" 150		166737
8	McLaughlin	M. J.	✓ A. B.	Jan. 30	New York		do	32	"	English	do	5'8" 150		
9	Laktner	J.	✓ O. S.	Jan. 30	New York		do	30	"	Finland	do	5'8" 165		152229
10	Albania	Angelo	✓ O. S.	Jan. 29	New York		do	29	"	Greek	do	5'8" 150		Left ship at Genoa and failed to return.
11	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓ Radio	Jan. 30	New York		do	22	"	Irish	American	5'9" 145		
12	McRae	H.	✓ Chief Eng.	Jan. 29	New York		do	30	"	English	do	5'9" 150		
13	Spencer	A. K.	✓ 1st Asst. Eng.	Jan. 29	New York		do	29	"	Hawaiian	do	5'11" 165		
14	Lambert	L. H.	✓ 2nd Asst. Eng.	Jan. 29	New York		do	37	"	English	do	5'6" 140		
15	LaGrave	W. F.	✓ Cook	Jan. 29	New York		do	34	"	English	do	5'9" 150		
16	H. Daly	William	✓ do	Jan. 29	New York		do	48	"	English	do	5'9" 160		
17	O'Malley	Ed.	✓ do	Jan. 29	New York		do	37	"	English	do	5'10" 155		
18	Ryan	L. W.	✓ Water Tender	Jan. 29	New York		do	29	"	English	do	5'8" 140		
19	McElyce	J. L.	✓ do do	Jan. 29	New York		do	22	"	English	do	5'11" 140		
20	Bakker	P.	✓ do do	Jan. 29	New York		do	38	"	Dutch	do	5'8" 155		
21	Rivera	Antonio	✓ Fireman	Jan. 29	New York		do	24	"	(Porto Rico) West Indian	U.S.C.	5'6" 135		N2716ny
22	McDonnell	T.	✓ do	Jan. 29	New York		do	27	"	English	do	5'6" 150		
23	Mattora	A.	✓ do	Jan. 29	New York		do	26	"	Italian (Port)	do	5'8" 145		K11080
24	Ebruski	H. B.	✓ Chief Steward	Jan. 29	New York		do	32	"	Port. West Ind.	do	5'7" 135		Nat. Cert. 1681711
25	Seneca	A.	✓ Chief Cook	Jan. 29	New York		do	27	"	Port. West Ind.	American	5'10" 150		Claims U.S. C. h.
26	Almeida	John. P.	✓ 2nd Cook	Jan. 29	New York		do	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'10" 160		For. Cert. 685
27	Ketzel	Fred. W.	✓ Messboy	Jan. 29	New York		do	19	"	English	do	5'8" 155		Grandson
28	Palmer	E. C.	✓ A. B.	Jan. 30	New York		do	23	"	English	do	5'8" 155		
29	Yakarevich	J. A.	✓ A. B.	Jan. 30	New York		do	26	"	English	do	5'9" 150		
30	Lavine	H.	✓ 3rd Asst. Eng.	Jan. 30	New York		do	38	"	English	do	5'7" 155		
31	Marshall	Robert	✓ Messboy	Jan. 30	New York		do	23	"	American	do	5'4" 140		
32	Hynes	Edmund	✓ Messboy	Jan. 30	New York		do	20	"	U.S.	do	5'8" 135		
	Hugh Kearney		✓ O. S.	Feb. 29	Genoa		do	21	"	U.S.	do	5'10" 140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Luppabile, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1923

Genoa, Italy Feb. 24/1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Genoa Italy 486
Naples New York
Feb 24/1923

Chas. Gulach
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Lisbon, Portugal, March 15, 1923.

I hereby certify that the Visa given below was granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 307
Lisbon (City) Portugal (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via H. J. J. J. J.
Date MAR 15 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Consular Passengers (Seamen)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of this vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lurpak, arriving at New York, March 30, 1923, from the port of Lisbon Portugal

100

March 17/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Catsimbas	Just	✓ Consul	Feb. 26/1923	Naples	1444107	yes	25	male	Greek	U.S.	5'6"	150	
2	Santome	John	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spaniard	Spain	4-6"	145	
3	Furnio	Gose	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9"	155	
4	Vidhes	Lucious	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4"	154	
5	Carneiro	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5"	130	
6	Ignorow	Nicola	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-11"	142	
7	Castagida	Gose	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-3"	140	
8	Clark	James	✓	February 24/23	Genoa		yes	20	"	American	America	5-5"	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All aliens to be paid off

The American Consul at Naples has received the manifest of the Lurpak.

Consular Form 24. Signed by the U.S. Vice Consul. Master at Naples the Consul General A. Sena Osborne.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lurpalie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

March

19 23

Chas. Gulach
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASTREA.

Passengers sailing from

La Guaira. Venezl.

22nd March

1948.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez.	Ernesto J.	23.	m	merchant yes.	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuel.	Latin amer. Venezl	Caracas.	Family Gonzalez, Puncas a Miracielos. No 37. Caracas	N.Y. New York.
2		Gonzalez.	Leonor.	17.	f	m. none.	yes.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
3		Castillo Toro.	Luis.	22.	m	s. student	yes.	id.	id.	id.	id.	Family Castillo, St Luis a Sta Isabel No 55	id.
4		Silverio.	Poilo.	21.	m	s.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	Family Silverio, Cruz de la Vera a Palo Grande. No 225.	id.
TRANS- MEXICO		Elias.	Rafael.	19.	m	s.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	Family Genatio, Piñango a Camino Nuevo No 28.	id.
TRANS- AMERICA		Genatio.	Antonio.	23.	m	s.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
TRANS- AMERICA		Oviedo.	Jesé.	30.	m	m.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	Family Oviedo, Cipreses a Velasquez. No 11.	id.
UNDER 16		Gonzalez	Glady Maria	5	f	s	nora.	no	id.	id.	id.	All father and mother No 1 and No 2	id.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

March 31

19th

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Long in prison or elsewhere in custody of the United States. Time for cure and treatment of dis- ease, or for study? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, trade, or industry, or is engaged in the service of any employer, or is engaged in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or hunting.	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		himself. Yes. no.					a friend. Luis Madriz. 3rd Aveyes. No 1841 New York.									good.	no.	5. 9	whiteblack black.	none.	Venezuel Guarenas.
2		husband. yes no.					id. id. id. id. yes. id.									good.	no.	5. 5	dark. id. brown.	none.	id. Caracas.
3		himself. yes no.					id. id. id. id. yes. id.									good.	no.	5. 7	dark. id. brown.	none.	id. Caracas.
4		himself. yes no.					id. id. id. id. yes. id.									good.	no.	5. 7	dark. id. black.	none.	id. Carúpano.
5		himself. yes no.					id. id. id. id. yes. id.									good.	no.	5. 6	white. id. black.	none.	id. Caracas.
6		himself. yes no.					id. id. id. id. yes. id.									good.	no.	5. 8	white. id. black.	none.	id. Caracas.
7		himself. yes yes.					id. id. id. id. yes. id.									good.	no.	5. 8	white. id. black.	none.	id. Caracas.
8		none					same address as father and mother's									good.	no.	5. 9	fair. id. black.	none.	id. Tovar.
9		yes no														good.	no.	5. 9	fair. id. black.	none.	id. Caracas.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 313 Astor, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Luman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at N.Y.

William E. Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Astrea"..

sailing from

CORACAO

19th March, 1923, Arriving at Port of

New-York

Number

103

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Degener	Rudolph	45	M		January 17 1878 New-York City New-York		44 West 74 street. New-York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William Cates
9 am. Sup.

(1)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ASTREA
MAR 31 1923

Req

(1)

No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 16 1923

RECORD DIVISION

19	Johanna	Johan	Sailor	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	30	m	West Ind	5' 7" 71	none
20	Cyntje	Martines Simon	Sailor	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	40	m	West Ind	5' 10" 75	none
21	Candetil	Pedro	Sailor	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	41	m	West Ind	5' 8" 71	none
22	Petrona	Antonio	Sailor	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	37	m	West Ind	5' 6" 70	none
23	Jansen	Nicolas	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	31	m	West Ind	5' 5" 70	none
24	URANIA	SANTIAGO	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	42	m	West Ind	5' 8" 74	none
25	Genquet	Notivided	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	44	m	West Ind	5' 7" 75	none
26	DE LANNOY	CALITO	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	26	m	West Ind	5' 7" 74	none
27	Laurens	Simon	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	23	m	West Ind	5' 8" 73	none
28	SEFRIN	FLORES	CARPENTER	19-3-23	"	"	"	39	m	"	5' 10" 80	none
29	MARTINA	LODEWIJK	Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	5' 9" 70	none
30	CARRER	Antonie	mission	3/3/23	Curacao	No	Yes	"	"	"	5' 8" 71	none

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
 Owners Royal Netherlands East India Mail
 Local Agents Juncos, Payne & Co, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
April 5th, 1923
AstreaI, master of the *Swatch* S. S.from port of *Curacao*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of this crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *3*
 Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *27*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *March 31st*, 1923, consigned to *Genl. Edgely*; is now lying at *Pier 10*, and is expected to sail *April 5th*, 1923, for *Port au Prince* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Joseph B. de la Fuente</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>March 19th Curacao</i>
<i>Enstagnio Corea</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Domina B. Martens</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>March 19th Curacao</i>
			<i>All three colored.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Requir

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER.}

No.	Surname	First Name	Rank	Date	Place	Height	Weight	Age	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Build	Notes
19	Johanna	Johan	Sailor											
20	Cyntje	Martines Simon	Sailor	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	40	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 10"	75	none
21	Candetil	Pedro	Sailor	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	41	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 8"	71	none
22	Petrona	Antonio	Sailor	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	37	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 6"	70	none
23	Jansen	Nicolas	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	31	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 5"	70	none
24	URANIA Conquet	SANTIAGO Notividad	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	42	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 8"	74	none
25	DE LANNON Lombertine	CALITO Alicando	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	No	XKXEX 44	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 7"	75	none
26	Laurens	Simon	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	26	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 7"	74	none
27	Gotluf	Herman	Fireman	9/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	23	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 8"	73	none
28	SEFRIN	FLORES	CARPENTER	19-3-23	"	"	"	39	m	"	Dark	5' 10"	80	none
29	MARTINA	LODEWIJK	Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	Dark	5' 9"	70	none
30	CARRAS	Austache	Master	19/3 1923	Curacao	No	Yes	40	m	West Ind	Dark	5' 10"	75	none

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
 Owners Royal Netherlands East India Mail
 Local Agents Junkers, Edye & Co., Inc.
 14-1240

105

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, March 7, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
 Owners Royal Nederlandsch West India Mail
 * Local Agents J. van der Pijl & Co., Bz.
 14-1240

1-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Luman, of the 35 Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923

William E. Corbin
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

March 16, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa bellow affixed to this Crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No.

Fee, \$ 2.00 or BS. 2.00



John O. Sanders
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
Curacao W.I.
John O. Sanders
Consul MAR 18 1923
Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.
Date Mar. 19, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John O. Sanders
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SUBV.
For the journey to the United States
via Venezuela
John O. Sanders
Date Mar. 19, 1923
Fee Stamp
This visa is valid for the period specified in the visa.

Service No. 258
No fee; sup. visa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

106

8. 8.

LINNELL

sailing from

Para

11th March, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31st March, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Pickersell	Helen C	61 3	F	M	Warren Ohio		16012 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lewis R. Marsh

330 P. M. 3/31/23

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ALL NO

BILLED

NO BILL

Apr 3-31-25

Wm. Linnell

Articles	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total	1	1

DATE OF ARRIVAL

APR 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

4/11/23
Clark *Latusky*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Checked
4-11-23
J.B. Lintley

Arr 3-31-23

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Canadian
wirefoot
the
die

List

ALL ALIENS

S. Canadian Challenger Passengers sailing from Australia Feb. 7

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1923

38

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-0

List

108

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Canadian Challenger from Brisbane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. S. Progne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923
at New York

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2-31
Form 609
Can. Challenge

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
April 3rd, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Corradin Challenge
from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1923, consigned to Welford & McKay; is now lying at Pier 22, and is expected to sail 6 P.M. April 3, 1923, for Boston
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Position	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
19	ENGINEER	<u>R. Allen</u>	46	"	"
20	ENGINEER	<u>J. A. John</u>	33	"	"
21	ENGINEER	<u>JAMES</u>	24	SCOTCH	"
22	ENGINEER	<u>Walter</u>	20	ENGLISH	"
23	ENGINEER	<u>P. Jones</u>	48	"	"
24	ENGINEER	<u>W. Jones</u>	22	"	"
25	ENGINEER	<u>P. Jones</u>	19	"	"
26	ENGINEER	<u>W. Jones</u>	23	"	"
27	ENGINEER	<u>W. Jones</u>	23	"	"
28	ENGINEER	<u>H. Jones</u>	23	"	"
29	ENGINEER	<u>H. Jones</u>	24	"	"
30	ENGINEER	<u>W. Jones</u>	32	"	"

Line.....CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners.....CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass.

April 6th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Challenger

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 April 6th, 1923, consigned to

PATTERSON WYLD & CO., is now lying at Army Base, and is

expected to sail April 9, 1923, for Halifax

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			RECEIVED APR 10 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOSTON.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	MCCLELLAN	21/11/22	Brisbane	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"
19	CUTLER	16/9/22	Montreal	"	"	46	"	"	"
20	PURVIS	18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
21	LAMB	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"
22	STWARD	WALTER	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"
23	CONDOR	P. Smith	27/9/22	"	"	46	"	"	"
24	CHURCH	Samuel	Fireman & Trim	11/9/22	"	22	"	"	"
25	THURD	P. Smith	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
26	THURD	JOHN	"	16/9/22	"	25	"	"	"
27	GOODICK	W. Smith	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
28	TAYLOR	H. Smith	"	27/9/22	"	13	"	"	"
29	WALLACE	H. Smith	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
30	DEAN	W. Smith	"	29/9/22	"	32	"	"	"

Line CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

R. G. Sprague Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	DATE	PLACE	AGE	SEX	REL.	REMARKS
18	GUTHERLAND	B. <i>Edw</i> ✓	Chf. Engineer	16/9/22	Montreal	"	"	46
20	BURGESS	J A <i>John</i> ✓	2nd	"	15	"	"	33
21	LAMB	JAMES ✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	24
22	SEWARD	<i>Walter</i> ✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	20
23	O'CONNOR	<i>Francis</i> ✓	"	27/9/22	"	"	"	48
24	GURRIN	SAMUEL ✓	Fireman & Trim.	15/9/22	"	"	"	22
25	SEWARD	<i>P. Atchuk</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19
26	DEVAN	<i>JOHN</i> ✓	"	16/9/22	"	"	"	33
27	GOODICK	<i>Mitchell</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23
28	TAYLOR	<i>H. Long</i> ✓	"	27/9/22	"	"	"	33
29	WALLACE	<i>H. Hugh</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24
30	DESMANNETTE	<i>W. Alfred</i> ✓	4 th Eng	28/9/22	"	"	"	32

Joseph Seawing Insp.

Joseph Scaroni Prof

Line.....CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners.....CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents..... 16-1849

* See list of races on back thereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canadian Challenger* arriving at *New York* *March 31, 1923* from the port of *Brestone* *2/7/23*

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SPRACUE	R.C. <i>Ryder</i>	MASTER	15/9/22	MONTREAL	NO.	YES	63	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2	McILROY	G.W. <i>George</i>	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"			
3	MacDONALD	ED.	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"			
4	DAVIES	D.J. <i>David</i>	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	FRASER	JOHN H.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
6	YOUNG	M. J. <i>Nichols</i>	BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	COURTNEY	CHARLES	A.B.	17/9/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	BYRNE	P. <i>Patrick</i>	"	27/9/22	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"			
9	DIVER	J.L. <i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
10	THORNE	CHARLES A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"			
11	WADLIN	R. <i>Ray</i>	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	McMILLAN	J. <i>James</i>	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	HARDY	JOHN P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	TAYLOR	G. <i>George</i>	Deck Boy	15/9/22	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"			
15	McCULLOUGH	T. <i>Thomas</i>	"	17/9/22	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"			
16	BAXTERDALE	JAMES	WIREMAN	15/9/22	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"			
17	HINDRAY	WILLIAM	PARLER	16/10/22	Sydney N.S.W.	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"			
18	MacGILVERAY	WILLIAM	O.C.	21/11/22	Brisbane	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"			
19	SCOTCHLAND	R. <i>Robert</i>	Chief Engineer	15/9/22	Montreal	"	"	46	"	"	"			
20	BURGESS	J A <i>John</i>	2nd	15	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	LAME	JAMES	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"			
22	STWARD	Walter	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"			
23	MACDONOR	P. <i>Patrick</i>	"	27/9/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
24	SCHEIN	GABRIEL	Fireman & Trim	15/9/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	STWARD	P. <i>Patrick</i>	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	DEVER	JOHN	"	16/9/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
27	GOODICK	M. <i>Michael</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
28	TAYLOR	H. <i>Henry</i>	"	27/9/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	WALLACE	H. <i>Henry</i>	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	DISANTTITE	V. <i>Vincenzo</i>	Deck Boy	28/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Line.....CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners.....CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back thereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

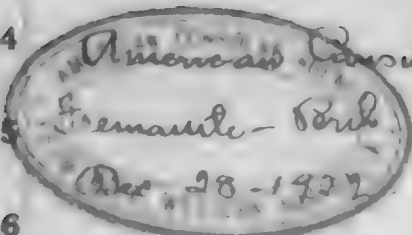
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canadian Challenger*, arriving at *New York* *March 31* '23, from the port of *Bristone* *21/7/23* 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PUBBOWER	O.D.	Chf. Steward	15/9/22	MONTEAL	NO	YES	39	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH			
2	FLEMING	W.	Asst. "	21/9/22	"	NO	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"			
3	FORENS	H.O.	"	19/9/22	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"			
4	BOUGALL	J.M.	Cook & Baker	27/9/22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
5	DOHERTY	A.	2nd Cook	29/9/22	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"			
6	DAWSON	VERNON	MAINTENANCE	19/9/21	"	"	"				"			
7	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM	MAINTENANCE	24/11/21	"	"	"				"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

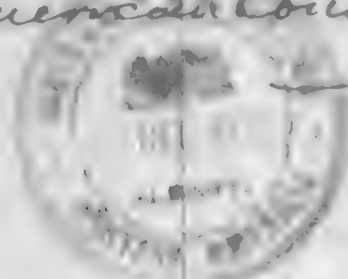


I hereby certify that the crew
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with Regulations
prescribed by the Dept of State

A.C. Morgan
American Consular Agent

Port of Albany N.A.

I hereby certify that there is no
American Consul at this Port.

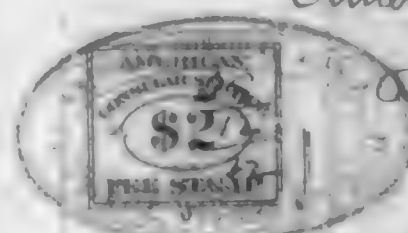


Edw. E. Burke
Acting Collector of Customs

American Consular Agency, *Alb. 80*
at Fremantle - Perth. Western Australia

Seen for the journey to the United States
via Australian Ports & Panama Canal.

A.C. Morgan
American Consular Agent



December 28, 1922.
Joseph L. ...

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Sydney, Australia,
December 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ramsey Wormuth
Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SWEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Panama Canal*
Consul *Ramsey Wormuth*
Date *1 DEC 1922*
(The validity of this visa expires _____ months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
CANCELLED
DEC 1 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CANADIAN CHALLENGER**arriving at *New York**March 31, 1923*

from the port of

*Brisbane**2/7/23*

113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MAC DONALD	ROBERT	FIREMAN	31-123	SYDNEY	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2	HOLT	FRANK	M.R.STD.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	MC WADE	CUTHBERT	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

* See list of races on back thereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Canadian Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Mar 1

1923

R. G. Sprague
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph Leding
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate
Sydney, Australia.
February 2, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Romeo Womuth
Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Consul Romeo Womuth
Date 2 FEB 1923
SUPPLEMENTARY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF
FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7483
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 19 1943

Date

Paul T. Clum
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943

Date

Wm. S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7483
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Ernest T. Clum
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Eric S. Bacher Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Macedonio, Surgeon of the Real Cross 4/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald J.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEPORT HEAD TAX	TEMP STAY	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
1st Cabin	1	14	✓	21
2nd Cabin	26	18	2	52
SILENCE				
TOTAL	27	32	7	73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.	1	21
✓	✓	✓
66	7	73

Female	2	0	0	2
Male	0	0	0	0

Female	2	0	0	2
Male	0	0	0	0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

MARCH 31ST

1923

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to enter the country where he came, after having previously been admitted to the United States? Length of time since last admission to the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time in prison or detention, or whether he has been deported, or whether he is reported by others to be in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether he has been in the United States for a longer period than 1 year, or whether he has been in the United States for a longer period than 1 year, or whether he has been in the United States for a longer period than 1 year. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any delay, or whether he is coming to enter the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	✓ SCOTLAND DUNDEE ✓
2	"	"	"	Y	1922	N	Y	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	✓ PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	✓ CANADA HALIFAX ✓
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 23
at NY

Officer.
MASTER

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holbreu alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS Silvia, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Genl. Med. Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at St. Johns N.F.

John J. Manning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

116

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S S SILVIA

Passengers sailing from

ST JOHN'S NFEL

MARCH 26TH

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
TEMP. STAY 283735		FLYNN FLORENCE	19	F	S	DOM	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	AVONDALE	FATHER DENNIS AVONDALE N Y BLYN
TEMP. STAY 283727		HOLLER OBADIAH	48	M	M	MINING MN	"	"	"	TWGTB	NFLD	MOTHER TWILLINGATE NFID PA PITTSBURGH
TEMP. STAY 283737		FLYNN THOMAS	26	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FATHER PATRICK ST JOHN'S NF N Y BLYN
TEMP. STAY 283729		JOHNSTONE ELITE	30	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER THOMAS ST JOHN'S NF
BEC. USA. RET.		BARNES CHESTER	23	M	S	MECH	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER JOSEPH ST JOHN'S NF
6		WADE PATRICK	22	M	M	IR WRKR	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE	WIFE FLORENCE ST JOHN'S NF PA PHILA
TEMP. STAY 283730		ROBERTSON DAVID	34	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE	WIFE EDNA ST JOHN'S NF N Y N Y C
TEMP. STAY 283731		DAYMOND JOSEPH	28	M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	PARENTS ST JOHN'S NF
TEMP. STAY 283732		LOSE LEMBLYN	30	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	GREENSPOND	PARENTS GREENSPOND NF
TEMP. STAY 283733		JULLEN JOHN	38	M	S	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	PARENTS ST JOHN'S NF
TEMP. STAY 283734		SMITH HENRY A	48	M	M	MECH	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER ST JOHN'S NF
TEMP. STAY 283735		KATHERINE	36	F	M	H	"	"	"	"	DO	PARENTS ST JOHN'S NF
TEMP. STAY 283736		DOUGLAS ROE	30	M	S	ENG	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER ST JOHN'S NF
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S. S. SILVIA, from ST. JOHN'S N.W.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 23

at my

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *One*
118

S. S. *S S SILVIA* sailing from *ST JOHN'S NEFD*, *MARCH 26TH*, 19*23*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK U S A* *MARCH 31ST*, 19*23*.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SNOLTERLY M.	MARY	28	✓ F	S	HIDDERSTON MARYLAND 8/13-1895		RFD 3 H
2	Z. BRISKIE	FRED	52	✓ M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. 7/3-1870		409 CENTRAL AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
3	STARR	ADELL	39	✓ M	S	FORT WORTH TEXAS 2/18-1884		19 W 65TH ST N Y C N Y
4	HARTNETT	TIMOTHY	30	✓ M	M	N Y C N Y 12/14-1890		HOTEL N Y C N Y
5	DO	MARGERY	28	✓ F	S	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN		DO
6						<i>Religious Insp.</i>		
7						<i>1030 Ave.</i>		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Edmund L. Macdonald, Surgeon of the *Petross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Medical Act*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 19*23*
at *Halifax N.S.*
Edmund L. Macdonald J.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S.

~~MAR 29TH~~

19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1 283251	CLABS	✓	CLEARENCE	30	✓	M	✓	Machine	Y	1-1639	Y	CAN	ENG	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE LILLIAN HAYWARD ST HALIFAX N S	N J	Edgewater
TEMP. STAY 2 283252	DO	✓	CUS	24	✓	M	✓	STEAM FITTER	"	1-2639	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE ALICE WOODSIDE. HFX N S	"	"
TEMP. STAY 3 283253	MORASH	✓	LLOYD	22	✓	M	✓	Writer	"	1-3639	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER CLEVELAND HALIFAX N S	N Y	NYC
TEMP. STAY 4 283254	LYNCH	✓	LEO	22	✓	M	✓	WRITER	"	1-4639	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE MORAH HALIFAX N S	N J	Boston
TEMP. STAY 5 283262	BOUTILIER	✓	ENA	19	✓	F	✓	Machine	"	1-5639	"	"	"	"	DARTMOUTH	ETH. AGIUS DARTMOUTH CANADA	N J	HOBOKEN
TEMP. STAY 6 283260	MOLTON	✓	GEORGE	40	✓	M	✓	IR WRITER	"	1-1639	"	NFLD	"	"	HALIFAX	WIFE GARRIE HALIFAX N S CAN	N Y	BLYN
TEMP. STAY 7 283261	FINLANDERS	✓	LOUIS	25	✓	M	✓	SEAMAN	"	1-2639	"	CAN	"	"	DO	WIFE VIOLET HALIFAX N S	N J	West New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RAL Young Insp.

1240 P.m.

42

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

MARCH 31ST

19₂₃

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

MASTERS

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Mar., 1923
at my

R. D. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS "Selvia" ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) employee by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Council of St. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1928
at St. John's N.Y.
John V. Manning
Norway, N.Y.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 31ST 1923, 19

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, prejudice, or legal disability, or for other reason, and if so, what, and if so, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	SELF	Y	N N N	Canadian name unknown JOIN SHIP N Y C N Y	former polygamist	Grace M. Pendleton	(Aus. registry)			GOOD	NO	5/7	LT BR BR	NCNE	NFLD	ST JOHN'S		
2	"	"	"	Y 1910 N Y	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT BR BL	"	"	DO		
3	"	"	"	" 1915 "	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT BR BL	"	"	DO		
4	"	\$200.	N	N N	FRD J MURPHY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT BR BL	"	"	DO		
5	"	\$70.	"	"	G/O DR BARNES STAMFORD CONN BRO. H BERRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT BR BL	"	"	GREENSPOND		
6	"	100	"	"	FRD G CARTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT BR BL	"	"	DO		
7	"	140	Y	1900 N Y	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT BR BR	"	"	DO		
8	"	\$40.	N	N N	FRD PETER POLEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT BR BL	"	"	TOPSAIL		
9	"	\$100.	"	"	64 BAY 17TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT BR BL	"	"	ST JOHN'S		
10	"	"	Y	1921 N Y	Canadian unknown name JOIN SHIP NY C N Y	former polygamist	Grace M. Pendleton	(Aus. registry)			"	"	5/9	LT BR BL	"	"	DO		
11	"	"	N	N N	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT BR BR	"	"	DO		
12	"	"	Y	1921 N Y	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT BR BL	"	"	TRINITY		
13	"	MOTHER	N	N N	PAHER THOS BROWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/	LT BR BR	"	"	BAY ROBERT		
14					521-40TH ST BLYN N Y	N SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"							
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S. S. SILVIA, from ST. JOHN'S N.E.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Mar, 1923
at N.Y.

Explos.
MASTER

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS. Silvia, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Richard Lewis, M.D., New York and Genl. Med. Council of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1915
at St. John's N.Y.
John P. Canning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA

Passengers sailing from

ST JOHN'S KELT

MARCH 26TH

19₂₃**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 31ST, 1923 124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other means of support, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S. S. SILVIA, from ST. JOHN'S NEID, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

OFFICER,
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1923
at my

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S. S. SILVIA, from ST. JOHN'S WELD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Mitchell

CAPTAIN
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1923
at my

R. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. SILVIA

sailing from ST. JOHN'S HARBOR, MARCH 26TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A. MARCH 31ST, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BARNES	WILLIAM	67	✓ M	M	nat. cert. May 5, 1902 Sup Court	1919 SAVANNAH GEORGIA	245 SPRING ST NEW YORK N Y
2	BURSEY	EDGAR	27	✓ M	M	Not cert. #1549742 7/2	1921 NEW HAVEN CONN.	276 NICK ST NEW HAVEN CONN
3						Ad Young	1040 Ave.	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York
4/7/1923

I, master of the British S. S. Silva

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st 1923, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Quarantine, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 9th 1923 for Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	BLOOMFIELD	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	168
19	WYLLIE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	164
20	MAIR	ALEC	✓	17/3	NY	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	160
21	REIMOND	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160
22	RAINEY	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	150
23	RICHARDS	HARRY	✓	8/3	NFLD	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11	142
24	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	✓	5/1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	155
25	YOUNG	JOE	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	150
26	KELLY	MICHAEL	✓	8/3	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	150
27	PIKE	ROBERT	✓	26/3	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	155
28	ROBERTSON	SAMUEL	✓	5/1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	148
29	RICHMOND	DAVID	✓	29/3	HFX	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150
30	LARKIN	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140

Line RED CROSS
Owner C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO N.Y.C. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. L. McDonald	50	British	New York 11/1/22
John McDonald	36	do	do 7/22
Augustus Dunn	29	do	do 11/22
James Bloomfield	21	do	do 11/22
Wm. Mann	42	do	do 10/3/23
Robert Orr	33	do	do 28/2/22
James Gallagher	34	do	do 9/2/23
John Richmond	35	do	do 11/3/23
James Rainey	39	do	do 11/3/23
Thomas Edwards	37	do	do 11/3/23
Frank Collins	31	do	do 11/3/23
Thomas Lyons	25	do	New York 11/3/23
David Richmond	25	do	Halifax 20/3/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. Webb	32	U.S.A.	Thos. Conway	32	U.S.A.
John Dwyer	32	British	S. Hancock	30	do
P. Rydz	28	do	R. Gallanley	28	do
Philip Larkin	24	do	J. Beasdale	25	do
John Pace	30	do			
James Maloney	35	U.S.A.			
J.oughlin	38	British			
Joy. Krangos	35	U.S.A.			
P. Churchill	33	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

W.C. Mitchell

Master.

[OVER.]

21	RELMOND	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160
22	RINEY	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	150
23	RICHARDS	BARRY	✓	8/3	MFLD	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11	142
24	CONOLLY	PATRICK	✓	5/1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	155
25	YOUNG	JOE	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	150
26	KELLY	MICHAEL	✓	8/3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150
27	PIKE	ROBERT	✓	26/3	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	155
28	ROBERTSON	EMUEL	✓	5/1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	148
29	RICHMOND	DAVID	✓	29/3	HFX	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150
30	LARKIN	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140

Line RED CROSS

Owner C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO N.Y.C.N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK U S A, MARCH 31ST, 1923, from the port of ST JOHN'S Nfld 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SLOAN	JAMES	FIREMAN	5/1	Nfld	NO	Y	33	M	ENG	BRITISH	6/	180	
2	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6/	145	
3	JOY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
4	MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
5	MACFIE	ALFRED	C/S & P	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	149	
6	ORR	ROBERT	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
7	O'LEARY	STAN	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	146	
8	MCDONALD	GEORGE D	C COOK	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	170	
9	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	158	
10	EDWARDS	THOMAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/7	145	
11	FROST	LOUIS	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	44	M	DUTCH	U S A	5/9	160	
12	MCDONALD JOHN	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	165	
13	GALLAGHER	JAMES	SCULPTURE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U S A	5/6	140	
14	MAKRECHER	MARGARET	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	BRITISH	5/7	147	
15	DUNN	AUGUSTUS	BARBERMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	
16	LYONS	THOMAS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	160	
17	OWEN	SAMUEL	WELDER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	
18	BLOOMFIELD	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	168	
19	WYLE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	164	
20	MAIT	ALEC	"	17/3	N Y	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	160	
21	REIMOND	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	
22	RINEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	150	
23	RICHARDS	HARRY	"	8/3	Nfld	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11	142	
24	CONOLLY	PATRICK	"	5/1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	155	
25	YOUNG	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	150	
26	KELLY	MICHAEL	"	8/3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
27	PIKE	ROBERT	"	26/3	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	155	
28	ROBERTSON	SAMUEL	"	5/1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	148	
29	RICHMOND	DAVID	"	29/3	HPX	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
30	LARKIN	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO N Y C N Y

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 21ST, 1923, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	✓ MASTER	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STAN	✓ MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	KEAN	REGINALD	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	DALTON	MARTIN	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓ BOSS	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ MRP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	BAGGS	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	
9	POWELL	BAXTER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/3	130	
10	ROIL	PATRICK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
11	DILLON	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	130	
12	MASON	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
13	SPURTELE	HELEN LAH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
14	GILES	SYNEY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	156	
15	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	125	
16	POWELL	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
17	CHRISTIE	FRANK	✓ W OPP	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145	
18	GEGG	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	162	
19	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓ C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
20	MARTIN	BRIEST	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	
21	LEWIS	JOHN	✓ 3RD	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142	
22	BREDEUR	SAMUEL	✓ 4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
23	MOLEMAN	HUGH	✓ 1ST "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140	
24	SKINNER FRED	FRED	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	150	
25	COLLISON	FRANK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150	
26	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OTHER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
27	FOWLES	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	165	
28	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	144	
29	PIERCEY	GEORGE	✓ BOSSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155	
30	STAMP	EDWARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/	180	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOLE ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO N.Y.C. NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER of the S. S. SILVIA, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Mar, 19 23
R. J. Young
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Mitchell
 Master, S. S. SILVIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 71383

FILED APR 10 1923

I, _____

Surgeon of the _____

(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

Arr 3-31-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin _____ U. S. _____ Total _____
 2nd Cabin _____
 Steerage _____
 Total _____
 Stowaways _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 31, 1923.

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	-	-	never	to join his uncle - John Poisl grinow av. 6449 Hickory Park - Chicago - Ill.	no	foreign	no	no	no	no	yes	no	well feeling	-	5 9	regular	clean		Rumania Borovany
2																				
3	no	-	-	never	to join his friend - Philip Bohm - South Crawford St. Chicago	no	foreign	no	no	no	no	yes	no	-	-	5 5	regular	black		Rumania Moceris
4																				
5	no	-	-	never	to join his friend Philip Bohm South Crawford St. Chicago	no	foreign	no	no	no	no	yes	no	-	-	5 5	-	black		Rumania Moceris
6																				
7	no	-	-	never	his sister - Lott Maria Carlton Pk. Pittsburg 215	no	foreign	no	no	no	no	yes	no	-	-	5 5	-	black		Rumania Moceris
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Buckley, from Marcellus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23
at New York

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BUCKLEIGLY

J. W. Elwell

arrived

April 2, 1923

19

M.

from April 1921

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
40m	1 JANNA Alexn	1	2/3	2	Stowaway LPC Q E	1030 Flannery	4/2/23																	
18m	son John																							
25m	2 SEIDL Vaclew	1	1	1			4/2/23																	
29m	3 TOTH Josef	1	4	1			4/2/23																	

4-2 Buckleigh
3-31
Form 629

132

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
June - 6th 1923
I, master of the Italian S. S. Buckleigh

from port of Marseilles, France hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirtysix Number of seamen deserted twelve
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on March 21st 1923 consigned to Shaw & L. 17 State St. is now lying at foot 31st St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail on June 6th 1923 for Marseilles via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Agostini Alessandro</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Marseilles - February 16th - 1923</u>
<u>Glacabous Salvatore</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>Almighedi Giuseppe</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>Alusti Giovanni</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>Masi Antonio</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>

18	<u>noncaro</u>	<u>Marco</u>	<u>Squatter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>
19	<u>Furpo</u>	<u>Domenico</u>	<u>Seamener</u>	<u>12-10-22</u>	<u>Canby</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>
20	<u>Fenari</u>	<u>Felipe</u>	<u>A. Mach.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>
21	<u>Andonio</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Sto</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>
22	<u>Covani</u>	<u>Paolo</u>	<u>Sto</u>	<u>1-12-22</u>	<u>Spazio</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
23	<u>Amannini</u>	<u>Nello</u>	<u>Seamener</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>
24	<u>Ghughiorra</u>	<u>Pietro</u>	<u>Luigiast.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>
25	<u>Massafeno</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>
26	<u>Massafeno</u>	<u>Santo</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>
27	<u>Quattini</u>	<u>Guido</u>	<u>Spoch.</u>	<u>1-12-22</u>	<u>Spazio</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>
28	<u>Lanello</u>	<u>Adamo</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>
29	<u>Maineri</u>	<u>Domenico</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>
30	<u>Almighedi</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>
	<u>Alusti</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.8</u>

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The list described below shall be retained by the vessel.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Irías Mario	32	Irishman	Manuselles - February 16 th 1933
Ricci Vittorio	29	"	" "
Langotti Francesco	30	"	" "
Torpe Domenico	25	"	" December 6 th 1932
Boncalb Mario	18	"	" "
Guastini Guido	34	"	" "
De Bernardis Luigi	38	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

{OVER.}

18	Furpo	Domenico	Trameres	12-10-22	Cardiff	70	4	5.5
19	Fenari	Felipe	A. March	"	"	20	"	5.5
20	Andonio	Antonio	H ^o	"	"	47	"	5.4
21	Leovani	Danielo	H ^o	1-12-22	Spazio	26	"	5.6
22	Ammanini	Nello	Vaporale	"	"	28	"	6
23	Ghignaccia	Pietro	Luigiani	"	"	26	"	5.4
24	Massafeno	Giovanni	✓	"	"	38	"	5.6
25	Massafeno	Santo	✓	"	"	30	"	5.4
26	Guastini	Giulio	Guoch	1-12-23	Spazio	84	"	5.6
27	Lanello	Adamo	✓	"	"	30	"	5.6
28	Maineni	Domenico	✓	"	"	27	"	5.5
29	Almispici	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	30	"	5.5
30	Alusti	Giovanni	✓	"	"	34	"	5.8

(1046) Scanning Group

Joseph Leaning Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The list described below shall be prepared and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buckleigh, arriving at New York, March 31, 1935, from the port of Marseille 2/17/35 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Longo	Baldassare	Boysen	12/10/22	Cardiff	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italian	5		
2	Gennaro	Prospero	1st off					40				5.3		
3	Boero	Emmanuel	1st					24				6		
4	Villani	Felippo	1st					23				5.3		
5	Scarpa	Federico	1st					23				5		
6	Frassetto	Bernardo	1st					25				5.8		
7	Alotta	Domenico	1st					30				5		
8	Boccione	Antonio	1st					31				5.4		
9	Boero	Pasquale	1st					38				5.4		
10	Gravattone	Salvatore	1st	12/22	Manila			44				5.2		
11	Labani	Ottavio	1st	1-12-22	Spain			30				5.5		
12	Algozzini	Desandro	1st	16-2-23	Manila			31				5.2		
13	Canavari	Francesco	1st	16-2-23				30				5.5		
14	Boiro	Attilio	1st	1-12-22	Spain			15				5		
15	Nasone	Antonio	1st					30				5.6		
16	Alustio	Aleandro	1st	1-12-22	Spain			33				5.5		
17	Roncallo	Marco	1st					18				5.6		
18	Lupo	Domenico	1st	12-10-22	Cardiff			20				5.5		
19	Genari	Felipe	1st					47				5.4		
20	Andonio	Antonio	1st									5.6		
21	Covani	Paolo	1st	1-12-22	Spain			26				6		
22	Amannini	Nello	1st					28				5.4		
23	Ghignola	Pietro	1st					26				5.6		
24	Massafeno	Giovanni	1st					38				5.4		
25	Massafeno	Santo	1st					30				5.4		
26	Guattini	Guido	1st	1-12-22	Spain			34				5.6		
27	Lanello	Adamo	1st					30				5.6		
28	Maineri	Domenico	1st					27				5.5		
29	Minicucci	Giuseppe	1st					30				5.5		
30	Alusti	Giovanni	1st					34				5.8		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUCKLEIGH

MAR 31 1935

67

End

The list described below shall be...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Black Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

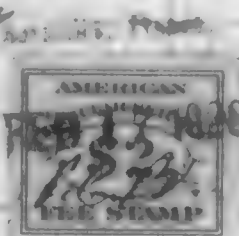
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buckley, arriving at New York, March 8, 1923, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Rodriguez	Jose	Quochito	20-12-23	New York	yes	yes	27	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	160	Born in Rio
32	Isolato	Placido	"	1-12-22	Spain	no	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6 1/2	"	"
33	Perici	Antonio	giovani	16-2-23	Manila	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	"	"
34	DeBernardis	Luigi	Scarlomais	12-10-22	Cardiff	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	"	"
35	Barenco	Dante	"	1-12-22	Spain	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	"	"
36	Misic	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	"	"
37	Misic	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	"	"
8	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Feb. 17 1923													
9	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
10	American Consul. <u>Charles F. Cunningham</u>													
11	SEEN: <u>Charles F. Cunningham</u> (Vice)													
12	For the voyage to the United States of America. <u>Charles F. Cunningham</u> (Vice)													
13	The actual day of arrival was March 16th on which day it went ashore off Long Beach. Entered Quarantine today. 3/21/23													



SAVED 214
2.00
33.60

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The list described below shall be...

3-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Buckley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shoote's Island*

7121

March 2, 1923

the port of *Rubtun, Cork, Ire*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Color	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCaw	H. Arnold	John	135	Male		5' 8"	160	Amer	5' 9"	110	
2	Clerk	H. Amy										
3	Simpson	G. E. C.										
4	Richter	Walter O.										
5	Shewlin	John										
6	Sullivan	Quinn										
7	Harrington	John										
8	McCosh	Herbert										
9	Kiely	Patrick										
10	Marphy											
11	Shannon	Michael										
12	Publicover	Wm. B.										
13	Burns	J. W. B.										
14	Auld	Frederick										
15	Ahern sr	William										
16	Ahern jr	Wm.										
17	Williams	Tom										
18	O'Leary	Con										
19	Harris	John										
20	Lough	Thomas										
21	Sitzpatrick											
22	Boyle	James										
23	Reaney	John										
24	Moore	R.										
25	Gough	J. A.										
26	Conlan	J. A.										
27	Burke	Hubert										
28	Flanagan	Wm.										
29	Fuglin	William										
30	Gallagher	J. A.										
31	Leahy	E. A.										
32	Condit	John										
33	Gorman	C. A.										
34	Pekholz	Wm.										
35	Moore											
36	Brown	Samuel										
37	Flynn	John F.										
38	Christie	Thomas										
39	McDonough	Patrick										
40	Hughes	James										
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

MAR 30 1923

SHOOTERS ISLAND

67

136

Vessel Sharks Island, arriving at Mahe, 3/30/23, from the port of Kubbing Port, see

Vessel Sharks Island, arriving at Mahe, 3/30/23, from the port of Kubbing Port, see

SHOOTERS ISLAND
MAR 30 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family	Given name	When	Where									
1	Haight McCoy	John Harold	Master	Jan 27	NY	Yes	70	34	m	white	U.S. City	86.8	160
2	Clerk	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	11	40	"	"	"	5-9	140
3	Simpson	Geo C	3rd	"	"	"	11	27	"	"	"	5-8	125
4	Richter	Walter O	4th	"	"	"	11	36	"	"	"	5-6	155
5	Shewlin	John	5th	"	"	"	11	24	"	"	"	5-6	155
6	Sullivan	Quinn	6th	"	"	"	11	23	"	"	"	5-11	135
7	Harrington	John	7th	"	"	"	11	23	"	"	"	5-8	125
8	McCash	Herbert	8th	"	"	"	11	23	"	"	"	6-2	125
9	Kiely	Patrick	9th	"	"	"	11	17	"	"	"	5-7	120
10	McCarthy	John	10th	"	"	"	11	23	"	"	"	5-7	110 Deaf
11	Shannon	Michael	11th	"	"	"	11	35	"	"	"	5-6	150
12	Publicover	Wm D	12th	"	"	"	11	44	"	"	"	6-6	160
13	Burns	John	1st east	"	"	"	11	36	"	"	"	5-10	160
14	Auld	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	11	38	"	"	"	5-7	140
15	Ahern sr	William	3rd	"	"	"	11	49	"	"	"	5-11	125
16	Ahern jr	Wm	4th	"	"	"	11	18	"	"	"	5-10	165
17	Williams	Tom	5th	"	"	"	11	38	"	"	"	5-7	165
18	O Leary	Con	6th	"	"	"	11	28	"	"	"	5-8	165
19	Harris	John	7th	"	"	"	11	35	"	"	Irish	5-9	180
20	Lough	Thomas	8th	"	"	"	11	37	"	"	"	6-6	150
21	Ritzpatrick	John	9th	"	"	"	11	38	"	"	"	5-7	180 RRW
22	Boyle	James	10th	"	"	"	11	25	"	"	"	5-3	170
23	Reaney	John	11th	"	"	"	11	36	"	"	"	5-6	120
24	Moore	John	12th	"	"	"	11	23	"	"	"	5-11	180 RRW
25	Gough	James	13th	"	"	"	11	29	"	"	Scotch	5-6	160
26	Conlon	James	14th	"	"	"	11	35	"	"	Irish	5-5	140
27	Burke	Hubert	15th	"	"	"	11	22	"	"	Amer	5-7	150
28	Flanagan	John	16th	"	"	"	11	23	"	"	Irish	5-9	190
29	Dunlin	William	17th	"	"	"	11	25	"	"	Amer	5-7	160
30	Gallagher	James	18th	"	"	"	11	29	"	"	"	5-5	130
31	Leahy	Edward	19th	"	"	"	11	27	"	"	"	5-5	130
32	Condit	John	20th	"	"	"	11	32	"	"	Irish	5-7	160
33	Carmen	Charles	21st	"	"	"	11	22	"	"	Amer	5-7	170
34	Pekhelz	Walter	22nd	"	"	"	11	36	"	"	"	5-7	130
35	Moyle	John	23rd	"	"	"	11	22	"	"	Irish	5-7	150 RRW
36	Brown	Samuel	A.B.	Mar 5	Dublin	"	11	28	"	"	Irish	5-7	Deaf
37	Flynn	John F.	Fireman	"	"	"	11	29	"	"	"	5-10	Deaf
38	Christie	Thomas	O.P.	Mar 6	"	"	11	21	"	"	Irish	5-8	"
39	McDonough	Patrick	Fireman	Mar 7	"	"	11	32	"	"	Irish	5-10	"
40	Hughes	James	O.P.	"	"	"	11	37	"	"	Amer.	5-3	"
41													
42													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shooters Island*, arriving at *Mar 7*, *3/30/23*, from the port of *Rubtins, Cork, Ire*

67

SHOOTERS ISLAND
MAR 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCaughy	Harold	Master	Jan 27	"	Yes	"	34	m	White	Amer	5-8	160	
2	Clerk	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	140	
3	Simpson	Geo E	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	25	
4	Richter	Walter O	4th	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	155	
5	Shevlin	John	5th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
6	Sullivan	Quinn	6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	155	
7	Harrington	John	7th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	McCaughy	Herbert	8th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	155	
9	Kiely	Patrick	9th	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	McCaughy	John	10th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
11	Shannon	Michael	11th	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
12	Publicover	Wm	12th	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Burns	John	13th	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	
14	Auld	Edmund	14th	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Ahern sr	William	15th	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	155	
16	Ahern jr	Wm	16th	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	165	
17	Williams	Tom	17th	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	165	
18	O Leary	Con	18th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	
19	Harris	John	19th	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Irish	5-9	180	
20	Lough	Thomas	20th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Witzpatrick	Wm	21st	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Boyle	James	22nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170	
23	Reoney	John	23rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160	
24	Moore	Wm	24th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
25	Geach	John	25th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Scotch	5-6	160	
26	Conlen	John	26th	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Irish	5-5	140	
27	Burke	Hubert	27th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Amer	5-11	150	
28	Flanagan	Tom	28th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	5-9	170	
29	Fuglin	William	29th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Amer	5-7	160	
30	Gallagher	James	30th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
31	Leahy	Thomas	31st	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
32	Condit	John	32nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5-7	160	
33	Carmen	Charles	33rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Amer	5-7	170	
34	Pakholz	Wm	34th	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4-7	150	
35	Moore	Wm	35th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Irish	5-11	160	
36	Brown	Samuel	36th	Mar 5	Dublin	"	"	28	"	"	Irish	5-7	150	
37	Flynn	John F.	37th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
38	Christie	Thomas	38th	Mar 6	"	"	"	21	"	"	Irish	5-8	150	
39	McDonough	Patrick	39th	Mar 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5-10	150	
40	Hughes	James	40th	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Amer	5-3	150	

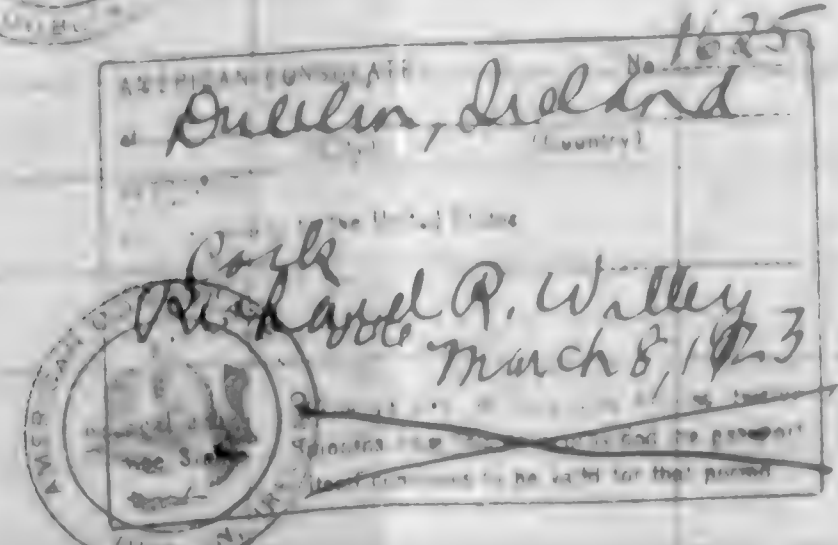
European Consulate at *Dublin, Ire* American Consulate at *Cobh (Queenstown), Ireland*

10	Shannon	Michael	1st	"	"	17	"	"	"	57	
11	Publicover	Wm	1st	"	"	23	"	"	"	57	100
12	Burns	J. Mc	1st	"	"	35	"	"	"	56	150
13	Auld	Edmund	1st	"	"	44	"	"	"	56	150
14	Ahern sr	William	1st	"	"	36	"	"	"	510	165
15	Ahern jr	Wm	1st	"	"	38	"	"	"	57	140
16	Williams	Tom	1st	"	"	49	"	"	"	511	125
17	O'Leary	Con	1st	"	"	18	"	"	"	510	165
18	Harris	John	1st	"	"	38	"	"	"	57	165
19	Lough	Thos	1st	"	"	28	"	"	"	58	165
20	Ritzpatrick	W	1st	"	"	35	"	"	"	59	180
21	Boyle	James	1st	"	"	34	"	"	"	56	150
22	Reaney	John	1st	"	"	30	"	"	"	57	180
23	Moore	R	1st	"	"	23	"	"	"	510	180
24	Gough	J. Mc	1st	"	"	29	"	"	"	56	160
25	Conlon	J. Mc	1st	"	"	35	"	"	"	55	140
26	Burke	Thos	1st	"	"	22	"	"	"	51	150
27	Flanagan	J. Mc	1st	"	"	23	"	"	"	59	190
28	Fuglin	M. Dillon	1st	"	"	25	"	"	"	57	160
29	Gallagher	J. Mc	1st	"	"	29	"	"	"	55	180
30	Leahy	E. Mc	1st	"	"	27	"	"	"	55	150
31	Candit	John	1st	"	"	32	"	"	"	57	160
32	Carmen	C. Mc	1st	"	"	22	"	"	"	57	170
33	Parkholz	Wm	1st	"	"	36	"	"	"	57	150
34	Brown	Samuel	1st	"	"	28	"	"	"	57	150
35	Flynn	John F.	1st	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150
36	Christie	Thomas	1st	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150
37	McDonough	Patrick	1st	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150
38	Hughes	David	1st	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	150

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland

Date March 8, 1923

Richard R. Willey
Consul of the United States of America



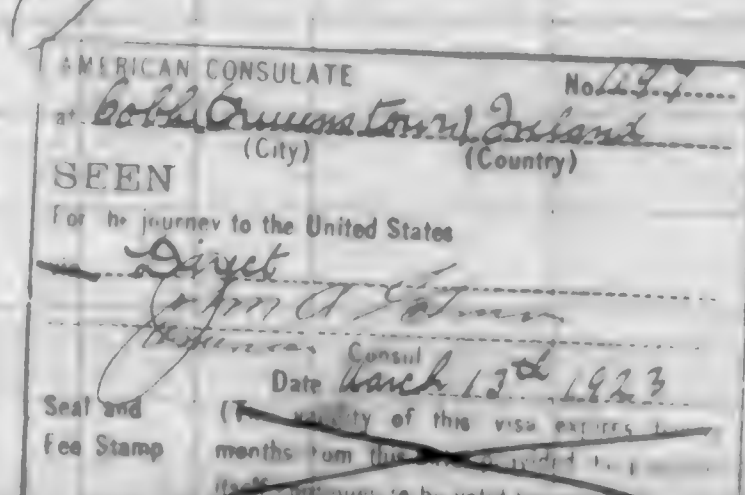
No fee prescribed

American Consulate at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland

Date March 13th, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America



Supplementary crew list attached. (over)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1949

9	Kiely	Patrick	1st	"	"	17	"	"	"	57 150
10	Murphy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	58 150
11	Shannon	Michael	1st	"	"	35	"	"	"	58 150
12	Publicover	Wm D	1st	"	"	44	"	"	"	58 150
13	Burns	J. J.	1st	"	"	36	"	"	"	510 164
14	Auld	Frank	2nd	"	"	38	"	"	"	57 148
15	Ahern sr	William	1st	"	"	49	"	"	"	511 155
16	Ahern jr	Wm	1st	"	"	18	"	"	"	510 165
17	Williams	Tom	1st	"	"	38	"	"	"	51 165
18	O Leary	Con	1st	"	"	28	"	"	"	57 165
19	Harris	John	1st	"	"	35	"	"	Irish	59 180
20	Lough	Thomas	1st	"	"	39	"	"	"	56 150
21	Fitzpatrick	Wm	1st	"	"	38	"	"	"	57 150
22	Boyle	James	1st	"	"	25	"	"	"	53 170
23	Reaney	John	1st	"	"	36	"	"	"	56 150
24	Moore	R	1st	"	"	23	"	"	"	510 150
25	Gough	Jas	1st	"	"	29	"	"	Scotch	56 160
26	Conlon	Jas	1st	"	"	35	"	"	Irish	55 140
27	Burke	Wm	1st	"	"	22	"	"	Amer	51 150
28	Flanagan	Wm	1st	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	59 190
29	Zuslin	Wm	1st	"	"	25	"	"	Amer	57 160
30	Gallagher	Jas	1st	"	"	29	"	"	"	55 180
31	Lesly	Edw	1st	"	"	27	"	"	"	55 150
32	Cendit	John	1st	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	57 160
33	Carmen	Chas	1st	"	"	22	"	"	Amer	57 170
34	Pekholz	Wm	1st	"	"	36	"	"	"	57 150
35	Moore	Wm	1st	"	"	22	"	"	Irish	57 150
36	Brown	Samuel	A.B.	Mar 5	Dublin	28	"	"	Irish	57 150
37	Flynn	John F.	Fireman	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10
38	Christie	Thomas	O.P.	Mar 6	"	21	"	"	Irish	5-8
39	McDonough	Patrick	Fireman	Mar 7	"	32	"	"	Irish	5-10
40	Hughes	James	O.P.	"	"	37	"	"	Irish	5-3

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland
 Date March 8, 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard P. Walley
 Consul of the United States of America

Richard P. Walley
 March 8, 1923

Richard P. Walley
 March 8, 1923

American Consulate at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland
 Date March 13th, 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard P. Walley
 Consul of the United States of America

Richard P. Walley
 March 13, 1923

Supplementary crew list attached. (over)

67

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Babemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

80
1923
38

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

2.

2.

Pool
Pool

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shoreland*, arriving at *New York* *Mar 30, 1923*, from the port of *Cork, Ireland*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Kuif</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>1/2/23</i>	<i>Phil.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Red lips from</i>
2	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Thomas F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/14/23</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Red lips from</i>
3	<i>Smyth</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>D. S.</i>	<i>3/14/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W. J. Walsh by Inspect.</i>													
5	<i>1-2-3 held on board not on vessel crew list.</i>													
6	<i>Capt. Sted + was signed on in Phila and omitted on crew list.</i>													
7	<i>When presented to American Consul in Dublin.</i>													
8	<i>W. J. Walsh by Inspect.</i>													
9														
10														
11	<i>State Dept notified 3/31/23</i>													
12	<i>OK to reship on other line 4/4/23</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pool
Pool

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hester, of the Cherokee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of March, 1913

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

37 crew

and

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-30-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George P. Hale of the SS. Tharion do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of

March, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

MAR 21 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John W. Piers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
No. 523

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via San Juan

Date: MAR 21 1923

(This visa is valid for the period of three months from the date of issuance, provided the passport it is affixed to remains valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is put



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur
May 4th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Devon City
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1923, consigned to
The Texas Oil Corp; is now lying at Texas dock, and is
expected to sail May 5th, 1923, for New Zealand & Australia
via United States port of Panama First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
MAY 9-1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Corrado	Maltempo	German	8-2-23	do	do	do	39	do	British	5' 7 1/2" 12-0
18	Hedley	James Agustus	do	10-2-23	do	do	do	40	do	British	5' 7 1/2" 12-0
19	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Kildore	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	40	do	British	5' 6" 13-0
21	McAuley	Samuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	do	African	do 5' 0" 13-6
22	Williams	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do 5' 8" 12-1
23	Jordy	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	No	38	do	do	do 5' 4 1/2" 12-6
24	Simba	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	55	do	British	5' 4" 11-10
25	James	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	do	African	British 5' 7" 12-13
26	Jord	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	28	do	English	do 5' 8" 11-0
27	Magri	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	no	34	do	Italian	do 5' 4 1/2" 12-2
28	Williams	John	✓ do	6-2-23	do	do	do	16	do	Salah	do 4' 10" 10-0
29	Brown	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do 5' 6 1/2" 9-10
30	Garcia	Manoel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spanish	Spanish 5' 9" 11-7

Line St. Louis Steamship Co. Ltd
Owners St. H. R. Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents W. H. Kelly, Inc. 14 Battery Place New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1015

J. E. Stephens

Master

{OVER.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Remarks
18	Hedley	James Augustus	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	Italian	Italian	5' 0" 10-0
19	Augustus	James	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	British	5' 7 1/2" 12-0	
20	Kildore	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	British	5' 6" 13-0	
21	McAuley	Samuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	African	do	5' 0" 13-6.
22	Williams	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8" 12-1
23	Jordy	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 4 3/4" 12-6
24	Simba	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2" 11-10
25	James	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	African	British	5' 7 1/2" 12-13
26	Jord.	Nicola Anderson	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	do	5' 8" 11-0
27	Magri	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2" 12-2
28	Williams	Isaac	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4' 10 1/2" 10-0
29	Brown	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2" 9-10
30	Garcia	Manoel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	5' 9" 11-7

Line

Owners..

Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Corrado	Maltempo	✓	Seaman	8-5-23	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian	5' 0" 10-0
18	Hedley	James Augustus	✓	do	10-2-23	do	do	do	40	do	British	British	5' 7 1/2" 12-0
19	Augustus	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Kildore	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	40	do	British	British	5' 6" 13-0
21	McAuley	Samuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	African	do	5' 0" 13-6
22	Williams	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 8" 12-1
23	Jordy	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 4 3/4" 12-6
24	Simba	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	South Africa	British	5' 4 1/2" 11-10
25	James	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	African	British	5' 7 1/2" 12-13
26	Jordy	Nicola Anderson	✓	Steward	4-2-23	do	do	yes	28	do	English	do	5' 8" 11-0
27	Magie	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	do	5' 4 1/2" 12-2
28	Williams	John	✓	do	6-2-23	do	do	do	16	do	Welsh	do	4' 10 1/2" 10-0
29	Brown	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2" 9-10
30	Garcia	Manoel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spanish	Spanish	5' 9" 11-7

Line St. Louis Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners St. H. R. Smith & Son Ltd. Cardiff, Wales.
Local Agents W. G. Riley & Co. 14 Battery Place New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699.
10 Devon City

140

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 14 1923
S. S. Devon City

I, master of the British (Nationality) Devon City, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31, 1923, consigned to U.S. Navigation Corp. is now lying at Pier 54 Bk. and is expected to sail Monday 4/23 1923, for South America via Hampton Rds. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>William Brown</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Cardiff 4/3/23</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Pool
Pool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Devon City" arriving at New York March 31st, 1923, from the port of Cardiff, Wales 141

DEVON CITY
MAR 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leah	Blanchard	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Canadian	do	5'6"	13-0	Pais off
2	Briscoll	Frederick B.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Canadian	do	5'6"	13-0	
3	Harvey	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5'6"	12-3	
4	Lawsday	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'0"	10-2	
5	Jornron	Carl August	Barfenth	do	do	do	do	50	do	Swedish	do	5'6"	13-3	
6	Bybro	William	Boatman	do	do	do	do	51	do	British	do	5'7"	12-10	S.B. on right arm
7	Songales	Frank	AB	6-2-23	do	do	do	49	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	10-12	
8	Simon	George Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	British	do	5'6"	12-0	
9	Friday	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	British	do	5'8"	11-12	Scar on forehead
10	Jones	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	British	do	5'8"	13-10	
11	Richardson	Jacob A	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11"	12-0	
12	James	Edgar	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9"	11-6	
13	Harrie	Edgar	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9"	11-6	
14	Robinson	Sydney	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5'4"	10-9	
15	Bridgeman	Frederick J	4th do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	10-4	
16	George	Slavos	Boatman	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5'5"	10-6	
17	Corrado	Matteo	Fireman	8-2-23	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	10-0	
18	Hedley	James Augustus	do	10-2-23	do	do	do	40	do	British	do	5'7"	12-0	
19	August	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	12-12	Pais off
20	Kildore	Joseph	do	do	do	do	yes	40	do	British	do	5'6"	13-0	
21	McAuley	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	African	do	5'0"	13-6	
22	Williams	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	12-1	
23	Jordy	Joseph	do	do	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5'4"	12-6	
24	Simba	John	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'4"	11-10	
25	James	John	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	African	British	5'7"	12-13	
26	Jord	John	Steward	4-2-23	do	do	Geo	28	do	English	do	5'8"	11-0	
27	Magri	Charles	Boat	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'4"	12-2	
28	Williams	John	Boat	6-2-23	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4'10"	10-0	
29	Brown	William	Boat	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6"	9-10	
30	Garcia	Manoel	Boat	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	11-7	

Line 1st Mate, 2nd Mate, 3rd Mate, 4th Mate, 1st Steward, 2nd Steward, 3rd Steward, 4th Steward, 1st Cook, 2nd Cook, 3rd Cook, 4th Cook, 1st Cabin Boy, 2nd Cabin Boy, 3rd Cabin Boy, 4th Cabin Boy, 1st Deck Hand, 2nd Deck Hand, 3rd Deck Hand, 4th Deck Hand, 1st Fireman, 2nd Fireman, 3rd Fireman, 4th Fireman, 1st Boatman, 2nd Boatman, 3rd Boatman, 4th Boatman, 1st Stewardess, 2nd Stewardess, 3rd Stewardess, 4th Stewardess, 1st Cabin Boy, 2nd Cabin Boy, 3rd Cabin Boy, 4th Cabin Boy, 1st Deck Hand, 2nd Deck Hand, 3rd Deck Hand, 4th Deck Hand, 1st Fireman, 2nd Fireman, 3rd Fireman, 4th Fireman, 1st Boatman, 2nd Boatman, 3rd Boatman, 4th Boatman, 1st Stewardess, 2nd Stewardess, 3rd Stewardess, 4th Stewardess.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Foot
Foot

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Shool
Shool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

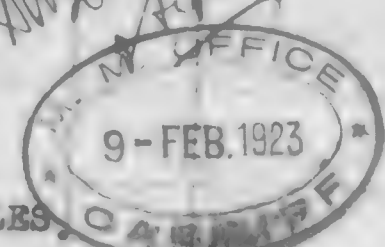
Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

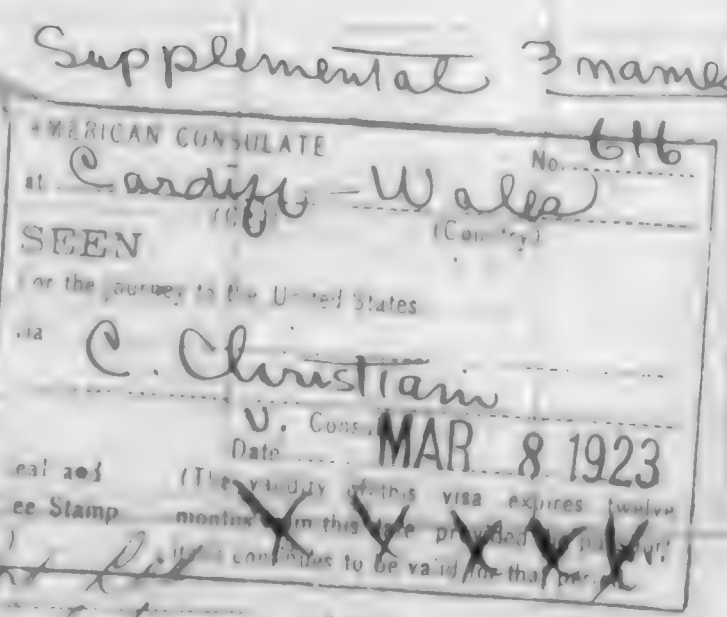
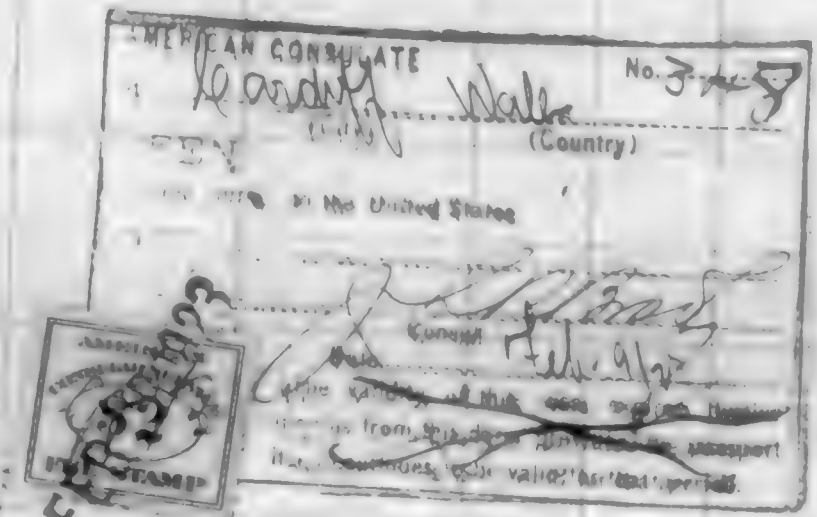
Vessel: *Devon City*, arriving at *New York*, *March 3rd*, 1923, from the port of *Cardiff, Wales* 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	<i>Kilengwater</i>	<i>blement Harold</i>	<i>Wireless Op</i>	<i>4-2-23</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10" 11-3</i>
32	<i>lungate</i>	<i>John Charles</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>9-2-23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7" 8-7</i>
33	<i>Wilkins</i>	<i>Gordon Howard</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10" 10-3</i>
34	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Charles Scott</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9" 10-9</i>
35	<i>Gilson</i>	<i>William Harold</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6" 9-10</i>
36												
37												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	<i>In distress</i>	<i>Steamer put back to Cardiff</i>										
22	<i>Stephens</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>6-3-23</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>
23	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Ameyah</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>5-3-23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>
24	<i>Popham</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>8-3-23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'1"</i>
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. H. H. H.



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
Feb. 9/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Line *1st* *Steamship* *Devon City*
Owners *Devon City S.S. Co. Ltd. Cardiff, Wales*
Local Agents *W. S. Lilly, Eng. & Shipbuilding, Ltd. New York City*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners *W. S. Lilly*
Local Agents *W. S. Lilly, Eng. & Shipbuilding, Ltd. New York City*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED

Shool
York

Sheet No. 1

3-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Master, of the S/S Devon City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of March, 1923.
J. A. Master
Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Japin
Master, First or Second Officer

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 19 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk
10th of April, 1923
S. S. Herbman

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality),
from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 9th of April, 1923, consigned to
West Virginia Coal Comp., is now lying at Lambert's Pt., and is
expected to sail to-day, 1923, for S. Domingo
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

RECEIVED

APR 17 1923

ORD DIVISION

17	Domscheit	Adolph	✓	—	3.1.23	Bremen	—	27	M.	German	German	5.7	150
18	Höglund	Rugust	✓	—	2.1.23	—	—	27	M.	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	145
19	Nielsen	Nik Porter	✓	—	29.12.22	—	—	26	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5.7	130
20	Jansson	John Gustaf	✓	—	27.5.22	Gothenburg	—	34	M.	—	Swedish	5.9	150
21	Harlson	Heel Olgot	✓	—	27.5.22	—	—	26	M.	—	—	5.9	150
22	Harlson	Wilfred	✓	—	29.12.22	Bremen	—	41	M.	—	—	5.7	135
23	Harlson	Carl Arvid	✓	—	18.9.22	Rotterdam	—	27	M.	—	—	5.7	140
24	Mogensen	Carl M.	✓	—	20.1.23	Lisbon	—	50	M.	—	Danish	5.11	140
25	Bravin	Lymer	✓	—	10.1.23	Bany Dock	—	26	M.	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	165
26	Swary, de	Cornelius	✓	—	18.9.22	Rotterdam	—	22	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	160
27	Beek	Martin Francois	—	—	18.9.22	—	—	18	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160

28 No American Casual at any port
29 touched by vessel during present trip.
30 No via, when ship left Lisbon, ship
was to Africa, did not intend to take to ship.

No American Casual in Lagos, Nigeria.
S. A. Ensign

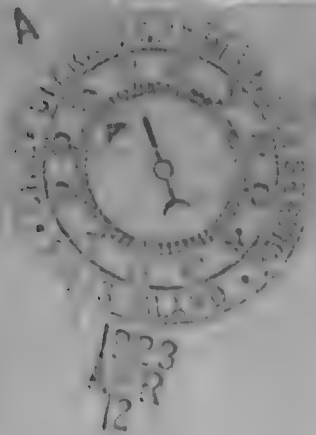
Line Swedish Lloyd
Owners W. H. Heston
Local Agents Beas & Co. 162 Cornock St.
5 Broadway N.Y.C.

See list of cases on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Not Rept notified 4/2/23
More leave granted 4/2/23





MILWAUKEE 06

MILWAUKEE 07

MILWAUKEE 08

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

RECEIVED

APR 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York7th of April, 1923.I, master of the Swedish S. S. "HIBERNIA"from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 3Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or other place) 1Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 31st of March, 1923 consigned toMessrs Moore Mc Cormack Co.; is now lying at Milton St. Brkln., and isexpected to sail on the 7th April, 1923, for St. Domingo via Newport Newsvia United States port of New York First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. E. V. Ståhl	21	Swedish	Lisbon the 20/1.1923.
A. A. Höglund	27	Finnish	Bremen " 2/1.1923.
H. J. Braxén	26	"	Cardiff " 10/1.1923.
H. P. Nielsen	26	Danish	Bremen " 29/12.1922.
P. A. Beck	18	Belgian	Rotterdam " 16/9. 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Damschick	Adolph	✓	"	3.1.23	Bremen
18	Höglund	August	✓	"	2.1.23	"
19	Nielsen	Hals Peter	✓	"	29.12.22	"
20	Jansson	John Gustaf	✓	Donkeyman	27.5.22	Gothenburg
21	Harlson	Helge Helge	✓	Fireman	27.5.22	"
22	Harlson	W. Alfred	✓	"	29.12.22	Bremen
23	Harlson	Carl Arvid	✓	"	18.9.22	Rotterdam
24	Mogensen	Carl M.	✓	"	20.1.23	Lisbon
25	Braxén	Thomer	✓	"	10.1.23	Bany Docks
26	Swary, de	Cornelius	✓	"	18.9.22	Rotterdam
27	Beck	Martin Francois	✓	"	18.9.22	"

28 No American Consul at any port
29 visited by vessel during present trip.
30 No visa, when ship left Lisbon, ship
was to Africa, did not intend to visit.

Line Swedish Lloyd
Owners W. Holmström
Local Agents Messrs Moore Mc Cormack & Co.
5 Broadway N.Y.C.

Note: List of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

12	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian
----	---------	---------	---------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

Master

[over]

L. E. Tami



Line Sveinich Lloyd
 Owners W. H. Hotalge
 Local Agents Beane Bros. No. 2 Cornsack Bldg.
5 Broadway N. York.

See list of fees on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hibernia, arriving at New York, the 31st March, 1923, from the port of West Africa via St. Vincent (P.V.)

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Feet inches	Weight lbs	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grönwall	Ernst G.M.	Master	27.5.22	Göteborg	No.	Yes	41	M.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	125	
2	Dahlström	Einar Hilding	Chief Mate	30.12.22	Bremen		"	31	M.	"	"	6.1 1/2	155	
3	Penner	J. Wickham	2. Mate	14.6.22	Helsingfors		"	42	M.	"	"	5.7	160	
4	Stenson	Hilt Hugo	3. Mate	27.9.22	Liverpool		"	24	M.	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Lundberg	Ivan J. L.	Wireless Op.	10.1.23	Bany Dock		"	29	M.	"	"	5.11 1/2	150	
6	Olsson	Olof	Chief Eng.	27.5.22	Göteborg		"	39	M.	"	"	5.7	125	
7	Svensson	Gustaf	2. Eng.	30.12.22	Bremen		"	40	M.	"	"	5.6	120	
8	Nilsson	A. Thure	3. Eng.	27.5.22	Göteborg		"	29	M.	"	"	5.10	130	
9	Olsson	Anders E.	Steward	27.9.22	Liverpool		"	42	M.	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Thoren	Harry W.	Cook	25.1.23	Lisbon		"	21	M.	"	"	6.1	150	
11	Fluge	Leopold	Waiter	29.12.22	Bremen		"	17	M.	German	German	4.6	72	
12	Pettersson	Ernst S.	Boatman	27.5.22	Göteborg		"	27	M.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	130	
13	Harlson	Karl Birger	Sailor	18.9.22	Rotterdam		"	26	M.	"	"	5.9	130	
14	Hansen	Johannes	"	12.1.23	Bany Dock		"	43	M.	"	Norwegian	6.0	145	
15	Schnur	Heinrich	"	29.12.22	Bremen		"	26	M.	German	German	5.9	130	
16	Hähl	Lotta	"	20.1.23	Lisbon		"	21	M.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	145	
17	Domkeith	Adolph	"	3.1.23	Bremen		"	27	M.	German	German	5.7	150	
18	Höglund	August	"	2.1.23	"		"	27	M.	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	145	
19	Nielsen	Hilt Peter	"	29.12.22	"		"	26	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5.7	130	
20	Jansson	John Gustaf	Donkeyman	27.5.22	Göteborg		"	34	M.	"	Swedish	5.9	150	
21	Harlson	Geel Algot	Fireman	27.5.22	"		"	26	M.	"	"	5.9	150	
22	Harlson	Wilfred	"	29.12.22	Bremen		"	41	M.	"	"	5.7	135	
23	Harlson	Carl Alvid	"	18.9.22	Rotterdam		"	27	M.	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Mogensen	Carl M.	"	20.1.23	Lisbon		"	50	M.	"	Danish	5.11	140	
25	Bravin	Harner	"	10.1.23	Bany Dock		"	26	M.	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	165	
26	Lvay, de	Cornelius	"	18.9.22	Rotterdam		"	22	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	160	
27	Beek	Martin Francois	"	18.9.22	"		"	18	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
28	No American Cause at any port													
29	No American Cause in Lagos, Ziguinchor.													
30	No via, when ship left Lisbon, ship was to Africa, did not intend to stop at St. Vincent.													

March 13-1923

MAIBERN

MAR 3

J. Roberts, Irish.

F. A. Wagner

LECTOR-LANDING BRANCH

3 MAR 1923

Line Svein Lloyd
Owner W. W. Bates
Local Agents Beas & Co. 162 Cornhill St. 5 Broadway N.Y.C.

State Dept notified 4/2/23
Nor. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



HIBERN

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Pinnwall Master, of the S/S "Heiburn", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1923.

J. M. Harte
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Pinnwall
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S/S Melania*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *London* 192

Port of *Liverpool & Southampton*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

All Chinese members of crew. For Chinese see page 117

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[Signature]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

[Signature]
(OVER) 13-660
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	Thompson R W
2	Neobitt Norma
3	Turner Chas W
4	Massery George S
5	Mortleman George W
6	Stouler James
7	Wylie James
8	Livingstone James
9	Morris Albert S
10	Philip Thomas R
11	Yee Lee Ah
12	Stup Lam
13	Noo Ah
14	Chong Wong Ching
15	Lok Ling Ah
16	Lok Chuan Ah
17	Wong Ah
18	Day Ah
19	Seah Ah
20	Yee Ah
21	Poh Ah
22	Bhui Ah
23	Bou Ah
24	Oi Ah
25	How Lee Ah
26	Day Sai
27	Soe Ah
28	Yee Ng
29	Moh Wong
30	San Lee

(3) NAME	(4) STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)	(5) RACE*	(6) NATIONALITY	(7) HEIGHT	(8) WEIGHT	(9) PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
<i>All Chinese members of crew. For Chinese see page 117</i>						
		English	British	5-5	10-0	
				5-7 1/2	11-0	
				5-4 1/2	11-0	
				5-7 1/2	11-0	
				5-0	8-0	
				5-10	11-0	
				5-4 1/2	11-0	
		Scotch		5-5	10-0	
		Welsh		5-8	12-4	
		Scotch		5-9	10-0	
	19-8-22 Singapore	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	9-2	None
	18-8-22			5-13	9-1	
				5-8	8-11	
				5-5	9-3	
				5-3	9-6	
	19-8-22			5-6	9-4	
	18-8-22			5-7	9-2	
				5-3	9-1	
				5-6 1/2	9-8	
				5-7	9-9	
				5-9 1/2	9-11	
				5-9 1/2	9-6	
	19-8-22			5-10 1/2	9-3	
				5-5	9-6	
				5-7	9-8	
	18-8-22			5-2 1/2	9-7	
				5-5	9-6	
	19-8-22			5-6	9-4	
				5-5 1/2	9-2	
				5-5	9-8	

Line *Anglo Saxon Ltd Co*
Owners *London*
Local Agents *James Mithy*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S.S. "MELANIA"
Port of Reg. LONDON
DIT. No. 136680
Tons Gross 5923
Tons Net 3437
M.H.P. 516

MELANIA
MAR 2 1923

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Melania", arriving at New York, 22nd March, 1923, from the port of Liverpool - Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	R W	Master	12/2/23	Shampton	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5-5 10-0		
2	Nesbitt	Norman	1st Officer					24				5-7 11-0		
3	Turner	Chas W	2nd Officer					24				5-4 11-0		
4	Massery	George B.	3rd Officer					39				5-7 11-0		
5	Mortleman	George W.	4th Engt.					38				5-0 13-0		
6	Stowler	James	1st Engt.					34				5-10 11-0		
7	Wylie	James	2nd Engt.					28				5-4 11-0		
8	Livingstone	James	3rd Engt.					24		Scotch		5-5 10-0		
9	Morris	Albert S.	4th Engt.					22		Welsh		5-8 12-4		
10	Philip	Thomas R.	Wireless Op.					21		Scotch		5-9 10-0		
11	Kee	Lee Ah	Boatman	19-8-22	Singapore		No	34		Chinese	Chinese	5-5 9-2		None
12	Stup	Lam	Carpenter	18-8-22	"			26				5-3 9-1		
13	Noo	Ah	Quartermaster					36				5-8 8-11		
14	Khong	Wong Khing						30				5-5 9-3		
15	Loh	Ling Ah						31				5-3 9-6		
16	Loh	Chan Ah		19-8-22				25		"		5-6 9-4		
17	Wong	Ah	Storekeeper	18-8-22				22				5-7 9-2		
18	Dary	Ah	Sailor					26				5-3 9-1		
19	Stah	Ah						27				5-6 1/2 9-8		
20	Kee	Ah						36				5-7 9-9		
21	Poh	Ah						21				5-9 1/2 9-11		
22	Bhui	Ah						32				5-9 1/2 9-6		
23	Bou	Ah		19-8-22				31				5-10 1/2 9-3		
24	Oi	Ah						29				5-5 9-6		
25	How	Lee Ah						30				5-7 9-8		
26	Dary	Sai	Sailor	18-8-22				22				5-2 1/2 9-7		
27	Soe	Ah	Boat					36				5-5 9-6		
28	Kee	N-g	Boatman	19-8-22				29				5-6 9-4		
29	Moh	Wong						41				5-5 1/2 9-2		
30	San	Lee						29				5-5 9-8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "MELANIA"
Port of Reg. LONDON
Off. No. 126680
Tons Gross 5823
Tons Net 3437
M.H.P. 516

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Melania", arriving at New York, 22 March, 1923, from the port of Cardiff & Southampton.

67

MELANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	R W	Master	12/2/23	Shanghai	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	10-0	
2	Nesbitt	Norman	1st Officer					26				5-7 1/2	11-0	
3	Turner	Charles W	2nd Officer					24				5-4 1/2	11-0	
4	Massey	George B.	3rd Officer					39				5-7 1/2	11-0	
5	Mortleman	George W.	4th Eng.					38				5-7 1/2	11-0	
6	Stouler	James	5th Eng.					34				5-10	11-0	
7	Wylie	James	6th Eng.					28				5-4 1/2	11-0	
8	Livingstone	James	7th Eng.					24		Scotch		5-5	10-0	
9	Morris	Albert S.	8th Eng.					22		Welsh		5-8	12-4	
10	Philip	Thomas R.	Wireless Op.					31		Scotch		5-9	10-0	
11	Xee	Lee Ah	Boysun	19-8-22	Singapore		No	34		Chinese	Chinese	5-5	9-2	None
12	Hup	Lam	Carpenter	18-8-22	"			26				5-3	9-1	
13	Noo	Ah	Quartermaster					36				5-8	8-11	
14	Khong	Wong Khing						30				5-5	9-3	
15	Lok	Ling Ah						31				5-3	9-6	
16	Lok	Chan Ah		19-8-22				25				5-6	9-4	
17	Wong	Ah	Storekeeper	18-8-22				22				5-7	9-2	
18	Tay	Ah	Sailor					26				5-3	9-1	
19	Shah	Ah						27				5-6 1/2	9-8	
20	Xee	Ah						36				5-7	9-9	
21	Poh	Ah						21				5-9 1/2	9-11	
22	Bhui	Ah						32				5-9 1/2	9-6	
23	Bou	Ah		19-8-22				31				5-10 1/2	9-3	
24	Oi	Ah						29				5-5	9-6	
25	How	Lee Ah						30				5-7	9-8	
26	Dav	Sai	Sailor	18-8-22				22				5-2 1/2	9-7	
27	Soe	Ah	Boys					36				5-5	9-6	
28	Xee	N-g	1st Steward	19-8-22				29				5-6	9-4	
29	Moh	Wong	2					41				5-5 1/2	9-2	
30	San	Lee	3					29				5-5	9-8	

Line Anglo Siam Co Ltd
Owners London
Local Agents James M. H.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S.S. "MELANIA"
Port of Reg. LONDON
ON. No. 130680
Tons Gross 5023
Tons Net 3437
N.H.P. 516

for the operation of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

67

Vessel *S.S. Melania*, arriving at *New York*, *3rd March*, 1923, from the port of *Southampton & Liverpool*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lai	Yow	Fireman	19-8-22	Singapore	No	No	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	9-1	None
2	Bak	Leong		18-8-22				34				5-2 1/2	9-6	
3	Wang	Chow						32				5-9	9-9	
4	Jee	Sing	Donkeyman					32				5-5	9-4	
5	Yow	Chang	Fireman					35				5-4 1/2	9-8	
6	Mok	Bhan						32				5-5 1/2	9-9	
7	Stan	Bhai		19-8-22				30				5-3	9-2	
8	Sam	Bheong	Bumpman					26				5-6	9-7	
9	Joe	Nay	Fireman					22				5-2 1/2	9-6	
10	Weng	Low	Fireman's Book					27				5-3 1/2	9-11	
11	Sow	Bhan	Boy	18-8-22				35				5-4	9-12	
12	Wan	Yuen	Fireman	17-10-22				33				5-2 1/2	9-3	
13	Stong	San Ah	Chief Steward	18-8-22				41				5-3	9-1	
14	Soon	Lee Ah	Book					26				5-5	9-8	
15	Kiow	Wing Ah	2 nd Book					25				5-2 1/2	9-2	
16	Bhin	San	1 st Boy					25				5-8	9-8	
17	Steng	Sto Ah	Barber Boy					24				5-6	9-6	
18	Hwang	Lim	2 nd Steward					22				5-4 1/2	9-4	
19	Nam	Loi Kee	Saloon Boy					23				5-5	9-1	

20 American Consulate, Southampton, England.
February 21, 1923.

21 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

22 *William Calder* of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

23 American Vice Consul.
24 No. 297 SEEN.
25 For the journey to the U.S.

26 *William Calder*
American Vice Consul.

27

28

29

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 21 1923
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Anglo Saxon & Co.
London.

Local Agents *Furness Withy & Co.*

21 FEB 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Christian*
COURT AND CHRISTIAN
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date *MAR 14 1923*
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue and it ceases to be valid for that period.)

S.S. "MELANIA"
Port of Reg. LONDON
Off. No. 136680
Tons Gross 5823
Tons Net 3437
N.H.P. 510

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

5-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert William Thompson, of the S. S. Melania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1923

Robert W. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

51

150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 27 1923

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
April 24, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Stathean
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 28
Must short 3 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31, 1923, consigned to
W. M. Smith, is now lying at Pier 7 Bayonne, and is
expected to sail today, 1923, for London & Manchester
via United States port of Droit First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>E. J. Watson</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Birkenhead, Eng. 2/17/23</u>
<u>W. Kelly</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>also those previously reported</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Null</u>	<u>Wm</u>	<u>Trimmer</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'6" 140</u>	
19	<u>McCormick</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'7" 140</u>	
20	<u>Burns</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'7" 160</u>	
21	<u>Clancey</u>	<u>Laurence</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6" 180</u>	
22	<u>McWilliams</u>	<u>Alex</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'10" 180</u>	
23	<u>McBurn</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'5" 140</u>	<u>Disch'd at Barrow</u>
24	<u>Brown</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'10" 170</u>	
25	<u>McManus</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'7" 150</u>	
26	<u>Darby</u>	<u>Edwan</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'7" 160</u>	
27	<u>Collins</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'2" 100</u>	
28	<u>W. Dalton</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'7" 150</u>	
29	<u>Kelly</u>	<u>Martha</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	
30	<u>Simpson</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'9" 118</u>	<u>Disch'd at L'pool</u>
31	<u>McDonnell</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 145</u>	<u>Disch'd at L'pool</u>
32	<u>McDonnell</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Trimmer</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'4" 154</u>	

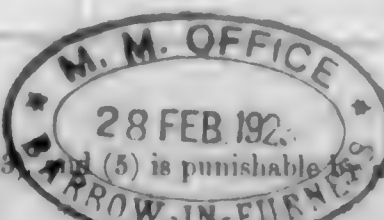
Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. M. Smith

The above named persons have produced
written evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



J. Kwatts
Irish

J. MacKenzie
Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Mackenzie
Master

[OVER.]

19	Mc Cormick	Joe	✓	do
20	Burns	John	✓	do
21	Clancey	Lawrence	✓	do
22	Mc Williams	Alex	✓	do
23	Mc Brown	B		do
24	Brown	Fred	✓	do
25	Mc Harris	David	✓	do
26	Davey	OWen	✓	do
27	Collins	Louis	✓	Shelf Jth
28	W Dalton	Edward	✓	do
29	Kelly	Martha	✓	do
30	Simpson	J		Ships Cook
31	Mc Williams	John	✓	do
32	Connelly	John	✓	do

Year	Age	Sex	Color	Weight	Remarks
40	8	♂	English	5' 7" 140	
33	10	♂	English	5' 7" 160	
45	10	♂	Irish	5' 6" 180	
24	10	♂	Irish	5' 10" 180	
25	10	♂	Irish	5' 5" 140	Disch'd at Barron
34	10	♂	English	5' 10" 170	
34	10	♂	English	5' 7" 150	
24	10	♂	Irish	5' 7" 160	
32	10	♂	English	5' 2" 100	
31	10	♂	English	5' 7" 150	
20	10	♂	English	5' 8" 160	
118	10	♂	do	5' 9" 118	Disch'd @ L'pool
31	10	♂	do	5' 8" 115	Disch'd @ L'pool
22	10	♂	Irish	5' 7" 154	

Line

()wDers

Local Agents

N. M. Smith

* See List of persons who have produced

NOTE.—Passenger history card on file in the court at Miami, Fla. stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



J. R. Watts
Inch.

J. MacKenzie
Master

3-31
4-9
Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Strathcarr
from port of Pirkenhead, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 21st, 1923, consigned to
Anglo-American Oil Coy. Ltd. is now lying at Bayonna, and is
expected to sail 19, for London & Manchester
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. J. Doney</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Barrington, Curacao 27/2/23</u>
<u>E. J. Walton</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " 27/2/23</u>
<u>J. McCormick</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " 7/2/23</u>
<u>M. R. Lee</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " 27/2/23</u>
<u>M. Kelly</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Hull	Wm	✓	do	34	English	5'6" 145
19	McCormick	Jas	✓	do	40	English	5'7" 170
20	Burns	John	✓	do	33	English	5'7" 160
21	Clancey	Lawrence	✓	do	45	Irish	5'6" 180
22	McWilliams	Alex	✓	do	24	Irish	5'10" 180
23	McCormick	John	✓	do	26	Irish	5'6" 160 Disch'd at Barron
24	Brown	Fred	✓	do	34	English	5'10" 170
25	McMann	David	✓	do	34	English	5'7" 150
26	Davey	Ernest	✓	do	24	Irish	5'7" 160
27	Collins	James	✓	do	32	English	5'2" 100
28	Walton	Edward	✓	do	31	English	5'7" 150
29	Kelly	Marion	✓	do	20	English	5'8" 160
30	Simpson	John	✓	do	18	do	5'9" 140 Disch'd at L'pool
31	McCormick	John	✓	do	31	do	5'8" 160 Disch'd at L'pool
32	Donnelly	John	✓	do	22	Irish	5'9" 154

Line
Owners N. M. Smith
Local Agents

* See List of persons who have produced
Notwithstanding evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
28 FEB 1923
FIVE IN FIVE
J. MacKenzie
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Strathmore*

, arriving at *New York*, March 31st, 1923, from the Port of *Liverpool, March 8th 1923.*

STRATHMORE
MAR 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MacKenzie	James	Master	27.2.23	Barnes	no	yes	39	Male	Scottish	British	5'9"	200	
2	Fisher-Brown	Cyril	1 Mate	27.2.23	DO	DO	DO	32		English	DO	6'0"	178	
3	White	R. Norman	2 do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29		English	DO	5'9"	175	
4	Glave	Alan L.	3 do	27.2.23	DO	DO	DO	21		"	"	5'6"	145	
5	Millard	Albert	4 bapt	DO	DO	DO	DO	25		English	"	5'6"	150	
6	Shearer	Michael	Boat	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	"	5'7"	160	
7	Pendergast	Anthony	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	41		English	"	5'5"	145	
8	Fearon	Michael	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43		English	"	5'6"	150	
9	Voge	Morris	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27		English	"	5'8"	160	
10	Mc Ginty	John	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34		Irish	"	5'4"	135	
11	Langue	John	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29		English	"	5'8"	160	
12	Doran	W. J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33		English	"	5'7"	145	
13	Langue	W. J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23		English	"	5'6"	145	
14	Rood	W. J.	Chief Engt	27.2.23	DO	DO	DO	28		English	"	5'10"	200	
15	Mayne	Lewis	2 do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40		English	"	5'6"	160	
16	Moore	W. J.	3 do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28		English	"	5'8"	160	
17	Poole	Arthur J.	4 do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22		English	"	5'7"	145	
18	Null	Wm	5 do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34		English	"	5'6"	140	
19	Mc Cormick	Joe	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40		English	"	5'7"	170	
20	Burns	John	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33		English	"	5'7"	160	
21	Clancey	Lawrence	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45		Irish	"	5'6"	180	
22	Mc Williams	Alex	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Irish	"	5'10"	180	
23	Mc Brown	R.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26		Irish	"	5'5"	140	Disch'd at Barnes
24	Brown	Fred	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34		English	"	5'10"	170	
25	Mc Manus	David	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34		English	"	5'7"	150	
26	Davey	Edwin	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24		Irish	"	5'7"	160	
27	Collins	Louis	Chief Stk	DO	DO	DO	DO	32		English	"	5'2"	100	
28	W Dalton	Edmund	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31		English	"	5'7"	150	
29	Kelly	Martha	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	20		English	"	5'8"	160	
30	Simpson	John	Ship's Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	118		do		5'9"	140	Disch'd at L'pool
31	McConnell	John	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31		Irish	"	5'8"	160	Disch'd at L'pool
32	McConnell	John	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22		Irish	"	5'9"	154	

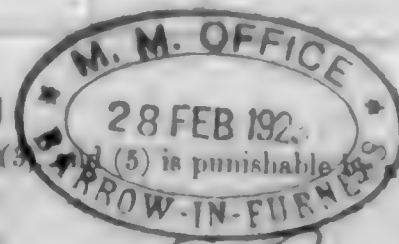
Line

Owners

Local Agents

N. M. Smith

* See List of Vessels and persons have produced
Notice of Arrival and Discharge of Aliens on Board
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



J. R. Watts
Irish

J. MacKenzie
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine, prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Breatherton"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21st*, 1923, from the port of *Liverpool*, *March 8th*, 1923.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Stevenson	Arden	6.3.23	Liverpool	No	No		23	M.	English	British	59		
2	Harper	Thos.	Ship's Cook. 6.3.23	No.				55	M.	English	British	58		
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 9174 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 7 MAR 1923 I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this passport has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State. <i>John Mackenzie</i> American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.													
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Liverpool, England. (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States immigration laws. <i>John Mackenzie</i> American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England. 7 MAR 1923 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND \$2 FEE PAID													
6	M.M. OFFICE - 6 MAR 1923 - LIVERPOOL, COMMING A <i>J. Mackenzie</i> <i>L.R. Lashford</i>													

Line *Anglo-American Oil Coy.*

Owner *Do Do Do*

Local Agents *Do Do Do*

14-1240

Local Agents *Harvey*

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master of the S/S Strathearn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1923
J. K. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. MacKenzie
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 26, 1923

I, master of the Japama S. S. Tofuku Maru
from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2, 1923, consigned to
Harris Magill & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Ber 45, B'klyn and is
expected to sail April 26, 1923, for Catania, Italian, Genoa
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Nagasawa	Kyuichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-6	130
19	Mitsui	Zensaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	120
20	Tabata	Takazumi	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	130
21	Oda	Wazo	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-3	130
22	Sakai	Shigeko	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	106
23	Sasaki	Shoichi	✓ No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-4	134
24	Fujii	Asekichi	✓ No 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-7	112
25	Akamine	Toshiaki	✓ No 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-1	130
26	Hiratsuka	Komanoshin	Fire man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	112
27	Naruse	Arajiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-8	121
28	Yoshimoto	Naga	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	110
29	Kasama	Sakuhei	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-3	111
30	Yano	Yoshitaka	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-2	121

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Harris Magill & Co.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

T. Kawasaki

[OVER.]

18	Nagasawa	Kyuichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130
19	Mitsui	Zensaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120
20	Tabata	Takazumi	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130
21	Oda	Wazo	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	106
22	Sakai	Shigeko	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134
23	Sasaki	Shoichi	✓	No 1	Oiler	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	112
24	Fujii	Asakichi	✓	No 2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130
25	Akamine	Toshiaki	✓	No 3	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	112
26	Hiratsuka	Komanoshin	✓	Fire	man	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	121
27	Naruse	Arajiro	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110
28	Yoshimoto	Naga	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	111
29	Kasama	Sakuhei	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	121
30	Yano	Yoshitaka	✓	"	"	"	"						

J. H. Watt
Insk.

Line

Owners

. Local Agents
14-1240

Harris Maguire & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TOFUKUMARU" Arriving at New York, March 31st, 1923, from the port of Hull, Feb. 15th 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kawasaki	Tsunekichi	✓ Captain	10/8/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Jap nese	Japan	5-4	110 lbs	
2	Ogawa	Tatsuzo	✓ Chief Off	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3	Kawanishi	Kazuma	✓ 2 nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Furumai	Seiichi	✓ 3 rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
5	Shindo	Kensaburu	✓ App	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
6	Niwano	Minokichi	✓ Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
7	Masa	Mansaburo	✓ 1 st	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	133	
8	Imeda	Ryotaro	✓ 2 nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	
9	Akiho	Keisaburo	✓ 3 rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	116	
10	Anasawa	Teikichi	✓ Wiweless	22/9/1922	Port land	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	
11	Shinoda	Densaku	✓ Boatswain	10/8/1922	Kobe	"	No	42	"	"	"	5-0 1	128	
12	Takara ji	Hatsutaro	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	110	
13	Kumagai	Naoshi	✓ Store keep	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Ikeuchi	Mitsuji	✓ Q, master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	134	
15	Hirukawa	shoji	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	116	
16	Ito	Masaru	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	131	
17	Nagai	Hachiko	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	119	
18	Nagasawa	Kyuichi	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	Mitsui	Zensaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
20	Tabata	Takazumi	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	Oda	Wazo	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Sakai	Shigeko	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	106	
23	Sasaki	Shoichi	✓ No 1 Oilor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134	
24	Fujii	Asakichi	✓ No 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	112	
25	Akamine	Toshiaki	✓ No 3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	
26	Hiratsuka	Komanoshin	✓ Fire man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	112	
27	Naruse	Arajiro	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	121	
28	Yoshimoto	Naga	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110	
29	Kasama	Sakuhei	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	111	
30	Yano	Yoshitaka	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	121	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Harris Magie & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. H. H.
Dist.

PLATE

No.

167

na

23

161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Ss. Toofuku Maru

arr at New York March 31st 1923,

from Hull, Feb. 15-1923.

156

167

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Masa	Kishitoshi	Fire man	10/8/1922	Kobe	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	
32	Sakamoto	Tsugiyo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	113	
33	Tanaka	Shozo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
34	Oishi	Alira	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	
35	Kono	Mitsushige	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
36	Yamaguchi	Masaji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	118	
37	Ikebata	Tokmaki	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
38	Naha	Maemori	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	127	
39	Mike	Choshiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	119	
40	Muranaka	Hatsuichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	
41	Yamato	Noboru	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	134	
42	Asahara	Kensuke	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
43	Yamashita	Kyuichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND
at
Date FEB 15 1923
Fee No. 1052

I hereby certify that the visa issued to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Keith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Fee \$2 equal to 9/-

*J. R. Watts
Insp.*

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Harris Magic VLS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Filed in March 1923
3-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Master of the S/S Toyoku Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of March

1923.

T. Kawasaka
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
April 6th, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Union City
(Nationality) New York
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1911, consigned to Magu Brothers; is now lying at Pier C. Richmond, and is expected to sail April 6th 6.30 P.M. 1911, for Baltimore Riverpool via United States port of Baltimore & New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 26 1923

RECORD DIVISION

17	Saleh								do	Arab	do	5' 6"	10 50	do.	
18	Omar								do	do	do	5' 4"	10 -	do.	
19	Hamid								do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.	
20	Ali								do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.	
21	Abdul								do	do	do	5' 2"	8 -	do.	
22	Hassan	Mohamed	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	27	do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.
23	Abdul	Abdul	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	30	do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.
24	Ahmed Ben	Ahmed	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	24	do	do	do	5' 6"	10 -	do.
25	Salem	Yusef	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	33	do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.
26	Ali	Amid	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	34	do	do	do	5' 6"	9 -	do.
27	Hassan	Ali	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	25	do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.
28	Hassan	Saleh	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	28	do	do	do	5' 6"	9 -	do.
29	Hassan	Ali	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	20	do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.
30	Abdul	Kaid	✓	do.	do	do	do	do.	24	do	do	do	5' 4"	9 -	do.
Joseph Lawrence D. J.															

Line Reardon Smith

Owners..... W R C.

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

QMAR. 1323

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

167

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

J. D. Varney

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Joseph Leary, Jr.

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents..

U. S. Nav. Co. In

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 192

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

RECEIVED

APR 14 1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF *Baltimore*
April 11th 19*23*

I, master of the *Harbor City* S. S. *Yonkers City*
from port of *Harbor City* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *4/8*, 19*23*, consigned to *Mauney & Co.*; is now lying at *Liverpool*, and is expected to sail *4/12* 19*23* for *New York* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<i>Omaz</i>	<i>Jard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Hamid</i>	<i>Byjan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Hasoan</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Ahmed Ben</i>	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Salem</i>	<i>Yusef</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Amud</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Hasoan</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Hasoan</i>	<i>Saleh</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Hasoan</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>Hard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>

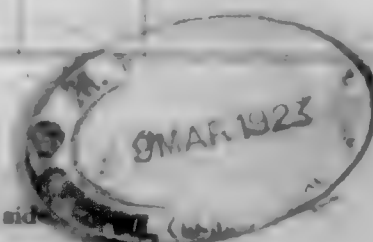
Line *Reardon Smith*

Owners *W R*

Local Agents *U. S. Nav. Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jesse, LAI			Capt. ... 486

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-12-19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

St Varney

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family Size	Occupation	Remarks
18	Emar	Jard	✓	Grasser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 4" 10 - do.
19	Hamid	Hyjan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.
20	Ali	Mohamed	✓	Guerman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.
21	Abdul	Ali	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 2" 8 - do.
22	Hassan	Mohamed	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.
23	Abdul	Abdul	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.
24	Ahmed Ben	Ahmed	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 6" 10 - do.
25	Salem	Yusef	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.
26	Ali	Abid	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 6" 9 - do.
27	Hassan	Ali	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.
28	Hassan	Saleh	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 6" 9 - do.
29	Hassan	Ali	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.
30	Abdul	Hand	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4" 9 - do.

Joseph S. ...

Line

Owners...

Local Age

14-124

U. S. Nav. Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 MAR 1923

9MAR 1973

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	omar	Jaid	✓ Greder	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	10	do
19	Hamid	Ayjan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do
20	Ali	Mohamed	✓ Freeman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do
21	Abdul	Ali	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	8	do
22	Hassan	Mohamed	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do
23	Abdul	Abdul	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do
24	Ahmed Ben	Ahmed	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	10	do
25	Salem	Yusef	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do
26	Ali	Amid	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	9	do
27	Hassan	Ali	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do
28	Hassan	Saleh	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	9	do
29	Hassan	Ali	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do
30	Abdul	Said	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	9	do

Line Resden Smith

Owners W R Smith

Local Agents U. S. Nav. Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 18th, 1923.

I, master of the Bulick (Nationality) S. S. Union City

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 40

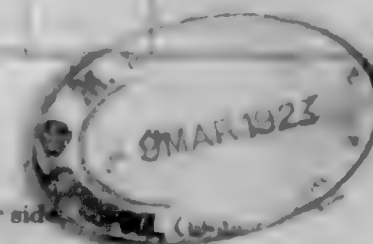
The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 1923, consigned to U. S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 44 Brooklyn and is expected to sail April 18th, 1923, for Liverpool via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Hamid Ali</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Aden</u>	<u>2/3/23 Liverpool</u>
<u>Notified by Capt. Haddock</u>			
<u>member of the crew reported deserting</u>			
<u>Haider</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

to Army. Master

Master

[OVER.]

No	Native Name	Arabic Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Address	Remarks
20	Ali	Mohamed	28	Male	Muslim	Married	High School	Teacher	100	
21	Abdul	Ali	27	Male	Muslim	Single	High School	Student	100	
22	Hassan	Mohamed	28	Male	Muslim	Married	High School	Teacher	100	
23	Abdul	Abdul	30	Male	Muslim	Married	High School	Teacher	100	
24	Ahmed Ben	Ahmed	24	Male	Muslim	Single	High School	Student	100	
25	Salem	Yusef	33	Male	Muslim	Married	High School	Teacher	100	
26	Ali	Amid	34	Male	Muslim	Married	High School	Teacher	100	
27	Hassan	Ali	25	Male	Muslim	Single	High School	Student	100	
28	Hassan	Salih	28	Male	Muslim	Married	High School	Teacher	100	
29	Hassan	Ali	20	Male	Muslim	Single	High School	Student	100	
30	Abdul	Haider	24	Male	Muslim	Single	High School	Student	100	

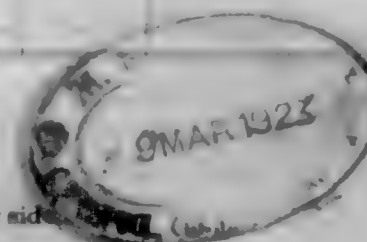
Line Reardon Smith

Owners..... W B Smith, Jr. 7-9

Local Agents. *W. S. Haver*
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Union City", arriving at New York, March 31st, 1923, from the port of Liverpool & Glasgow 3/16/23

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	John	Captain	2/3/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5'3"	11 st.	Nil.
2	Hamilton	William	1 st Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	11 1/2 st.	do.
3	Crabtree	Herbert	2 nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'9"	11 1/2 st.	do.
4	Polden	Robert	3 rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5'4"	11 st.	do.
5	Wootley	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'6"	11 st.	do.
6	Petersen	Thomas	Boysen	do	do	do	do	52	do	Denish	do	5'4"	11 st.	do.
7	Docherty	William	A. B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	British	5'4"	11 st.	do.
8	O'Neill	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'6"	10 1/2 st.	do.
9	McLachlan	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5'4"	9 st. 2 lbs.	do.
10	Lacey	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5'4"	10-2-	do.
11	Kavanagh	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5'8"	12-0-	do.
12	Drummond	Robert	Chief Eng ^r	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	6'3"	11-2-	do.
13	Nicol	Andrew	2 nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	11-11-	do.
14	Lawson	Robert	3 rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'6"	10-9-	do.
15	Taylor	John	4 th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	10-3-	do.
16	Pounder	James Shorton	5 th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'4"	10-5-	do.
17	Saleh	Ahmed	Steward	2/3/23	do	do	No	24	do	Arab	do	5'6"	10 st.	do.
18	Omar	Jard	Crosser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	10 -	do.
19	Hamid	Hyjan	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.
20	Ali	Mohamed	Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.
21	Abdul	Ali	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	8 -	do.
22	Hassan	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.
23	Abdul	Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.
24	Ahmed Ben	Ahmed	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	10 -	do.
25	Salem	Yusef	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.
26	Ali	Amid	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	9 -	do.
27	Hassan	Ali	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.
28	Hassan	Saleh	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	9 -	do.
29	Hassan	Ali	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.
30	Abdul	Harid	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	9 -	do.

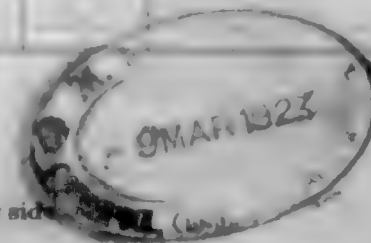
Line Resident Smith

Owner W. R. Smith

Local Agents A. S. Newell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MAR 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Union City, arriving at New York, March, 1923, from the port of Margate 3/14/23 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moamed	Ahmed	Pyran	21/2/23	Liverpool	ho	ho	32	male	Arab	British	5'6" 9 lbs	ho	
2	Luter	Alfred	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5'4" 11 lbs	do	
3	Green	Arthur	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5'8" 11 lbs	do	
4	Feats	Becil	Capt.	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5'6" 13 lbs	do	
5	Green	Harry	Food	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5'8" 11 lbs	do	
6	Vidal	William	W.R. Boy	do	do	do	do	24	do	Maltese	do	5'7" 10 lbs	do	
7	Corrie	S. W. Stanley	W. Operator	5/3/23	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'4" 10.5	do	✓
8	Maley	Edward John	Offpr.	2/3/23	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6" 10.4	do	✓
9	Rouse	Jack Edward	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4" 9'12	do	✓
10	Book	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4" 10.0	do	✓
11	Mansel	Robert E.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4" 9.9	do	✓
12	Loft	Henry Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6" 10.8	do	✓
13	Trethoven	William Austin	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8" 11.0	do	✓
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 2317 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. I hereby certify that the above named persons have been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of Labor. <i>Joseph Leary</i> American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.													
15	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identities and have entered their names and addresses in the manifest in accordance with the provisions of the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 2317 10 MAR 1923 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Joseph Leary</i> Consul Date <i>10 MAR 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-2580

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Leary
Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Master, of the British S/S Union City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1935

John Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Scamye
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-593

14-1012

APR 13 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Agent. - Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694

1000. 12/5694

Wm. H. Jones

P. Given on book

Prizes last submitted by General Am. 7/23, at various times.

163

PORT OF

I, master of the

55

from port of *London*

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

19 ²³ consigned to

: is now lying at

expected to sail

, 1923, fo

via United States port

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>MacCarthy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London England</i>

RECEIVED
APR 18 1933
U. S. IMMIGRATION
PORTLAND
MAINE [CONTINUED OVER]

<i>18</i>	<i>5 4710</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>5 9119</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>5 9132</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>5 10142</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>5 10145</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>5 9153</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>5 9160</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>5 7172</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>5 10153</i>
<i>38</i>	<i>5 10149</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>5 2170</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>5 9160</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>5 10158</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>5 10140</i>

J. H. Walts
Buck.

13 MAR 1923
DOCK STREET E.T.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measure
19	Hudson	Alfred	✓	do	32	5'0 142
20	Kelston	John	✓	do	28	5'10 145
21	Campbell	Alfred	✓	do	21	5'9 158
22	Bentley	Frank	✓	do	28	5'9 160
23	Stewart	Wm	✓	do	30	5'7 172
24	Wright	Frank	✓	do	45	5'10 158
25	Watson	Geo	✓	do	38	5'10 149
26	Smyth	Joseph	✓	do	40	5'8 170
27	Evans	Wm	✓	do	43	5'9 160
28	Johnstone	Geo	✓	do	45	5'10 158
29	Flynn	John	✓	do	43	5'10 148

Agent. - Cunard Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000, 12/5694

1000 12/5604

Continued

F. Given on Inst

Prizes list submitted by Leonard June 7/2/53. 31 spots sold prizes.

7/7/13. 31 spots coll
mice

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

167

Vessel *Vernonia*

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

at the port of *London, England*

March 1st 1923

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

(Prepare in Duplicate.)
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Vernonia*
Line. *Cunard*

(9) Race* (10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *William Maclellan*
not on vessel crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

VEANONIA
MAR 31 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Stephen</i>										
2	<i>Hankinson</i>	<i>Wm J.</i>										
3	<i>Batewan</i>	<i>Oliver</i>										
4	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Wm D.</i>										
5	<i>Mc Kay</i>	<i>Wm</i>										
6	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Wm John</i>										
7	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>John</i>										
8	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Richard</i>										
9	<i>Souleman</i>	<i>Ed</i>										
10	<i>Deum</i>	<i>Frank</i>										
11	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Leo</i>										
12	<i>Bennet</i>	<i>Hy</i>										
13	<i>Legus</i>	<i>John</i>										
14	<i>Mc Carthy</i>	<i>Frank</i>										
15	<i>Trichore</i>	<i>Hy</i>										
16	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Hy</i>										
17	<i>Black</i>	<i>Wm</i>										
18	<i>Parrell</i>	<i>Alvin</i>										
19	<i>Mun</i>	<i>Walter L.</i>										
20	<i>Hadwin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>										
21	<i>Holston</i>	<i>John</i>										
22	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Alvin</i>										
23	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>Frederic</i>										
24	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Wm</i>										
25	<i>Minto</i>	<i>Frank</i>										
26	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Leo</i>										
27	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>										
28	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Wm</i>										
29	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>Leo</i>										
30	<i>Flynn</i>	<i>John</i>										

Agent - *Cunard Lines*

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vernon*, arriving at *March 31st, 1923*, from the port of *London England*

VEANONIA
MAR 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>14/3/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Hankinson</i>	<i>Wm J.</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Batevan</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>2nd do</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	
4	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Wm D.</i>	<i>3rd do</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>168</i>	
5	<i>Mc Kay</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Daley</i>	<i>Wm John</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	
7	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stamps</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
8	<i>Allan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>AB</i>				<i>57</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	
9	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>Scum</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>157</i>	
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>147</i>	
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>147</i>	
13	<i>Vigors</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	
14	<i>Mc Carthy</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>162</i>	
15	<i>Richie</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Long</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>OS</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
17	<i>Black</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	
18	<i>Powell</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>Helms</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>119</i>	
19	<i>Mum</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Engineer</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>132</i>	
20	<i>Hadwin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>142</i>	
21	<i>Hobson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
22	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	
23	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Doorman</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>172</i>	
25	<i>Minto</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>153</i>	
26	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>149</i>	
27	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
28	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>43</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	
30	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>43</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	

Agent - *Cunard Lines*

J. H. Walcott
Ins.



NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1
165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vernonia*, arriving at *March 31st, 1923*, from the port of *London, England*

VERNONIA

MAR 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>14/3/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Hankinson</i>	<i>Wm J.</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>										
3	<i>Batevan</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>2nd do</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Wm D.</i>	<i>3rd do</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	
5	<i>Mc Kay</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>168</i>	
6	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Wm John</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Antis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stamps</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	
8	<i>Allan</i>	<i>Richd.</i>	<i>AB</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
9	<i>Seaburn</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>57</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	
10	<i>Seum</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>157</i>	
12	<i>Bennet</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>147</i>	
13	<i>Aguo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>147</i>	
14	<i>Mc Carthy</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	
15	<i>Treharne</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>162</i>	
16	<i>Ley</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>OS</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Black</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
18	<i>Powell</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>Helms</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	
19	<i>Mum</i>	<i>Walter L.</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>119</i>	
20	<i>Hadwin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>132</i>	
21	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3rd do</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>142</i>	
22	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>4th do</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>Frank C.</i>	<i>2nd Man</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>153</i>	
24	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Minto</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>172</i>	
26	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>153</i>	
27	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>149</i>	
28	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
29	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>43</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Flynn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	

Agent - *Cunard Lines*

J. H. Walcott
Shk.



NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

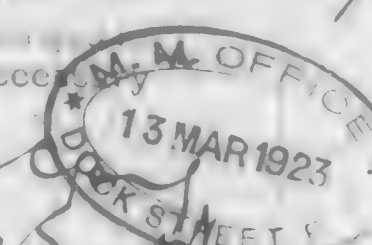
166

Vessel *Lannonia*, arriving at *New York*, *March 31st*, 1923, from the port of *London, England*, *March 14th* 1923.

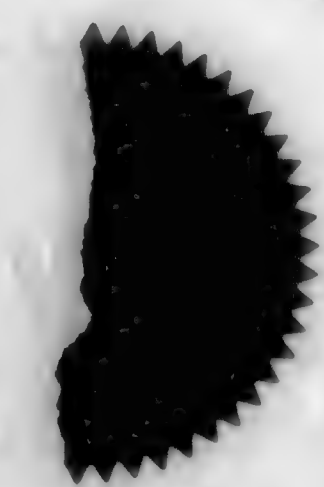
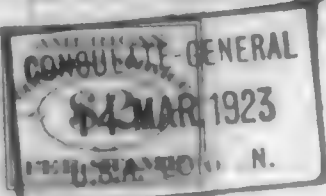
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dixon	Frank	✓ Foreman	14/3/23	London	No	42	Male	English	British	5'7	142	
2	Lacey	Alex	✓ do				26				5'7	148	
3	O'Brien	John	✓ do				36				5'9	160	
4	Minto	Frank	✓ do				19				5'9	139	
5	Coke	Hy	✓ do				21				5'10	150	
6	Blackman	Malch	✓ do				18				5'9	148	
7	McCabe	John	✓ do				35				5'9	147	
8	Mulligan	Frank	✓ do				40				5'9	157	
9	Wilkins	Walter W	✓ do Steward				46				5'10	160	
10	Austin	Hy	✓ do				22				5'9	170	
11	Ellis	Chas	✓ do				30				5'7	140	
12	Roth	Sam	✓ do				24				5'9	148	
13	Chapman	Alex	✓ do				31				5'10	138	
14	Holt	Josh	✓ do				28				5'9	152	

J. Kwatts

above named persons have produced evidence of the right to land in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



14th. March 1923.
below affixed to this
in accordance with regular
provisions of State.
the United States.
Leslie E. Reed
Vice Consul of the
States at New York



not on vessel crew list.
Signed on to take place of #12 sheet #1.
4/4/23
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
State Dept notified 4/4/23
J. Kwatts

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Gronow, of the British S.S. Vinnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of March 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Gronow
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vernonia*

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of *London England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Markett um</i>		<i>OS</i>	<i>5/3/23 London No</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English British</i>		<i>59</i>	<i>148</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Supplementary
Crew List No. *125*
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date *March 16-1923*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
Vice Consul of the United States at London.
Wm. C. Young
Date *Sept 4/4/23*

OFFICE
15 MAR 1923
STOCK STREET

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Filed in March 1923

3-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Gronow of the Br. S. S. Pennonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

S. Gronow
Master, Br. S. S. Pennonia

172

liens

Eng

1. Fee followed.
2. Disat
3. Geog
4. Heig
5. Dept
6. Buoy
7. Corri
8. Notices
9. Date of
10. Publi

8. The
9. of
10. of
11. of
12. of
13. of
14. of
15. of
16. of
17. of
18. of
19. of
20. of
21. of
22. of
23. of
24. of
25. of
26. of
27. of
28. of
29. of
30. of
31. of
32. of
33. of
34. of
35. of
36. of
37. of
38. of
39. of
40. of
41. of
42. of
43. of
44. of
45. of
46. of
47. of
48. of
49. of
50. of
51. of
52. of
53. of
54. of
55. of
56. of
57. of
58. of
59. of
60. of
61. of
62. of
63. of
64. of
65. of
66. of
67. of
68. of
69. of
70. of
71. of
72. of
73. of
74. of
75. of
76. of
77. of
78. of
79. of
80. of
81. of
82. of
83. of
84. of
85. of
86. of
87. of
88. of
89. of
90. of
91. of
92. of
93. of
94. of
95. of
96. of
97. of
98. of
99. of
100. of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New Orleans

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Amer. S. S. Westways
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/14 1923, consigned to W. Hammond & Co. is now lying at St. Rose, and is expected to sail 4/23 1923 for Rouen, France via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>C. L. O'Neil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

APR 27 1923

RECORD DIVISION

18	Moorehead	John	✓	10	"	"	29	"	Chili 1st P.	5	5
19	Saavedra	Jose	✓	13	"	"	27	"	Poland	5	7
20	Konski	Frank	✓	15	"	after clearing	21	"	U.S.A.	5	9
21	Halpin	J. F.	✓	10	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	5	7
22	Galorza	Jose	✓	10	"	"	25	"	Spain 1st P.	5	5
23	Luaces	Luis	✓	10	"	"	47	"	Russia 1st P.	5	7
24	Burlin	John	✓	10	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	5	3
25	Hermes	Manuel	✓	13	"	"	23	"	Philippine	5	5
26	Repocas	M. J.	✓	13	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	5	10
27	Slater	G. J.	✓	10	"	"	50	"	England 1st P.	5	10
28	Short	Peter D.	✓	10	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	5	1
29	Swanson	William	✓	14	"	after clearing	30	"	U.S.A.	5	11
30	Coen	Edward	✓	10	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	5	8
31	Orens	John	✓	10	"	"	38	"	Holland 1st P.	5	8
32	Van Hofengan	William	✓	15	"	after clearing	25	"	Great Britain	5	5
33	Adams	W. J.	✓	15	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	5	11
34	Shelly	John G.	✓	15	"	"					
29	This list closed here <u>Bill and Jack</u>										
30	35 men crew										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAN

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		12000			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

179 r

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. S. Patton	23	U. S.	New York Feb. 11/23
T. M. Moorhead	44	Ireland ^{Nat}	" 13/23
J. Saavedra	29	Chile	" 11/23
J. Kanski	27	Polland ^{1st P.}	" 13/23
J. H. Halpin	21	U. S.	" 15/23
J. Galonea	24	"	" 11/23
L. Lucas	26	Spain ^{1st P.}	" }
J. Berlin	46	Russia	" }
M. Hernandez	21	P. R.	" }
M. Beporas	23	Phil. Is.	" 13/23
A. Slater	19	U. S.	" 13/23
P. D. Short	50	Eng	" 11/23
H. Swensen	33	U. S.	" 11/23
E. Egan	30	"	" 14/23
J. Peters	25	"	" 11/23
H. V. Hopfman	38	Holland	" }
H. Adams	25	Scotland	" 13/23
J. Shelly	23	U. S.	" 15/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on
nge in crew not reported by me. I certify
nd that, should any additional changes in
changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. R. R. R. R. R.

W. Hammond Col.
Agent

211 2104

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date
18	Moorehead	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Saavedra	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Konaki	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Halpin	J. W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Galarza	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Lunace	Lula	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Burlin	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Hermenes	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Hepocae	E. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Slater	G. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Short	Peter D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Swanson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Olsen	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	Owens	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	Van Hofengan	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	Adams	W. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	Shelly	John G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

This list closed here. *W. J. Adams*

35 m crew

This list closed here.

35 m crew.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-012

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

I, master of the _____, (Nationality) _____, S. S. _____, DISCHARGED SEAMEN
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

MAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

6 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on
10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By W. Hammond Col
per L. 211 2102

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Home	Remarks
18	Moorehead	21	M	Man			
19	Saavedra	Jose	M	Officer			
20	Konski	Frank	M				
21	Halpin	J. W.	M				
22	Galorza	Jose	M	Barman			
23	Luaces	Luis	M				
24	Burlin	John	M				
25	Hermene	Manuel	M				
26	Hepood	M. J.	M				
27	Slater	G. J.	M				
28	Short	Peter D.	M	Steward			
29	Swanson	William	M	1st Cook			
30	Corn	Edward	M	2nd			
31	Owens	John	M	Barman			
32	Van Hofengan	William	M				
33	Adams	W. J.	M	Boys			
34	Shelly	John G.	M				

This list closed here. *Edward J. King*

35 on crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Beporas	23	Phil Is.	K
J. T. Burkin	46	Russia	C
V. Kilgusand	19	Hat Denmark	f
J. Craig	27	U.S.	
J. P. Short	50	Eng'ner.	
H. Sorensen	33	U.S.	
E. Eoin	20	"	
J. Owens	36	"	
H. V. Hapjangan	39	Holland	
H. Adams	25	Scotland	
M. Edwards	18	U.S.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

AMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. W. Devereux, Mo.
 By W. Hammond Col.
 Agents
 per L. 211 210 210
 [over]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
18	Moorehead	T. J.	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Chili	1st P.
19	Saavedra	Jose	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Chili	1st P.
20	Konski	Frank	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Poland	5' 7"
21	Halpin	J. V.	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	U.S.A.	5' 9"
22	Galorza	Jose	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	U.S.A.	5' 7"
23	Luaces	Luis	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Spain	1st P.
24	Burkin	John	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Russia	1st P.
25	Hermance	Manuel	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Porto Rico	5' 7"
26	Heropas	Manuel	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Philippine	5' 7"
27	Slater	G. J.	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	U.S.A.	5' 10"
28	Short	Peter D.	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	England	1st P.
29	Swanson	William	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	U.S.A.	5' 10"
30	Coen	Edward	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	U.S.A.	5' 10"
31	Orens	John	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	U.S.A.	5' 10"
32	Van Hofengan	William	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Holland	1st P.
33	Adams	William	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Great Britain	5' 10"
34	Shelly	John G.	30	5' 10"	175	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	U.S.A.	5' 10"

This list closed here. *Robert J. King*

35 on crew

This list closed here at 11:00 AM

35 on 2 cut.

DISC	
Name.	Age.

DISC

Name.	Age
-------	-----

None

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

IGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

By W. Hammond Col. Ma
 per L. 111 3/10/24 (two)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

[illegible]

This list closed here. All good things

35 m. @ 100.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1940

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York
April 7th 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 35 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 1923, consigned to
H. M. Smith; is now lying at Robins Drydock and is
expected to sail April 8, 1923 for New Orleans ~~Puerto Rico~~
via United States port of New Orleans. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

APR 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birth	Place of Birth	Remarks
18	Moorehead	Jose	✓	10	"	"	29	"	Chili 1st P.
19	Saavedra	Jose	✓	13	"	"	27	"	Poland
20	Konaki	Frank	✓	15	"	after clearing	21	"	U.S.A.
21	Malpin	J. F.	✓	10	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.
22	Galorza	Jose	✓	10	"	"	28	"	Spain 1st P.
23	Luaces	Luis	✓	10	"	"	47	"	Russia 1st P.
24	Burlin	John	✓	10	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico
25	Hermance	Manuel	✓	13	"	"	23	"	Philippine
IX 25	Hopocae	M. G.	✓	13	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.
26	Slater	Peter D.	✓	10	"	"	50	"	England 1st P.
27	Short	William	✓	10	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.
IX 26	Swansea	Edward	✓	14	"	after clearing	30	"	U.S.A.
30	Coen	John	✓	10	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.
31	Onens	William	✓	10	"	"	38	"	Holland 1st P.
32	Van Hofengan	W. J.	✓	15	"	after clearing	25	"	Great Britain
33	Adams	Reesboy	✓	15	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.
IX 28	Shelly	John C.	✓						

This list closed here.

35 m crew.

Line

OVIAGE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Rafter	38	U. S	New York Feb. 11/23
A. V. Sather	30	}	}
H. Showers	28		
J. B. Benson	26		
C. Parsons	26		
H. G. Annin	36	Holland	}
E. Karlson	31	Sweden	
L. Sounison	28	Denmark	
H. Anderson	38	Finland	
O. Anderson	56	Swed. Nat	Feb. 13/23
J. Meyers	30	U. S	" "
A. Feli	30	}	Feb. 14/23
B. Clancy	18		" 11/23
J. Butler	19		" 15/23
C. B. Brown	43		Feb. 11/23
J. B. Mallon	36	}	}
B. H. Grand	37		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Derwent	40	U. S.	H. Harbham	25	Eng. 1 st R.
H. Shouers	28	"	C. B. Brown	42	U. S.
J. Arquist	37	^{Nat} Denmark	B. F. Girard	33	"
J. E. Benson	26	U. S.	Ed. M. Colgan	37	"
H. G. Comm	36	Holland	R. S. Patton	23	"
V. Mattson	34	Sweden	Vin. Rasmussen	27	Denmark 1 st R.
E. Karlson	31	"	F. Karski	27	Holland 1 st R.
A. Nyskegaard	29	Danish	J. Sorensen	29	Chili
R. Vilhaid	27	French	L. Frances	26	Spain 1 st R.
R. Apelson	42	Sweden	C. M. Carthy	24	U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. Diverent
For Master.

Munier

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Oxyd

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

Port of New Orleans

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Amer. S.S. Westwego,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1/14, 1923, consigned to
C. J. Hammond & Co. is now lying at St. Rose, and is
expected to sail 4/23, 1923, for Rouen, France
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Moorehead	T. J.	✓	Man	13	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	5 10
19	Saavedra	Jose	✓	Officer	10	•	•	•	•	Chili 1st P.	5 5
20	Konaki	Frank	✓	•	13	•	•	•	•	Poland	5 7
21	Halpin	J. T.	✓	•	15	•	after clearing	•	•	U.S.A.	5 9
22	Galarza	Jose	✓	Fireman	10	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	5 7
23	Luaces	Luis	✓	•	10	•	•	•	•	Spain 1st P.	5 5
24	Burlin	John	✓	•	10	•	•	•	•	Russia 1st P.	5 7
25	Hermes	Manuel	✓	•	10	•	•	•	•	Porto Rico	5 3
26	Hepoas	M. J.	✓	•	13	•	•	•	•	Philippine	5 10
27	Slater	G. J.	✓	•	13	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	5 10
28	Short	Peter D.	✓	Steward	10	•	•	•	•	England 1st P.	5 10
29	Swanson	William	✓	1st Cook	10	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	5 11
30	Coen	Edward	✓	•	14	•	after clearing	•	•	U.S.A.	5 11
31	Owens	John	✓	•	10	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	5 11
32	Van Hofengan	William	✓	•	10	•	•	•	•	Holland 1st P.	5 11
33	Adams	W. J.	✓	•	15	•	after clearing	•	•	Great Britain	5 11
34	Shelly	John G.	✓	•	15	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	5 11
29	This list closed here. <i>[Signature]</i>										
30	<i>35 m crew</i>										

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

By W. Hammond Col. Mo
 per L. 211 31/10/18 (over)

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

HOSPITAL

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Reporas	23	Phil Is	N. Wolfe	25	U. S
J. Buehlin	46	Russia	P. Russo	24	"
W. Kilgusand	19	^{Nat} Denmark	J. Lokivity	28	"
J. Craig	27	U. S	J. Osbent	27	Norway
P. P. Short	50	Eng ^{land}			
W. Svendsen	33	U. S			
E. Coen	30	"			
J. Evans	36	"			
W. V. Hopfinger	39	Holland			
W. Adams	25	Scotland			
W. Edwards	18	U. S			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. S. Patton	23	U.S.	New York Oct 11/23
T. Moorhead	44	Ireland ^{Cal}	" 13/23
J. Saavedra	29	Chile	" 11/23
A. Kanski	27	Polland ^{1st P.}	" 13/23
J. M. Halpin	21	U.S.	" 15/23
J. Galosa	24	"	" 11/23
L. Lucas	26	Spain ^{1st P.}	" }
J. Babin	46	Russia	" }
M. Hermenes	21	P.R.	" }
M. Reporas	23	Phil Is.	" 13/23
A. Slater	19	U.S.	" 13/23
P. D. Short	50	Eng	" 11/23
H. Swensen	33	U.S.	" 11/23
B. Coen	30	"	" 14/23
J. Owens	28	"	" 11/23
M. V. Hofman	38	Holland	" }
H. Adams	25	Scotland	" 13/23
J. Shelly	23	U.S.	" 15/23

10-181

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, report, and that, should any additional changes in crew, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By W. H. Deane, Ma
By W. Hammond Col. Agent
for L. M. 31/10/18 (over)

17	Patten	Reginaida
18	Moorehead	T. J. ✓
19	Saavedra	Jose
20	Koneki	Frank
21	Halpin	J. F.
22	Galorza	Jose
23	Luaces	Luis
24	Burlin	John
25	Hermance	Manuel
IX 25	Hapocas	M. J. ✓
IX 25	Slater	G. J. ✓
IX 26	Short	Peter D.
IX 26	Swanson	William
IX 27	Coen	Edward
IX 27	Owens	John
IX 27	Van Hofengan	William
IX 28	Adams	W. J. ✓
IX 28	Shelly	John G.
29	<i>This list also</i>	
30		

This list closed here. *W. H. Wood*

35 m @ 100.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I, Master of the _____ S.S. _____
(Nationality) _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____
_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Ratton	Seaman
18	Moorhead	T.J.
19	Saavedra	Jose
20	Konaki	Frank
21	Halpin	J. T.
22	Galorza	Jose
23	Luaces	Luis
24	Burlin	John
25	Hermeneas	Manuel
26	Hepocoe	M. J.
27	Slater	G. J.
28	Short	Peter D.
29	Swanson	William
30	Owen	Edward
31	Owens	John
32	Van Hofengan	William
33	Adams	W. J.
34	Shelly	John G.
29		
30		

This list closed here. *[Signature]*

35 in crew

S.A.	5	10
P.	5	5
and	5	7
S.A.	5	9
S.A.	5	7
Spain	1st P.	5
Russia	1st P.	5
Porto Rico	5	3
Philippine	5	5
U.S.A.	5	10
England	1st P.	5
U.S.A.	5	1
U.S.A.	5	11
U.S.A.	5	11
Holland	1st P.	5
Great Britain	5	11
U.S.A.	5	11

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel WESTWEG, arriving at New York, 2/21, 1973, from the port of New York, N. Y. London Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAFTICE	JAMES	MASTER	Feb 10	NY	Yes	Yes	36			U.S.A.	5 8		
2	Sather	Albert	Mate	Feb 10	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male		U.S.A.	5 8		
3	Showers	Walter	2nd Mate	10	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5 10		
4	Benson	Joseph E.	3rd Mate	10	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5 8		
5	Parsons	Cecil	Radio	10	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.A.	5 5		
6	Ann	Lewis	Boatman	10	"	"	"	36	"		U.S.A.	5 9		
7	Karlson	Einar	A.B.	10	"	"	"	31	"	Sweden	1st P.	5 6		20 fresh forehead
8	Sorensen	Ludvig	A.B.	10	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	1st P.	5 8		
9	Anderson	Fred	A.B.	10	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	1st P.	5 7		
10	Anderson	John	A.B.	13	"	"	"	56	"		U.S.A.	5 7		
11	Myers	Joseph	A.B.	13	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5 7		
12	Pali	Arthur	A.B.	14	" after clearing	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5 10		
13	Clary	Robert	O.S.	10	"	"	2	18	"		U.S.A.	5 7		
14	Butler	Joseph	O.S.	14	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5 8		
15	Brown	Charles	Ch. Eng.	10	"	"	"	42	"		U.S.A.	5 7		
16	Mallon	James P.	1st Asst.	10	"	"	"	36	"		U.S.A.	5 3		
17	Garard	Benjamin F.	2nd Asst.	10	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5 7		
18	Patton	Reginald	3rd Asst.	10	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5 7		
19	Moorhead	T. J.	Boatman	13	"	"	"	44	"		U.S.A.	5 10		
20	Saavedra	Jose	Officer	10	"	"	"	29	"	Chili	1st P.	5 5		
21	Konaki	Frank	"	13	"	"	"	27	"	Poland		5 7		
22	Halpin	J. F.	"	15	" after clearing	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5 9		
23	Galorza	Jose	Boatman	10	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5 7		
24	Luaces	Luis	"	10	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	1st P.	5 5		
25	Burlin	John	"	10	"	"	"	47	"	Russia	1st P.	5 7		
26	Herrenes	Manuel	"	10	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico		5 3		
27	Hepocas	W. J.	"	13	"	"	"	23	"	Philippine		5 3		
28	Slater	G. J.	"	13	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.		5 10		
29	Short	Peter D.	Steward	10	"	"	"	50	"	England	1st P.	5 10		
30	Swanson	William	1st Cook	10	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.		5 11		
31	Olsen	Edward	2nd Cook	14	" after clearing	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.		5 11		
32	Van Hofenagan	John	Boatman	10	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.		5 8		
33	Adams	William	"	10	"	"	"	38	"	Holland	1st P.	5 8		
34	Shelly	John G.	Boatboy	15	" after clearing	"	"	25	"	Great Britain		5 11		
35				15	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.		5 11		
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTWEG

MAR 31 1928

This list closed here.

35 m crew

1511 *Supplement* 1511 *Called in March 1923*
3-31-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Westing, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 23

J. Raffice
Master, First or Second Officer

us Immigrant Inspector

Crew List No. 122
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date March 12th, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL Wm. C. Young
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
FEE STAMP. # 3377
William C. Young,
Vice Consul of the United
States at London, England.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

9373

FILED

MAR 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed in March 1923

173

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 11-15-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. 10.
Total

Algeria

S/S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *new*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Nov. 15, 19*22*

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
				Yes or No.	Where?															
1	<i>member of crew</i>	<i>member of crew</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>164 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn</i>	<i>Permit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>3 dots on left forearm</i>	<i>England</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____ Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
STILL NO. 59387 BILLED
MAR 7 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 9-12-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Storage _____
Total _____

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Sept. 12, 1922

176

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 7/24/14

America

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. America

Crew
Passengers sailing from Hamburg

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

. 19

Passengers sailing from <u>Hamburg</u> , 19																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Goeb	George	40	2/11	Male	Seaman	2-2646			German	U.S.	At. 21.	about 27.	188	Lincoln	Mo.	Ch. 27.
2			Michael															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

988664/187
 Money Order #625795
 forwarded to Shipping
 Clerk, Dept of Labor,
 Wash. D.C.

49

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *Batavia*

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL .

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Boston*

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

July 24, 1914.

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL .

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bartow

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

July 24, 1914.

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 9:57 MAR 30 1923 I, Surgeon of the, do
 TITLE NO. 9057 BILLED MAR 30 1923 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

179

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
 Date 4-7-23
 Clerk O. Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Punched checked
 Date 4/9/23
 Clerk mb. haley

Arr 9-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

Am S. S. America

Passengers sailing from Bremen, Germany, Sept. 1 (?), 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	987837 6/21/34	Horste	Deitrich	30			German	English	German	German		Germany	Bremen	wife Julia, 123 Vegerach St., Bremen, Germany	New York	
2		(alias David Foster)														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien employee of D. L. & N. E. R. R., in
 Hampton Engine House, Scranton, Pa.
 Passed medical inspection.
 Subject of Dept. Warrant of Arrest 55228/360,
 dated Mar. 13/1923.
 Residence legalized, & warrant canceled
 by Dept. telegram of Mar. 19/1923.
 M. C. 867372, dated Scranton, Pa. 3/19/23.
 A. L. Archibald
 Immigrant Inspector
 Baltimore, Md. 3/21/23.

File # 98867/398

50

Total passengers 401,174,000 375,000,000 350,000,000 325,000,000 300,000,000 275,000,000 250,000,000 225,000,000 200,000,000 175,000,000 150,000,000 125,000,000 100,000,000 75,000,000 50,000,000 25,000,000 0

U. S. citizens

Alerts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

New York, N.Y.

Sept. 15(?)

1922

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when you left his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Country.	City or town.		
1		member of crew			Seamen's Mission, 64 No. Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.										5' 7"	fair	Blue	none	Germany	D. Stenning house
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 9581
BILLED MAR. 30, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Punch: _____
Date: 4-7-23
Clerk: J. Smith

Punch: Checked
Date: 4/9/23
Clerk: J. Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cur 11-14-22

S/S Amerika

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR POINT OF DEPARTURE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____
Arr S.S. — America B-3 l By

Am S. S. Amerika

Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven, Germany

, 19

Passengers sailing from Bremen, Germany, 19														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Standard future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Marquardt,	Gustav	47		Mechanic	German	German	German		Bremen,	Haven, Ger.	wife, Katharina Marquardt, 32 Kaiser Str., Bremen, Germany.	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Alien employee of the D. L. & N.E.R.
in Scranton Engine House, Scranton, Pa.
Subject of Dept. Warrant of Arrest
no. 55228/323, dated Nov. 13/1923.
Passed medical examination.
Warrant canceled and entry legalized
by Dept. Telegram of Mail 19/1923.
V.M.C. # 867276, \$8.08, for head tax, dated
Scranton, Pa., 3/19/23.*

*A. K. Archibald,
Immigrant Inspector.*

Baltimore, Md., 3/27/23

File # 98867/420

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Borneo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Nov 14, 1922

182

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 9401

BILLED

MAR 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician

Puncher

Date

4-7-23

Clerk

J. Smith

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 2-14-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____
NUMBER OF CREW
PAID TAX (PAID ALLIS ISLAND)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. America

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

New S. S. America

Passengers sailing from Brunshaven Gm

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Lautenbach	Johannes	40	- 7	M	S	(Cott.) Stenographer	Yes	German	German	German	German	Brumshaven	Sister - Margenta Beltscher Brumshaven, Prussia, Prussia		Hoboken								
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Examin'd and passed by U.S.
inspected and admitted by U.S.
Head tax pd by P.M. O #623,449, a

52

Seized and passed by U.S.
inspected and admitted by U.S.
that tax pd by P.M. O# 623,419, a

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York City, February 14, 1923

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1		Same as above	Yes	Yes	Hotel Metropolitan Habor Kaul, 712	no	Primarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	5' 8"	Br	Br	nil	Manay, Wisconsin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. S. Simpson Robinson
Immigrant Inspector
attached hereto.

File # 988.66/1-3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BUREAU NO.

59463

BILLED

MAR 1 5 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Punched

Date 4-7-23

Clerk J. Smith

Punched

Date 4/10/23

Clerk J. Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1. Name of vessel
2. Date of departure
3. Name of port of departure
4. Name of port of arrival
5. Name of immigration officer
6. Name of surgeon

7. Name of vessel
8. Date of departure
9. Name of port of departure
10. Name of port of arrival
11. Name of immigration officer
12. Name of surgeon

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. America

Passengers sailing from Bremen

Feb. 6th

1923

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Free by ship or otherwise, or has been for care and treatment of disease? If supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is subject of any other nationality, present or future, in addition to that of which he claims to be citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1			member of crew	20 mo	—	Born L. John H. Holst 338 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	Scar back of neck	Germany Cuxhaven

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59458

BILLED

MAR 1 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

187

Puncher

Date 4-7-23

Clerk

Puncher

Date 4/1/23

Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Total

1st Class

2nd Class

3rd Class

4th Class

5th Class

6th Class

7th Class

8th Class

9th Class

10th Class

11th Class

12th Class

13th Class

14th Class

15th Class

16th Class

17th Class

18th Class

19th Class

20th Class

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM									
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR									
IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
Head tax status		Family name		Given name		Sex		Age	
App;		Russell		William		M		28 yrs. 9 mos.	
Married		Occupation		Race		Language or ground for exemption		Write	
Single		Ship's Steward		Yes		English		Yes	
Nationality		Race		Last permanent residence					
Ireland		Irish		Country		Ireland		Town	
								Limerick, Ireland.	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				Mother, Elizabeth Russell, 9 Anderson's Court,					
Destination				Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada					
State				Town		Ticket			
Calif.				San Francisco					
Passage paid by		Money shown		Ever in U. S.		From		To	
Self		\$90.		Yes		As a seaman only		Date last departure	
To whom going				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.					
Relative				No					
Friend									
Address									
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.				Intend to become citizen of U. S.		Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.		Polygamist	
Permanently				Yes		No		No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.				Whether coming by reason of order of employment, etc.		Previously deported within one year.		Health	
No				No		No		Good	
Height		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of identification	
5 ft. 6 in.		Fair		Brown		Blue		None	
Place of birth				Country					
				Ireland					
				Limerick					

List

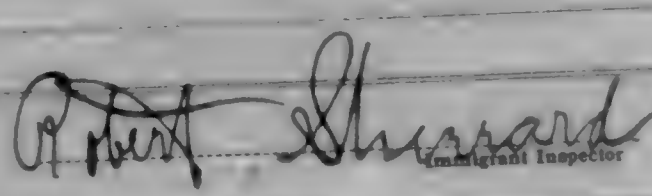
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. Aquitania

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if English, name of what group).	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Insular" means permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Given name.		Mr. Mrs.				Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.

Port of landing New York	Date of landing 9-29-21	Name of U. S. Ship Aquitania	Date of examination 2-21-23
Name of U. S. Agent and ticket No.	Steamship	Issued at	
Date ticket issued	Previously exam	Date	Previous disposal
DISPOSITION BEFORE U. S. I.			
Admitted by U. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If value date refund	File No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at Southampton, England, September 24, 1921.			
 J. H. Sherrard U. S. I. Inspector			

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of two years or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

9-29, 1921

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59454 BILLED

MAR 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

Punched _____
Date 4-7-23
Clerk O. Smith

Punched _____
Date 4-7-23
Clerk M. B. Bailey

arr. 12-7-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Average	1	1
	1	1

THE TIDE GARD ISLAND

S/S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Astec

Passengers sailing from

19

Spl. 157 A PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
Head tax status		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age		
App.		Mohing		William K.		M	25 yrs.		0 mos.
Married	Occupation	Road	Language or ground for exemption			Write			
Single	Able Seaman	Yes	English			Yes			
Nationality		Race	Last permanent residence						
Switzerland		German	Country Switzerland Town Zurich						
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			Friend: Carl Zittermeister, 82 Pappel St., Zurich						
Destination			Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket			
State New York Town New York City									
Passage paid by		Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure		
ship		\$20.00	Yes	1920-2-28	28-2-28	Various places			
To whom going					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.			No	
Descriptive Record Address		Sailors Home, New York City							
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Intend to become citizen of U. S.		Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	No	Polygamist	No	Anarchist
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.		No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.		No	Previously deported within one year.	No	Health	Good
Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification		Place of birth		
5 ft. 11 in.		Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar R. temple		Country Switzerland		Town Zurich

14-10929

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Immigration Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be persons of good moral character, and not persons who are or have been members of, or in any way connected with, any organization, society, or group, the object or purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Immigration Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be persons of good moral character, and not persons who are or have been members of, or in any way connected with, any organization, society, or group, the object or purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. White

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or on what ground)	Who	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
	Family name	Given name	Mr. Mrs.					Country	City or town	City or town	State	City or town

Port of landing New York City, N.Y.	Date of landing 12-7-20	Name of S. S. Astec	Date of examination 2-28-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Date	Previously examined at	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refused	File No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at Rotterdam, Holland, October, 1920.			
<i>J. H. F. Kelly</i> Immigration Inspector			

55

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12-7-1910

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a denizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a foreign-born denizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a foreign-born native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a foreign-born native-born denizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 59439

BILLED

MAR 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punched

Date

Clerk

Punched

Date

Clerk

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "milling the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

NUMBER OF CREW
DATE ELDER ISLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. *Atala*

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if none, state language) on what ground.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 559	Form 553	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: *Admitted on visa, at New York, Jan. 1921.*

Robert Shumard
Immigrant Inspector

56

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

2 - 1, 192

192

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Curran

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak?).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SP

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Antofagasta Chile

19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of London 12

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend

Aug 14

1914

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

9541

BILLED

MAR 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had _____

(State whether Surgeon "adjoining thereto" or "unadjoining" as the case may be)
_____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

195

Punched

Date

Clerk

Punched

Date

Clerk

Arr 3-27-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage	/	/
Total	/	/

RECEIVED OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 27, 1923

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
				Yes or No.	Where?															
1		crew	50	Yes	Sweden	for shipping	685	Sweden	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59447

FILED

MAR 1 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

197

Punch

Date 4-7-23

Clerk O. Smith

Punch

Date 4-7-23

Clerk M. B. Lister

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

S. S. Baltic

19

HEAD-TAX
STATUS

No. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Able to

Nationality

* Last permanent residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Family name

Given name

City or town

State

City or town

Port of landing New York City	Date of landing Dec. 9, 1922	Name of S. S. Baltic	Date of examination 2-21-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at Liverpool, December 1, 1922			

Edward J. [Signature]

59

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful overthrow or usurpation of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from

19

No.

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.

(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

Family name.

Given name.

Age.

Height.

Calling.

Able to—

Nationality.

*Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.
(*Indicate future permanent residence.)

Seaport of landing New York City	Date of landing Dec. 9, 1922	Name of S. S. Baltic	Date of examination 2-21-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Steamship	Issued at	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 525	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:
Applicant boarded vessel at Liverpool, December 1, 1922

Edward J. Sheppard

59

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 - 9, 1922

198

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL **59448** MAR 15 1923
BILL NO. **59448** BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

aw 5-8-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Est. Census		
2nd Census		
Foreigners		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bantu

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Engstrom	John V.	M	24 yrs. 5 mos.
Married.	Occupation	Race	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Marine Oiler	Yes		

50

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assisting or enabling of other organized government because of his or their official character.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

Passengers sailing from

19

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Read.

Read what language (or, if complete, read on what ground).

Write.

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).

Race or people.

Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

Final destination. (If bonded (name permanent residence).)

69

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO 59450 BILLED
APR 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched _____
Date 4-7-23
Clerk Smith

Checked _____
Date 4-9-23
Clerk J. B. Bailey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR-11-12-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		

Ballita

SP

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Gellita

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

V.L. 428/369

23-62140 5/12/28

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Pettersen			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. *Belita*

19

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if complete clause, in what group).	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	† Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																

Port of landing N. Y. City, N.Y.	Date of landing 11-18-22	Name of S. S. Belita	Date of examination 2-19-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	FBo No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at N.Y. City, N.Y. Feb. 1922; previous arrival was at N.Y. City, N.Y. Sept. 1915 SS Rotterdam which he joined at Amsterdam Holland, July 1915.			
Immigrant Inspector			

U. S. 428/369

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. *Bellita*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if complete clause, write on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town

Port of landing N. Y. City, N.Y.	Date of landing 11-12-22	Name of S. S. Bellita	Date of examination 2-19-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected on	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If either date refund	File No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at N.Y. City, N.Y. Feb. 1922; previous arrival was at N.Y. City, N.Y. Sept. 1915 SS Rotterdam which he joined at Amsterdam, Holland, July 1915.			

V.L. 428/369

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1942

202

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL

3479 FILLED

MAR 22 1923

I,

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

an 9-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELIAS ISLAND

Glossom / Death

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bloom West

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers	U. S. citizens	Albans
10	10	10
20	20	20
30	30	30
40	40	40
50	50	50
60	60	60
70	70	70
80	80	80
90	90	90
100	100	100

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from its country whence alien came, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of or in connection with any organization or organization and with any political party or parties, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from its country whence alien came, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of or in connection with any organization or organization and with any political party or parties, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Passengers sailing from

S. S. Blossom Heath

List

No. on HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Vir. Mar.

Given name

Family name

Calling or occupation

Report of arrival	Date of entry	Name of S. S.	Date of disembarkation
New York City	9-2-	Blossom Heath	3-7-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Steamship	Issued at	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 503	If visitor date reband	File No.

Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at Rouen, France. Now employed

as "Billpole"

No name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination (Indicate name permanent residence) City or town State

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 4-17-19

Memo
manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Draddock

S/S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL
NO 59462 BILLED MAR 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched _____
Date 4-7-23
Clerk Smith

Punched I checked
Date 4-7-23
Clerk J.B. Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 8-19-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ENTERED IN NO. 1

Brought for

4/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cromwell Passengers sailing from Harre France, July, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Exaniotis	Althamasios	26				in sailing	English	for	Prize	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	No one		St. Y.	Amherst
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Norfolk Va

August 19th, 1920

208

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is regulated and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

9488

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

Punish: _____
Date: 4-7-23
Clerk: J. Smith

Punish: checked
Date: 4-7-23
Clerk: M. B. Dale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 7-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
3rd Cabin _____
Total _____
PAID TAX PAID BILLS TOTAL

Ballard
S/S

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Callao

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19_____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Spl. 197 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd. App.	Peile	Harry S.	M.	25 yrs. 11 mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Ship's Cook	Yes	English	Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
English	English	Country	England	Town London
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
Wife, Barbara Peile, 23 Knaphead St., Camberwell, London				
Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			
State New York	Town New York	City	Ticket	
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To
Self	\$25	Yes	As a seaman only	Where
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.				
Yes				
Relative	Friend	Address	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.
			1 year or more	No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No	Previously deported within one year.
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 ft. 8 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Both
Place of birth			Country	
London			England	

14-1049

65

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM							
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
IMMIGRATION SERVICE							
Head tax status Pd. App.		Family name Poile ✓		Given name Harry S.		Sex M.	Age 25 yrs. 11 mos.
Married Single	Occupation Ship's Cook	Read Yes	Language or ground for exemption English			Write Yes	
Nationality English	Race English	Last permanent residence Country England		Town London			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Wife, Barbara Poile, 23 Kemphead St., Camberwell, London							
Destination State New York Town New York City				Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by Money shown Ever in U.S. From To Where						Date last departure	
Self \$25 Yes As a seaman Only							
To whom going Relative Friend Address				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. Yes			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. 1 year or more		Intend to become citizens of U. S. No		Ever in prison, lunatic, etc. No		Polygamist No	Anarchist No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S. No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No		Previously deported within one year. No		Health Good	Deformed No
Height 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion Dark	Hair D. Brn.	Eyes Brown	Marks of identification Arms		Place of birth Country Eng. & Wren	Town London

14-1049

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. *Galass*

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

List

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	2 or single.	Calling or occupation.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1	(This column for use of Government officials only.)											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												

Season of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York City	7-11-21	Galass	2-1-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 559	Form 553	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			
Applicant boarded vessel at Buenos Aires June 10, '21			
Employed on SS Mahe			
Robert Sherrard			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

65

210

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 9473

MAR 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

211

Punch

Date 4-7-23

Clerk

Punch

Date 4-7-23

Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Carlisle Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Read tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pa. App.	Salmaki	Eino J.	M	22 yrs. 4 mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Ship's Qrm.	Yes	English	Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Country	Town
Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Riihimäki
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
Father, Otto Salmaki, Finland, Riihimäki				
Destination	State	Town	City	Ticket
Cal.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To
Self	45¢	No		
To whom going				
Relative No. 6 - 111. 55 "Base City"				
Friend Address San Francisco, Cal.				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen	Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	No
Permanent	Yes		Polygamist	No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	No	Whether coming by reason of M. or of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	No
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 ft. 7 in.	Light	Brown	Gray	No
Place of birth				Country
Finland				Riihimäki

14-1940

66

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12-2, 1927

212

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 59497

BILLED

MAR

1923

I,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "settling themselves" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Punched

Date 4-7-23

Clerk J. Smith

Punched checked

Date 4-9-23

Clerk J. B. Linder

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AGES	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

H. B. LINDER

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Cedric. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Nov., 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gatman	Abraham	37			m m black y	English y	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	52 Bell St. Manchester	md	Baltimore	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Baltimore, Md.
Mar. 7, 1923
Examined & passed by Tubbi Neatch
Surgeon
Manifested and admitted
Martin J. Rungley
Inspector

67

67

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

New York

Nov.

19/6

214

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 9507
FILED MAR 24 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Puncher
Date 4-7-23
Clerk

Puncher checked
Date 4-9-23
Clerk MB Kealey

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

an 9-3-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total
SUM OF TOTALS
READ LAST PAGE ELIAS 13128

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Georgie Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Am Ex O R-4131389	Logan	John	M	21 yrs. mos.
Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Seaman (fireman)	Yes	English	Yes	Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Country	Town
England	Irish	Liverpool	England	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
Father, Daniel Logan, 46 Mile End, Liverpool, England				
Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

61

Deane

Agc.

Able to—

Nationality.

* Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

[illegible]

Family name.

Given name.

Report of landing New York	Date of landing Sept 8-1922	Name of S. S. Cedric Steamship	Date of examination Feb. 9, 1923	
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.				
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at,	Date	Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by <i>Inspector</i>	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.				Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date	
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.	
Remarks: Deserting seaman from above vessel. Ordered admitted by Department under date of March 14th, 1923, file No. 55225/230.				

89

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

_____ must open arrival document and refer to the Immigration Officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

9-3

1922

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No 59459

BILLED MAR 1 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician

217

Punched _____
Date 4-7-22
Clerk _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched checked
Date 4-7-22
Clerk _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 7-14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Beltrac

SPS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Celtic

Passengers sailing from

19

Passengers sailing from													19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Murphy	William	M	47 yrs. 3 mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Steward	Yes	English	Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Great Britain	English	Country	England	Town
England				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
Thomas Roache, 5 Hawthorne Rd., Bootle, Liverpool.				
Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			
State	Cal.	Town	San Francisco	
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To
Ship	1102.	Yes	1895 2-20-23	as a seaman
To whom going	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.			
Relative	No			
Friend	No			
Address	No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	permanently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No	Previously deported within one year.
Height	5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion	Dark Brown	Hair
		Blue	Blue	Eyes
			None	Marks of Identification
				Place of birth
				Country
				England
				Town
				Liverpool

16-1949

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE										
Head tax status	Family name		Given name		Sex	Age				
App.	Murphy		William		M	47	yrs. 3 mos.			
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption		Write					
Single	Steward	Yes	English		Yes					
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence								
Great Britain	English	Country England		Town		Liverpool				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came										
Thomas Roscoe, 5 Hawthorne Rd., Bootle, Liverpool, England										
Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				Ticket				
State	Cal.	Town	San Francisco							
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	various places		Date last departure		
Ship	102.	Yes	1895 2-20-23		as a seaman					
To whom going			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.							
Relative Friend Address	Marine cooks and waiters union		No							
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	permanently		Intend to become citizens of U. S.	Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	No	Polygamist	No	Anarchist	No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No	Previously deported within one year.	No	Health	Good	Determined	No	
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification		Place of birth	pool			
5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Country England	Town Liverpool			

69

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. *Celtic*

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or if speaking English, What language spoken) on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
No.	Given name	Family name	Tr. No.	Mar.	Occupation	Read what language (or if speaking English, What language spoken) on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town

Port of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York City	7-14-20	Celtic	2-20-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Steamship	Issued at	
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at Liverpool, England			
<i>R. M. Sheppard</i> Immigration Inspector			

69

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7-18, 19*20*

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59414

BILLED MAR 1 1903

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

Lat. Col. _____

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chicassan

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status App.	Family name Nicholsen	Given name Ladvis	Sex M	Age 22 yrs. 6 mos.
Married <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Occupation Able seaman	Read Yes	Language or ground for exemption Class 2 Serial 3501 or verbatim	Write Yes
Single <input type="checkbox"/>	Nationality Norway	Race Scand	Last permanent residence Country Norway Town Christiana	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Sister Mabel Nicholsen, 26 Main St. Christiana, Nor.				
Destination State N. Y. Town New York City		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada Norway		Ticket 3
Passage paid by Self	Money shown \$55.00.	Ever in U. S. Yes	From 2/2/23	Date last departure Various places as
Where Various places as				
Relative Address 25 South St. South N. Y. City.				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S. Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No	Polygamist <input type="checkbox"/>	Anarchist <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. Yes	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No	Previously deported within one year. No	Health Good	Deformed <input type="checkbox"/>
Height 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion Dark	Hair Dark	Eyes Blue	Marks of identification None
Place of birth Norway		Country Norway		

16-1040

70

Spl. 171 A									
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM									
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR									
IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
Head tax status		Family name		Given name		Sex		Age	
app.		Nicolson		Ludvig		M		29 yrs. 6 mos.	
Married		Occupation		Read		Language or ground for exemption		Write	
Single		Able seaman		Yes		Class 2 Serial 3501		Croatian Yes	
Nationality		Race		Last permanent residence		Country		Town	
Croatian		Croat		Croatia		Norway		Christiansburg	
Name and complete address of nearest relative at place in country whence alien came									
Sister Nabel Nicolson, 26 Main St. Christiansburg, W. Va.									
Destination									
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada									
Citizen of Canada									
Ticket									
State		Town		Ever in U. S.		When		Date last departure	
N. Y.		New York City		From Feb. 1923		Where		From	
Passage paid by		Money shown		Yes		2/2/23		Various places as	
\$55.00.		Yes		2/2/23		Various places as		Date last departure	
Relative									
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.									
Name									
Address									
25 South St. South N. Y. City.									
Length of time alien remains in U. S.		Intend to become citizen of U. S.		Ever in		Polygamist		Anarchist	
Permanent		Yes		Ever in		Polygamist		Anarchist	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.		Previously deported within one year.		Health		Detained	
No		No		No		Good		No	
Height		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification	
5' 8 in.		Dark		Dark		Dark		Place of birth	
Country		Town		Country		Town		Place of birth	
Croatia		Christiansburg		Croatia		Christiansburg		Place of birth	
16-1449									

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10-15-1922

220

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

221

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-15-16

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Christos Marcell

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Christo Marcetos ^{Crew} ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Piraeus, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Fertae	Constantine	27	M	Seaman	1-2646	Eng	of Bruce Creek	U.S.	NY	377 Water St	NY City
2						W J Anderson	3-24-23						
3						Insp							
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Money order # 624547 forwarded
to Department of War
Washington D.C.

71

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

June 15

19/2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether of not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

223

an 8-15-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Clarson

manifest

8/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Clarissa Radeliff* ^{Crew} ~~Passengers~~ sailing from *London*, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Seaman's address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Koslov</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	24		M	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>4-1646</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>730 Prospect Av</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2		<i>(Kozlovsky)</i>					<i>Eng</i>									
3							<i>Inspr</i>									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

72

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

224

Arriving at Port of *Newport News*, *Aug 15*, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>0 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>Y. State N.Y.C.</i>	<i>money ordered</i> <i>618237</i>	<i>Card No</i> <i>412874</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>gd</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Lt Br Bl</i>	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Latria Liban</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Punched _____
Date 4-7-23
Clerk J. H. H. H.

Printed Shelby
Date 4-9-23
Clerk mg hilly

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by
vessel thereof," or the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr - 10 - 29 - 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NUMBER OF CREW
ALL YET PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Colon

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colon

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Wp.	Rate	Solomon	M	24 yrs. 6 mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Coalpasser	Yes	English	Yes

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM							
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
IMMIGRATION SERVICE							
Head tax status App.		Family name Rate		Given name Solomon		Sex M	Age 24 yrs. 6 mos.
Marrried	Occupation Coulpasser	Read Yes	Language or ground for exemption English				Write Yes
Single	Nationality Panama	Race (Black) African	Last permanent residence Country Panama		City of Panama Town		
Name and complete address of nearest relative co-viewed in country where alien came				Mother, Guineinda Rate, City of Panama, Pan.			
Destination							
Place of birth New York Town New York City				Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by Ship \$16.		Money shown Lover in U.S. From Yes 9-23-19		To Where various places 2-5-23		Date last departure 22 0 SEAMAN	
To whom going Friend Moida Smith, 2400 7th Ave., New York City, New York				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S. No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S. Permanently		Intend to become citizen of U.S. Yes		Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No		Polygamist No	Anarchist No
Whether a person who has been deported or the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc. No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No		Previously deported within one year. No		Health Good	Determined No
Height 5 ft. 4 in.		Complexion Brown	Hair Black	Eyes Brown	Marks of identification Left eye brown	Place of birth City of Panama Town	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. Colon

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
LIST NO.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or languages) he speaks (or what ground).	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.

Port of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York City	10-22-22	Colon	3-5-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Steamship	Issued at	
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 549	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at Cristobal, Canal Zone, 10-19-22

Immigration Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 - 29, 1922

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 - 29, 1922

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

7483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7483

Mar. 31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

